

16
189

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

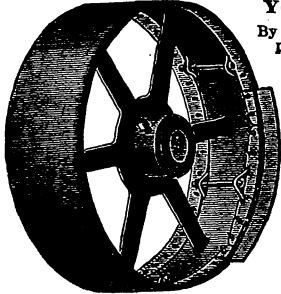
Vol. LII: No. 15.

New York, Thursday, October 12, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents... page 684
Classified List of Advertisers... " 93
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers... " 97
Advertising and Subscription Rates... 89

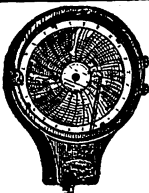
**SAVE YOUR POWER,
YOUR BELTS,
YOUR MONEY**



By covering your
pulleys with
SHULTZ
Patent
Leather
Pulley
Covering
Send for Circular I
to
**SHULTZ BELTING
CO.,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers of
MINING RAILS, SPIKES,
TRACK FASTENINGS.



Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
**BRISTOL'S RECORDING
PRESSURE GAUGE.**
Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile
chart.
THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO.
Waterbury, Conn.



**SOLID BRAIDED
CORDAGE.**
All Kinds. Sizes and Colors.
SEND FOR SAMPLES.
Samson Cordage Works,
BOSTON, MASS.

TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE: **Cleveland**
136 Liberty St., **City Forge and Iron Co.,**
NEW YORK. **CLEVELAND, O.**

Send for Catalogue and Trade Discounts.

"COPPERIZED C.R. SWEDEN

STEEL OILERS
TRADE MARK
REGD
ALL SIZES & STYLES
BURNISHED FINISH
CHEAP & ELEGANT
SCALE 1-12 SIZE
No. 12
No. 14 A.A.
No. 16
No. 18
No. 20
No. 22
No. 24
No. 26
No. 28
No. 30
No. 32
No. 34
No. 36
No. 38
No. 40
No. 42
No. 44
No. 46
No. 48
No. 50
No. 52
No. 54
No. 56
No. 58
No. 60
No. 62
No. 64
No. 66
No. 68
No. 70
No. 72
No. 74
No. 76
No. 78
No. 80
No. 82
No. 84
No. 86
No. 88
No. 90
No. 92
No. 94
No. 96
No. 100
No. 102
No. 104
No. 106
No. 108
No. 110
No. 112
No. 114
No. 116
No. 118
No. 120
No. 122
No. 124
No. 126
No. 128
No. 130
No. 132
No. 134
No. 136
No. 138
No. 140
No. 142
No. 144
No. 146
No. 148
No. 150
No. 152
No. 154
No. 156
No. 158
No. 160
No. 162
No. 164
No. 166
No. 168
No. 170
No. 172
No. 174
No. 176
No. 178
No. 180
No. 182
No. 184
No. 186
No. 188
No. 190
No. 192
No. 194
No. 196
No. 198
No. 200
No. 202
No. 204
No. 206
No. 208
No. 210
No. 212
No. 214
No. 216
No. 218
No. 220
No. 222
No. 224
No. 226
No. 228
No. 230
No. 232
No. 234
No. 236
No. 238
No. 240
No. 242
No. 244
No. 246
No. 248
No. 250
No. 252
No. 254
No. 256
No. 258
No. 260
No. 262
No. 264
No. 266
No. 268
No. 270
No. 272
No. 274
No. 276
No. 278
No. 280
No. 282
No. 284
No. 286
No. 288
No. 290
No. 292
No. 294
No. 296
No. 298
No. 300
No. 302
No. 304
No. 306
No. 308
No. 310
No. 312
No. 314
No. 316
No. 318
No. 320
No. 322
No. 324
No. 326
No. 328
No. 330
No. 332
No. 334
No. 336
No. 338
No. 340
No. 342
No. 344
No. 346
No. 348
No. 350
No. 352
No. 354
No. 356
No. 358
No. 360
No. 362
No. 364
No. 366
No. 368
No. 370
No. 372
No. 374
No. 376
No. 378
No. 380
No. 382
No. 384
No. 386
No. 388
No. 390
No. 392
No. 394
No. 396
No. 398
No. 400
No. 402
No. 404
No. 406
No. 408
No. 410
No. 412
No. 414
No. 416
No. 418
No. 420
No. 422
No. 424
No. 426
No. 428
No. 430
No. 432
No. 434
No. 436
No. 438
No. 440
No. 442
No. 444
No. 446
No. 448
No. 450
No. 452
No. 454
No. 456
No. 458
No. 460
No. 462
No. 464
No. 466
No. 468
No. 470
No. 472
No. 474
No. 476
No. 478
No. 480
No. 482
No. 484
No. 486
No. 488
No. 490
No. 492
No. 494
No. 496
No. 498
No. 500
No. 502
No. 504
No. 506
No. 508
No. 510
No. 512
No. 514
No. 516
No. 518
No. 520
No. 522
No. 524
No. 526
No. 528
No. 530
No. 532
No. 534
No. 536
No. 538
No. 540
No. 542
No. 544
No. 546
No. 548
No. 550
No. 552
No. 554
No. 556
No. 558
No. 560
No. 562
No. 564
No. 566
No. 568
No. 570
No. 572
No. 574
No. 576
No. 578
No. 580
No. 582
No. 584
No. 586
No. 588
No. 590
No. 592
No. 594
No. 596
No. 598
No. 600
No. 602
No. 604
No. 606
No. 608
No. 610
No. 612
No. 614
No. 616
No. 618
No. 620
No. 622
No. 624
No. 626
No. 628
No. 630
No. 632
No. 634
No. 636
No. 638
No. 640
No. 642
No. 644
No. 646
No. 648
No. 650
No. 652
No. 654
No. 656
No. 658
No. 660
No. 662
No. 664
No. 666
No. 668
No. 670
No. 672
No. 674
No. 676
No. 678
No. 680
No. 682
No. 684
No. 686
No. 688
No. 690
No. 692
No. 694
No. 696
No. 698
No. 700
No. 702
No. 704
No. 706
No. 708
No. 710
No. 712
No. 714
No. 716
No. 718
No. 720
No. 722
No. 724
No. 726
No. 728
No. 730
No. 732
No. 734
No. 736
No. 738
No. 740
No. 742
No. 744
No. 746
No. 748
No. 750
No. 752
No. 754
No. 756
No. 758
No. 760
No. 762
No. 764
No. 766
No. 768
No. 770
No. 772
No. 774
No. 776
No. 778
No. 780
No. 782
No. 784
No. 786
No. 788
No. 790
No. 792
No. 794
No. 796
No. 798
No. 800
No. 802
No. 804
No. 806
No. 808
No. 810
No. 812
No. 814
No. 816
No. 818
No. 820
No. 822
No. 824
No. 826
No. 828
No. 830
No. 832
No. 834
No. 836
No. 838
No. 840
No. 842
No. 844
No. 846
No. 848
No. 850
No. 852
No. 854
No. 856
No. 858
No. 860
No. 862
No. 864
No. 866
No. 868
No. 870
No. 872
No. 874
No. 876
No. 878
No. 880
No. 882
No. 884
No. 886
No. 888
No. 890
No. 892
No. 894
No. 896
No. 898
No. 900
No. 902
No. 904
No. 906
No. 908
No. 910
No. 912
No. 914
No. 916
No. 918
No. 920
No. 922
No. 924
No. 926
No. 928
No. 930
No. 932
No. 934
No. 936
No. 938
No. 940
No. 942
No. 944
No. 946
No. 948
No. 950
No. 952
No. 954
No. 956
No. 958
No. 960
No. 962
No. 964
No. 966
No. 968
No. 970
No. 972
No. 974
No. 976
No. 978
No. 980
No. 982
No. 984
No. 986
No. 988
No. 990
No. 992
No. 994
No. 996
No. 998
No. 1000
No. 1002
No. 1004
No. 1006
No. 1008
No. 1010
No. 1012
No. 1014
No. 1016
No. 1018
No. 1020
No. 1022
No. 1024
No. 1026
No. 1028
No. 1030
No. 1032
No. 1034
No. 1036
No. 1038
No. 1040
No. 1042
No. 1044
No. 1046
No. 1048
No. 1050
No. 1052
No. 1054
No. 1056
No. 1058
No. 1060
No. 1062
No. 1064
No. 1066
No. 1068
No. 1070
No. 1072
No. 1074
No. 1076
No. 1078
No. 1080
No. 1082
No. 1084
No. 1086
No. 1088
No. 1090
No. 1092
No. 1094
No. 1096
No. 1098
No. 1100
No. 1102
No. 1104
No. 1106
No. 1108
No. 1110
No. 1112
No. 1114
No. 1116
No. 1118
No. 1120
No. 1122
No. 1124
No. 1126
No. 1128
No. 1130
No. 1132
No. 1134
No. 1136
No. 1138
No. 1140
No. 1142
No. 1144
No. 1146
No. 1148
No. 1150
No. 1152
No. 1154
No. 1156
No. 1158
No. 1160
No. 1162
No. 1164
No. 1166
No. 1168
No. 1170
No. 1172
No. 1174
No. 1176
No. 1178
No. 1180
No. 1182
No. 1184
No. 1186
No. 1188
No. 1190
No. 1192
No. 1194
No. 1196
No. 1198
No. 1200
No. 1202
No. 1204
No. 1206
No. 1208
No. 1210
No. 1212
No. 1214
No. 1216
No. 1218
No. 1220
No. 1222
No. 1224
No. 1226
No. 1228
No. 1230
No. 1232
No. 1234
No. 1236
No. 1238
No. 1240
No. 1242
No. 1244
No. 1246
No. 1248
No. 1250
No. 1252
No. 1254
No. 1256
No. 1258
No. 1260
No. 1262
No. 1264
No. 1266
No. 1268
No. 1270
No. 1272
No. 1274
No. 1276
No. 1278
No. 1280
No. 1282
No. 1284
No. 1286
No. 1288
No. 1290
No. 1292
No. 1294
No. 1296
No. 1298
No. 1300
No. 1302
No. 1304
No. 1306
No. 1308
No. 1310
No. 1312
No. 1314
No. 1316
No. 1318
No. 1320
No. 1322
No. 1324
No. 1326
No. 1328
No. 1330
No. 1332
No. 1334
No. 1336
No. 1338
No. 1340
No. 1342
No. 1344
No. 1346
No. 1348
No. 1350
No. 1352
No. 1354
No. 1356
No. 1358
No. 1360
No. 1362
No. 1364
No. 1366
No. 1368
No. 1370
No. 1372
No. 1374
No. 1376
No. 1378
No. 1380
No. 1382
No. 1384
No. 1386
No. 1388
No. 1390
No. 1392
No. 1394
No. 1396
No. 1398
No. 1400
No. 1402
No. 1404
No. 1406
No. 1408
No. 1410
No. 1412
No. 1414
No. 1416
No. 1418
No. 1420
No. 1422
No. 1424
No. 1426
No. 1428
No. 1430
No. 1432
No. 1434
No. 1436
No. 1438
No. 1440
No. 1442
No. 1444
No. 1446
No. 1448
No. 1450
No. 1452
No. 1454
No. 1456
No. 1458
No. 1460
No. 1462
No. 1464
No. 1466
No. 1468
No. 1470
No. 1472
No. 1474
No. 1476
No. 1478
No. 1480
No. 1482
No. 1484
No. 1486
No. 1488
No. 1490
No. 1492
No. 1494
No. 1496
No. 1498
No. 1500
No. 1502
No. 1504
No. 1506
No. 1508
No. 1510
No. 1512
No. 1514
No. 1516
No. 1518
No. 1520
No. 1522
No. 1524
No. 1526
No. 1528
No. 1530
No. 1532
No. 1534
No. 1536
No. 1538
No. 1540
No. 1542
No. 1544
No. 1546
No. 1548
No. 1550
No. 1552
No. 1554
No. 1556
No. 1558
No. 1560
No. 1562
No. 1564
No. 1566
No. 1568
No. 1570
No. 1572
No. 1574
No. 1576
No. 1578
No. 1580
No. 1582
No. 1584
No. 1586
No. 1588
No. 1590
No. 1592
No. 1594
No. 1596
No. 1598
No. 1600
No. 1602
No. 1604
No. 1606
No. 1608
No. 1610
No. 1612
No. 1614
No. 1616
No. 1618
No. 1620
No. 1622
No. 1624
No. 1626
No. 1628
No. 1630
No. 1632
No. 1634
No. 1636
No. 1638
No. 1640
No. 1642
No. 1644
No. 1646
No. 1648
No. 1650
No. 1652
No. 1654
No. 1656
No. 1658
No. 1660
No. 1662
No. 1664
No. 1666
No. 1668
No. 1670
No. 1672
No. 1674
No. 1676
No. 1678
No. 1680
No. 1682
No. 1684
No. 1686
No. 1688
No. 1690
No. 1692
No. 1694
No. 1696
No. 1698
No. 1700
No. 1702
No. 1704
No. 1706
No. 1708
No. 1710
No. 1712
No. 1714
No. 1716
No. 1718
No. 1720
No. 1722
No. 1724
No. 1726
No. 1728
No. 1730
No. 1732
No. 1734
No. 1736
No. 1738
No. 1740
No. 1742
No. 1744
No. 1746
No. 1748
No. 1750
No. 1752
No. 1754
No. 1756
No. 1758
No. 1760
No. 1762
No. 1764
No. 1766
No. 1768
No. 1770
No. 1772
No. 1774
No. 1776
No. 1778
No. 1780
No. 1782
No. 1784
No. 1786
No. 1788
No. 1790
No. 1792
No. 1794
No. 1796
No. 1798
No. 1800
No. 1802
No. 1804
No. 1806
No. 1808
No. 1810
No. 1812
No. 1814
No. 1816
No. 1818
No. 1820
No. 1822
No. 1824
No. 1826
No. 1828
No. 1830
No. 1832
No. 1834
No. 1836
No. 1838
No. 1840
No. 1842
No. 1844
No. 1846
No. 1848
No. 1850
No. 1852
No. 1854
No. 1856
No. 1858
No. 1860
No. 1862
No. 1864
No. 1866
No. 1868
No. 1870
No. 1872
No. 1874
No. 1876
No. 1878
No. 1880
No. 1882
No. 1884
No. 1886
No. 1888
No. 1890
No. 1892
No. 1894
No. 1896
No. 1898
No. 1900
No. 1902
No. 1904
No. 1906
No. 1908
No. 1910
No. 1912
No. 1914
No. 1916
No. 1918
No. 1920
No. 1922
No. 1924
No. 1926
No. 1928
No. 1930
No. 1932
No. 1934
No. 1936
No. 1938
No. 1940
No. 1942
No. 1944
No. 1946
No. 1948
No. 1950
No. 1952
No. 1954
No. 1956
No. 1958
No. 1960
No. 1962
No. 1964
No. 1966
No. 1968
No. 1970
No. 1972
No. 1974
No. 1976
No. 1978
No. 1980
No. 1982
No. 1984
No. 1986
No. 1988
No. 1990
No. 1992
No. 1994
No. 1996
No. 1998
No. 2000
No. 2002
No. 2004
No. 2006
No. 2008
No. 2010
No. 2012
No. 2014
No. 2016
No. 2018
No. 2020
No. 2022
No. 2024
No. 2026
No. 2028
No. 2030
No. 2032
No. 2034
No. 2036
No. 2038
No. 2040
No. 2042
No. 2044
No. 2046
No. 2048
No. 2050
No. 2052
No. 2054
No. 2056
No. 2058
No. 2060
No. 2062
No. 2064
No. 2066
No. 2068
No. 2070
No. 2072
No. 2074
No. 2076
No. 2078
No. 2080
No. 2082
No. 2084
No. 2086
No. 2088
No. 2090
No. 2092
No. 2094
No. 2096
No. 2098
No. 2100
No. 2102
No. 2104
No. 2106
No. 2108
No. 2110
No. 2112
No. 2114
No. 2116
No. 2118
No. 2120
No. 2122
No. 2124
No. 2126
No. 2128
No. 2130
No. 2132
No. 2134
No. 2136
No. 2138
No. 2140
No. 2142
No. 2144
No. 2146
No. 2148
No. 2150
No. 2152
No. 2154
No. 2156
No. 2158
No. 2160
No. 2162
No. 2164
No. 2166
No. 2168
No. 2170
No. 2172
No. 2174
No. 2176
No. 2178
No. 2180
No. 2182
No. 2184
No. 2186
No. 2188
No. 2190
No. 2192
No. 2194
No. 2196
No. 2198
No. 2200
No. 2202
No. 2204
No. 2206
No. 2208
No. 2210
No. 2212
No. 2214
No. 2216
No. 2218
No. 2220
No. 2222
No. 2224
No. 2226
No. 2228
No. 2230
No. 2232
No. 2234
No. 2236
No. 2238
No. 2240
No. 2242
No. 2244
No. 2246
No. 2248
No. 2250
No. 2252
No. 2254
No. 2256
No. 2258
No. 2260
No. 2262
No. 2264
No. 2266
No. 2268
No. 2270
No. 2272
No. 2274
No. 2276
No. 2278
No. 2280
No. 2282
No. 2284
No. 2286
No. 2288
No. 2290
No. 2292
No. 2294
No. 2296
No. 2298
No. 2300
No. 2302
No. 2304
No. 2306
No. 2308
No. 2310
No. 2312
No. 2314
No. 2316
No. 2318
No. 2320
No. 2322
No. 2324
No. 2326
No. 2328
No. 2330
No. 2332
No. 2334
No. 2336
No. 2338
No. 2340
No. 2342
No. 2344
No. 2346
No. 2348
No. 2350
No. 2352
No. 2354
No. 2356
No. 2358
No. 2360
No. 2362
No. 2364
No. 2366
No. 2368
No. 2370
No. 2372
No. 2374
No. 2376
No. 2378
No. 2380
No. 2382
No. 2384
No. 2386
No. 2388
No. 2390
No. 2392
No. 2394
No. 2396
No. 2398
No. 2400
No. 2402
No. 2404
No. 2406
No. 2408
No. 2410
No. 2412
No. 2414
No. 2416
No. 2418
No. 2420
No. 2422
No. 2424
No. 2426
No. 2428
No. 2430
No. 2432
No. 2434
No. 2436
No. 2438
No. 2440
No. 2442
No. 2444
No. 2446
No. 2448
No. 2450
No. 2452
No. 2454
No. 2456
No. 2458
No. 2460
No. 2462
No. 2464
No. 2466
No. 2468
No. 2470
No. 2472
No. 2474
No. 2476
No. 2478
No. 2480
No. 2482
No. 2484
No. 2486
No. 2488
No. 2490
No. 2492
No. 2494
No. 2496
No. 2498
No. 2500
No. 2502
No. 2504
No. 2506
No. 2508
No. 2510
No. 2512
No. 2514
No. 2516
No. 2518
No. 2520
No. 2522
No. 2524
No. 2526
No. 2528
No. 2530
No. 2532
No. 2534
No. 2536
No. 2538
No. 2540
No. 2542
No. 2544
No. 2546
No. 2548
No. 2550
No. 2552
No. 2554
No. 2556
No. 2558
No. 2560
No. 2562
No. 2564
No. 2566
No. 2568
No. 2570
No. 2572
No. 2574

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

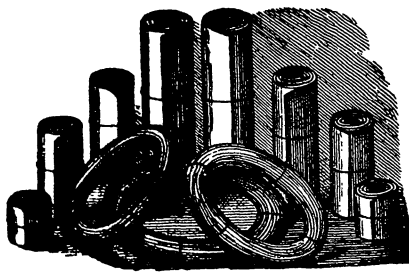
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

**COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,**

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,

ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,

100 John Street, - New York.

Iron and Steel. The Journal of the Iron and Steel
Institute. No. 2, 1892. 584 pages, with 27 plates.

\$6.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CELEBRATED ACID RESISTING DEOXIDIZED BRONZE

IN INGOTS OR CASTINGS, AND

DEOXIDIZED BABBITT METALS.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

Large Castings a Specialty.

Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

& HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LE, ILLINOIS,

OF SPELTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SULPHURIC ACID.

Controlled Battery Plates.

Photographers' use.

and Makers' use.

Plates.

BATTERY.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,

THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:

WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,**

LAMP GOODS,

NOVELTIES,

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

433 Broome Street, New York.

210 Lake Street, Chicago.

29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass

and German Silver Wire,

Brazed and Seamless Brass and

Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-

per Rods, Brass Ferrules,

Pure Copper Wire,

Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,

Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

BRASS CASTINGS.

We have now completed one of the best
equipped foundries in the country for making
fine bronze and brass castings, and solicit orders
for same from special patterns.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

E. T. FRAM, - - Lancaster, Pa.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

RECIPIES AND PROCESSES,

OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL
METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECORATING
AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES
MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL
AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

Compiled from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

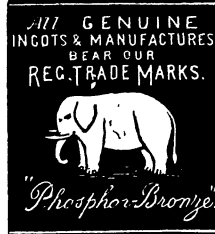
500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Can be ordered, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

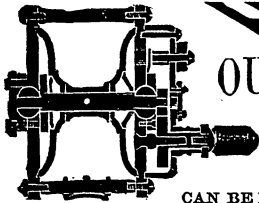
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequaled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.



HENDRYX
EVERY REEL WARRANTED.
says of Hendryx patented Adjustable Globe Bearing Aluminum Reels, "perfectly constructed and beautifully finished in every part, these Reels work as truly as watches." Actual weights, Single Action, 2½ ounces; Multiplying, 4½ ounces; Quadruple, 4½ ounces.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY FIRST-CLASS DEALERS IN FISHING TACKLE

**BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM
CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.**

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,**

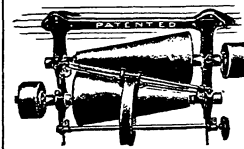
MANUFACTURED BY THE

**CROSBY STEAM GAGE
AND VALVE CO.**

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H. P. Address Evans Friction Cone Co., 85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 AND 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET,

NEW YORK.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 8 PEARL

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., London.
Messrs. Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

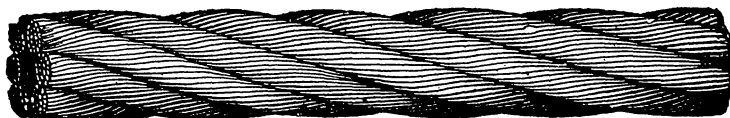
Washburn & Moen Manuf'g Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS., NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WIRE ROPE AND CABLE.

Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes; Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire; Gladden Patent Steel; Barb Wire; Watch and Clock Main Springs; Eyeglass Springs; Steel Wire for Needles and Drills; Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties; Pump Chain; Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs; Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.; Bright, Annealed, Tinned and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1 oz. to 1 lb



SEND FOR PRICE-LISTS, CIRCULARS AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS.

Galvanized Iron Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging, &c. Galvanized Steel Wire Cables for Suspension Bridges. Transmission and Standing Ropes, Hoisting Ropes, Tiller Ropes, Switch Ropes, Copper, Iron and Tinned Sash Cord, Phosphor Bronze and Copper Wire Rope, Wire Clothes Lines, Picture Cord, Galvanized Wire Seizing, and all the Fixtures and Appliances required for use with the foregoing. The famous yachts Mayflower, Volunteer and Sachem are all rigged with our Wire Rope.

New York Warehouses, 16 Cliff St., and 241 Pearl St. Chicago Warehouse, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco Warehouse, 8 & 10 Pine St.



**BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE
AND WIRE NAILS.**

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

Indiana Wire Fence Co.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingliss and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA.
TELEPHONE 705.

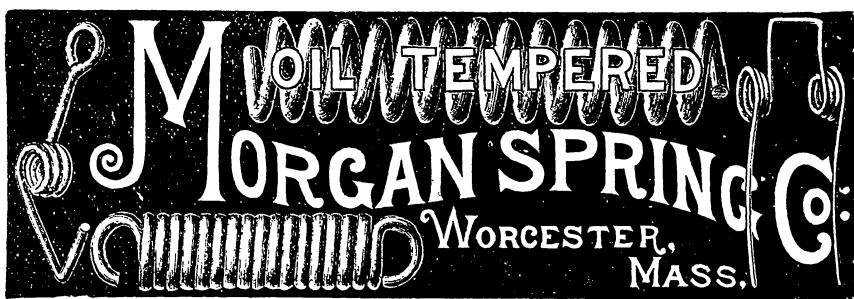
**WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire DIES**

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with. **THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS.**
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, Electrotype and Stereotype Metal.
30th St. & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

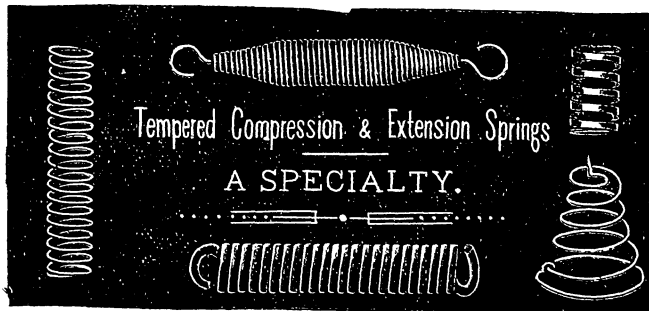


MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

**VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL**

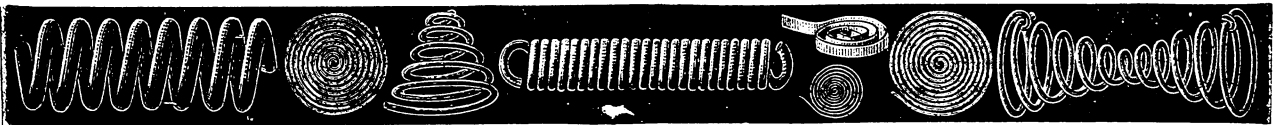
SPRINGS

FOR Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

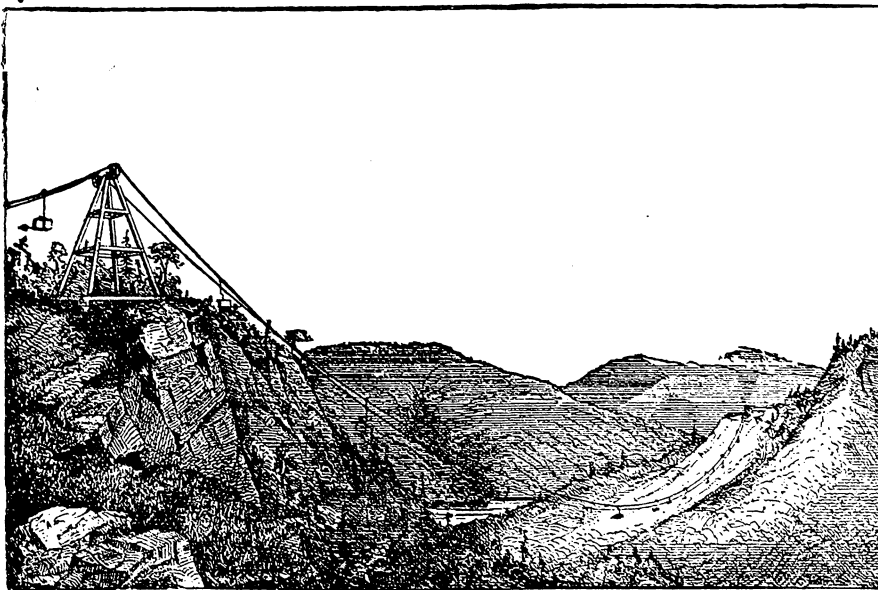
Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

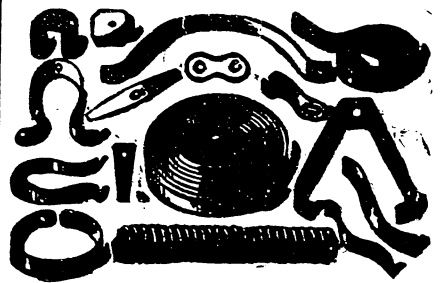
THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

FRED NOURSE CO.,



STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS,

315, 317 and 319 East 22d St., New York.



MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

REGISTER SPRINGS

STEEL SPRINGS

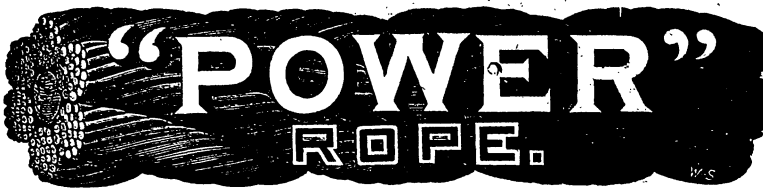
FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

A SPECIALTY

ALANSON GARY

240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.
Made Only by
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

Corrugated, Crimped and Cap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

Office, 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.



Buckeye Wrought Iron Punched Rail Fence.
Also manufacturers of Iron Cresting, Iron Turbine and
Buckeye Wind Engines, Buckeye Force Pumps,
Buckeye, Globe and Champion Lawn Mowers. Send
for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to
MAST, FOOS & CO. SPRINGFIELD, O.

The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages \$1.50

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Wire Cloth ^A_N^D Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and
Fanning Mill Wire Cloth,
Poultry Netting, Heavy
Window Screen Wire
Cloth, Coal and Sand
Screens, Riddles, Ash
Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter
Railings, Elevator En-
closures, Wire Stall
Guards, Hay Racks
Feed Boxes, Window
Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.



Mention The Iron Age,

PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire
and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

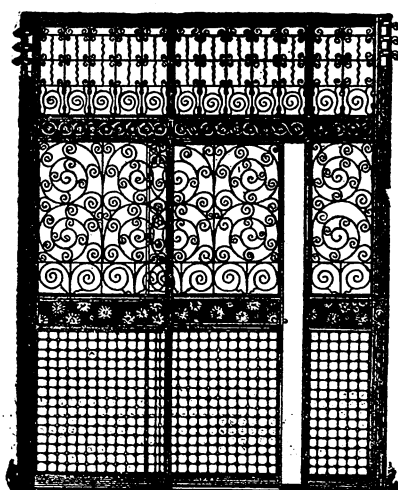
Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, render-
ing them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.



Elevator Enclosures.

Brass Wire and Iron Railings in plain or fancy designs.

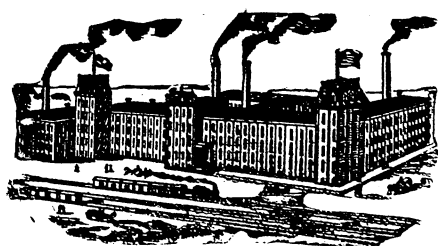
Wire and Wrought Iron Fences and Window Guards.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,

114 & 116 South 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, **CORTLAND, N. Y.**
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,
 MANUFACTURERS OF



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

Our Galvanized Roofing

Will Outlast your Building. It is Rain, Rust, and Fire-Proof, and Cheaper now than ever before.

Needs No Paint.

Our little book
 "The Life of an Iron Roof, or
 How long will it last," sent free.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.
 BOX Q, PIQUA, OHIO.

Catalogue
of Books,

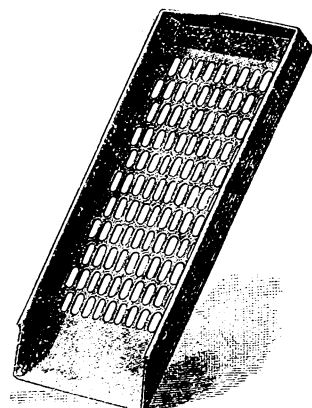
Including the principal works on Metallurgy,
 Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics,
 &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
 96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

FLANGE STEEL SCREENS

OF PERFORATED METAL.

For SAND, GRAVEL, COAL and ORE.

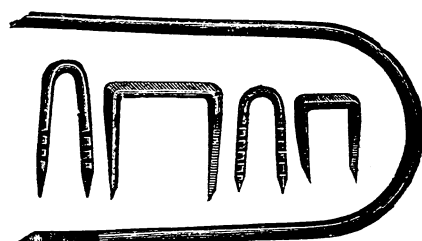


THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
 CARBONDALE, PA.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

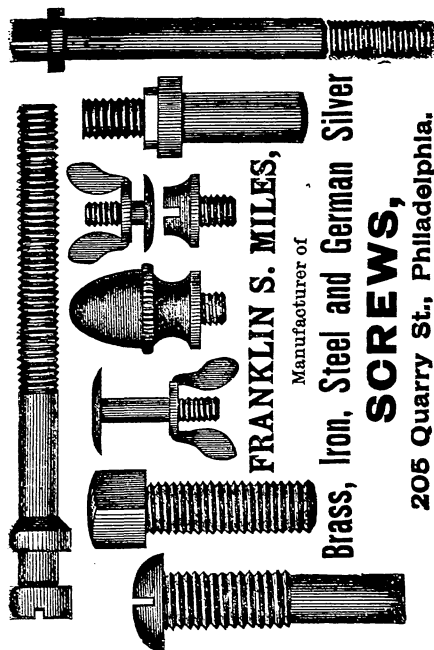
—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,

Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.

Blind Staples a Specialty!



Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
 Tacks, Clout Nails,
 Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET,
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



Reliance Wire & Iron Works, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURE

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED

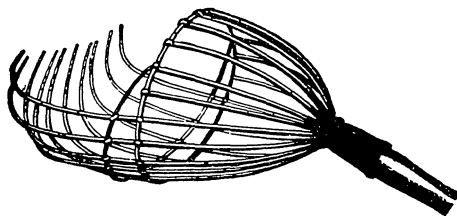
WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

"PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



This Cut almost speaks for itself—the device being so much like the human hand shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and easily adjusted to a pole. It has been sold for several years, and the demand (as it is becoming known) is steadily increasing.

The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to every one so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

Brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.

Price per dozen, \$6.00.

It will gather Apples, Peaches, Pears, Etc.

MANUFACTURED BY **PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,**

EDWARD DARBY & SONS, - 233-235 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON, 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW JERSEY. NEW YORK.

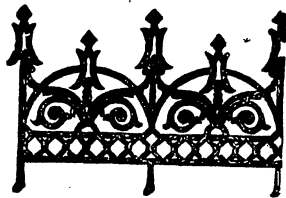
171 and 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

FOUNDERS **P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**
 IN BRASS AND COM-
 POSITION, HEAVY
 AND LIGHT CAST-
 INGS.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Good Work, Fair Prices.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COPPERSMITHS,
 and Manufacturers of
COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,
EXPANSION PIPES
AND COILS.



ROOF CRESTING.

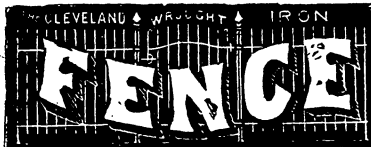
Builders' Wire and Iron Work, Counter Railing, Stable Fixtures, Iron Fencing, Window Guards, Columns, Stairs, Jail Cells, Etc.

CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, - - DETROIT, MICH.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157½ Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON FENCE AND RAILING.
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
 mental and Structural Ironwork.

The Perfect Lawn Fence. Cheap as Wood.

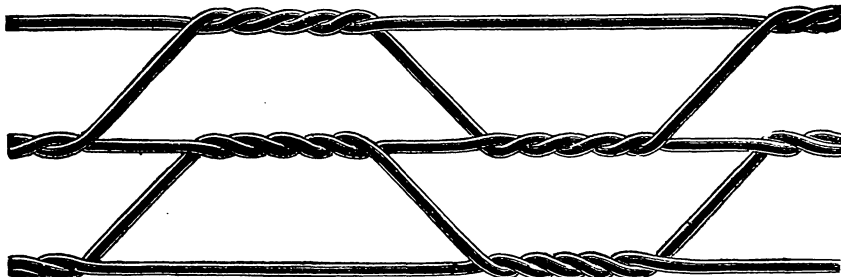


HARTMAN MFG. CO., - Works, Ellwood City, Lawrence Co., Pa.

BRANCHES { 277 Broadway, New York.
 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta Ga.
 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD.



STRONGEST AND CHEAPEST BARBLESS FARM FENCING.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Web Picket Fence.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - DeKalb, Ill

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. B. BELKNAP & CO
 Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. In Iowa and Mich-
 igan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas

Kilmer Manufacturing Co.

—Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufactur-
 ers of

BALE TIES

For Baling
 Hay, Straw,
 Rags,
 Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GAL-
 VANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse, 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Western Office 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office, 111 Water Street, New York City.

Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

CHAMPION IRON COMPANY.



The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S
KENTON, OHIO.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
 SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
 21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

**Architectural Iron and Steel and
 Its Application in the Con-
 struction of Buildings.**

Fully Illustrated with Engravings from
 Original Designs.

GENERAL CONTENTS:

- Chapter I. THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND STEEL. Articles 1 to 24.
- Chapter II. FLOORS. Articles 25 to 51.
- Chapter III. GIRDERS. Articles 52 to 66.
- Chapter IV. CAST IRON LINTELS. Articles 67 to 76.
- Chapter V. TRUSSES. Articles 77 to 90.
- Chapter VI. STRUTS. Articles 91 to 101.
- Chapter VII. CAST IRON COLUMNS. Articles 102 to 118.
- Chapter VIII. WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS. Articles 119 to 124.
- Chapter IX. STAIRWAYS. Articles 125 to 139.
- Chapter X. ORNAMENTAL IRON. Articles 140 to 146.
- Chapter XI. ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES. Articles 147 to 150.
- Chapter XII. DOORS AND SHUTTERS. Articles 151 to 160.
- Chapter XIII. FLOOR LIGHTS AND SKYLIGHTS. Articles 161 to 165.
- Chapter XIV. HOLLOW BURNT CLAY. Articles 166 to 167.
- Chapter XV. ANCHORS. Articles 168 to 177.
- Chapter XVI. BOLTS. Articles 178 to 188.
- Chapter XVII. PRACTICAL DETAILS ILLUSTRATED. Articles 189 to 239.
- Chapter XVIII. FINISHING IRON. Articles 240 to 246.
- Chapter XIX. SPECIFICATIONS.
- Chapter XX. TABLES.
- Chapter XXI. SELECTED PAPERS ON IRON WORK, FROM THE NEW YORK BUILDING LAW, 1891.

By WILLIAM H. BIREMIRE,
 8vo Cloth, - - \$3.50.

SENT POST-PAID BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

-FOR-

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF
ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of
Best Steel.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office and Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern office, No 284 Pearl St., New York.

HENDRICKS'

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' GUIDE

—:AND:—

CONTRACTORS' DIRECTORY OF AMERICA

—:FOR:—

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, MANUFACTURERS

AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING SUPPLIES.

A Complete Directory of all the Construction Industries of the Country, containing over 170,000 Names. Addresses and Business Classifications, comprising Builders and Contractors of Material and Construction in the Building and kindred Industries. With Full lists of the Manufacturers of and Dealers in Everything employed in the Manufacture of Material and Apparatus used in these Industries—from the Raw Material to the Manufactured Article, and from the Producer to the Consumer.

Architects; Arch'l Wood Workers; Car Builders; Carpenters; Builders and Contractors of all kinds; Blast Furnaces; Brick Mfrs. (Common, Fire, Ornamental, Paving, Pressed, &c.); Boiler Mfrs.; Bridge Builders; Builders' Hardware; Mfrs. of Building Iron of all kinds; Cement; Cornices; Dumb Waiters; Engine Mfrs.; Engine and Boiler Dealers; Electric Lighting Co.'s Dynamos and Motors; Elevators; Engineers (Civil and Mechanical); Electricians; Fire Escapes; Furnaces; Fire Proof Building Material; Dredging Machinery and Contractors; Dock Builders; Contractors for Railroads (Steam, Electric, Elevated, Cable, Street, &c.); Granite Producers, Dealers and Workers; Granite and Marble Monument Workers and Dealers; Iron and Steel Ceiling and Siding; Iron and Steel Roofing; Lathing (Iron, Steel and Wire); Lightning Rods; Mantel Mfrs. (Iron, Marble, Onyx, Slate, Wood, &c.); Mantels, Grates, Fenders, Tile, &c.; Marble Producers, Marble Dealers and Workers; Mason and Builders' Materials; Paint Mfrs.; Paint, Oil and Glass Dealers; Plumbers' Specialties; Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters; Plumbers' Gas and Steam Fitters' Supplies; Roofers and Roofers' Supplies; Steam Supplies (Gauges, Feed Water Heaters, Traps, Valves, Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Cast and Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings); Steam and Hot Water Heating Apparatus; House Heating Boilers and Heaters; Steam and Hot Water Heating Contractors; Railroad Purchasing Officials; Radiators; Rolling Mills, &c.; Sashes, Doors and Blinds; Skylights; Stone Dealers; Terra Cotta; Varnishes; Ventilators; Vault and Sidewalk Lights; Weather Vanes; White Lead Mfrs.; Wire Mfrs. and Workers; in fact everything connected with the Building Industries.

FOR THE YEARS 1893-94.

PRICE . . . FIVE DOLLARS.

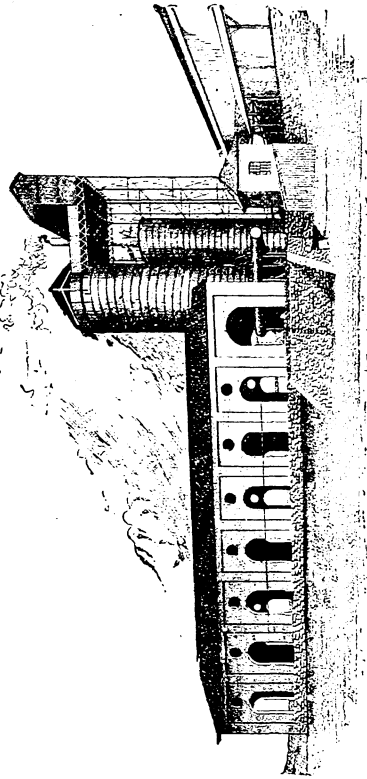
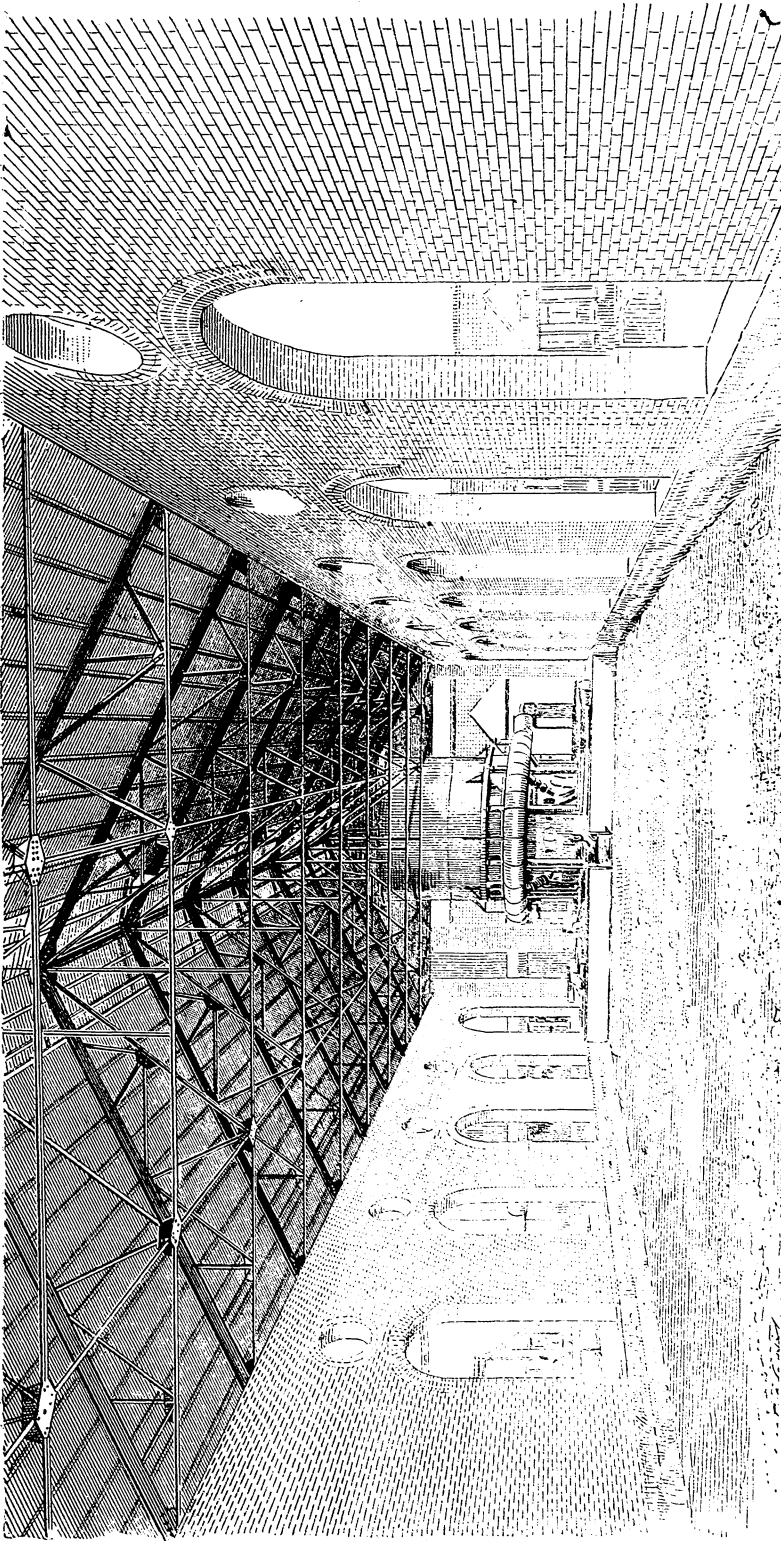
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron and Steel.

**Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,
EAST BERLIN, CONN.**



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the Furnace Plant with Elevator and Casting House, the roof of which was furnished by us for E. J. Bird, Jr., at Covington, Va.

The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the interior of a Casting House, designed and built by us for E. J. Bird, Jr., at Covington, Va. The building is 60 feet in width and 150 feet in length, with brick walls, the roof being constructed entirely of iron; that is, iron frame, covered with corrugated iron.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS,
Pres. and Chief Engineer.

BURR K. FIELD,
Vice-President.

GEO. H. SAGE,
Secretary.

F. L. WILCOX,
Treasurer.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 31 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE NATIONAL SCREW AND TACK CO.,**—MANUFACTURERS OF—**

Wood Screws, Machine Screws, Stove
Bolts, Tire Bolts, Sink Bolts, Tacks,
Trunk, Clout and Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop Nails, Staples, Silver and Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails, Double Pointed Tacks, Slatting and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.
100 Kegs in a Box,
Assorted 3 to 12 oz.
Retails 2 Kegs for 5
cents.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.
20 papers in Car
ton. 5 cent seller.

**MONARCH WOOD
KEG CARPET
TACKS.**
5 cent seller.

"JUST ENOUGH"
Brass Nail's. 100
Nails in a Paper, just
enough to top a pair
of shoes; 20 papers in
Carton. 5 cent seller.

DOUBLE ENOUGH
Cobblers' Nails. 200
Nails in a Paper, 20
Papers in Carton. 5
cent seller.

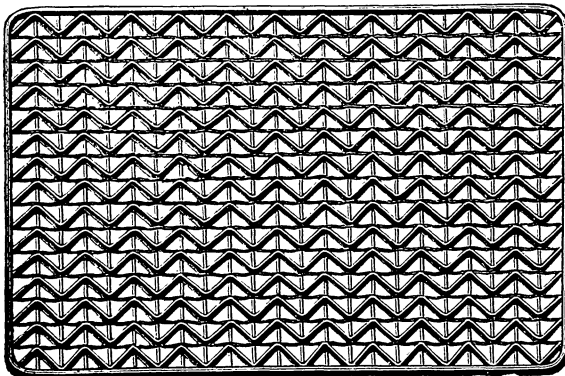
BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted 1/2 to
2 in Each Paper just right to retail for
5 cents.

QUARTER SIZE CUT OF



**GRAND CROSSING,
TACK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.**

**Horrock's Metal Mat,**

Patented July 18, 1893.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOSHUA HORROCKS,**45 CLIFF STREET - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.**

It has more superior qualities than any mat made. Its advantages can readily be seen by its construction. It will not break or wear out, and is considered by impartial judges to be the best now on the market. It sells on sight and is galvanized after made and is reversible. Suitable for Elevated or Surface cars, and is recommended by the best medical authorities. Made in 8 sizes.

No. 1, Size 16x24. No. 2, Size 18x50. No. 3, Size 22x36. No. 4, Size, 24x48.
" 5, " 30x48. " 6, " 36x48. " 7, " 36x60. " 8, " 36x72.

Extra Sizes Made to Order.

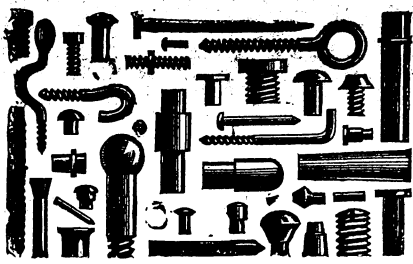
Send for Price-List.

A practical means of rapidly
reaching absolutely accurate re-
sults without the mental wear of
computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at
a great range of discounts, simple and com-
plex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical.
Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon
receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade Street,
New York.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 28, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Sank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

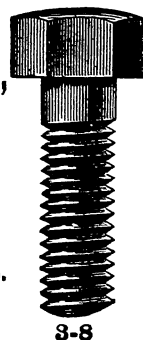
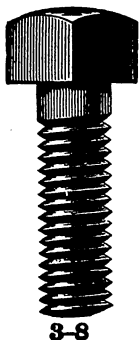
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

REYNOLDS & CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables indispensable to the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleve.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -

- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

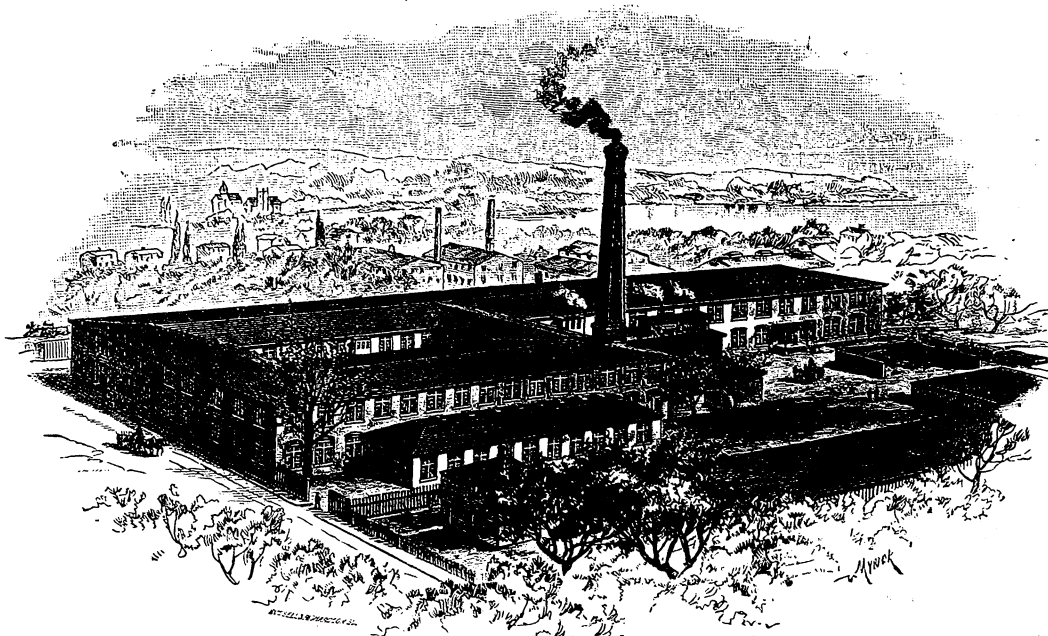
Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



CANADA SCREW CO., (Limited, Hamilton, Ont.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**GOLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,


PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
Offices. { SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

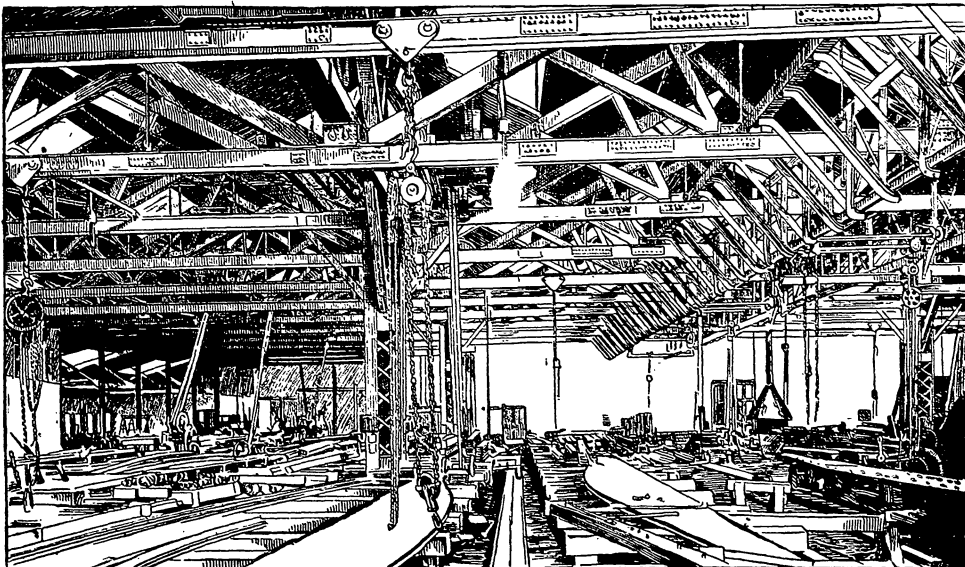
MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. {

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

The above is a cut of our new works. The main building is 256 feet square and is fitted with improved machinery for handling all classes of Bridge and Structural work. All machinery is operated by electricity from our own plant.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo Cloth, . . . \$3.50.

Sent postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

New and Standard Books

- ON -

METALLURGY.

Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.

Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on De-phosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth: illustrated. \$3.50

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.

Containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F. G. S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. \$2

The Metallurgy of Steel.

Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B. mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 333 pages; 11 x 14 inches. \$10

Handbook for Charcoal Burners.

Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth. \$1.50

The Metallic Alloys.

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 422 pages; cloth. \$2.50

The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes.

Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth. \$2.50

Electro-Plating.

A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth. \$2

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth. \$2

Aluminum.

Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth. \$5

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office,
102 Chambers St.

Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.

Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.

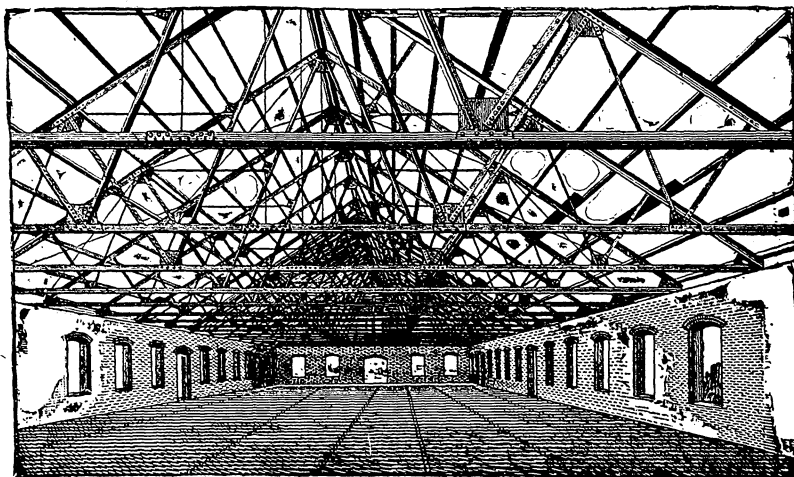
Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

O. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r,
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.
F. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1½ INCHES.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIC IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 182 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. J. H. ROOP, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."
E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.
J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

AMERICAN WIRE GLASS MFG. CO.

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER.

G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
 222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.
 AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
 Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
 For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
 Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
 STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),
 which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various
 connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued.
 CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
 303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
 Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and
 Mining.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia
 BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
 Correspondence solicited.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
 333 and 335 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON,
 Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails,
 Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,
 IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
 Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel
 Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Correspondence solicited.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,
 Dealers in
IRON and STEEL and
other METALS
 FOR ALL PURPOSES,
 Room 259, Bullitt Building,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY,
 Fort Hunter P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.,
 MANUFACTURER OF
Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
 Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
 Sole Agents for **PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.**
STEEL AND IRON PLATES

W. S. PILLING.

PILLING—AND—CRANE.

IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates,
 Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer
 and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
 BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
 ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
 No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack
 Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 "Cumberland" Nails & Wrought Iron Pipe,
 43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
 Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 —SOLE AGENT FOR—
 Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
 DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
 Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

High Grade Tested Chains.
JAMES MCKAY & CO.,
 29TH & LIBERTY STREETS, PITTSBURGH, PA
 Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade
 Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

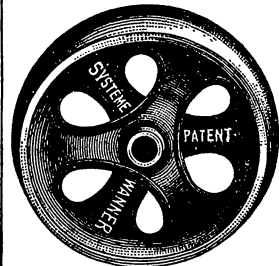
JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
 BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
 For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

FITZSIMONS & CO.,
 —MANUFACTURERS—
COLD DRAWN SHAFING IRON STEEL
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FLEXIBLE STEEL WHEELS. WANNER'S SYSTEM



Light weight. Durability. Now exhibited in the
 Swedish Pavilion at the World's Fair. Smallest possi-
 ble shaking, thus insuring greater durability to the
 rolling stock. U. S. Patent, No. 479,722, for sale.

Information to be obtained from: M. W. Rhodin,
 address Swedish Pavilion, Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.

M. N. LILIENBERG,
 150 Broadway, New York City.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG

Agent for N. M. HOGLUND'S SONS & CO. of Stockholm.

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates,**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St.

And other Agencies.

NEW YORK

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Chicago office, Phoenix Building.
(WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, **Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,**
MANUFACTURERS OF DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel, Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA. WORKS, PENCLOYD, PA.

EICKEN & CO.'S CRUCIBLE TOOL STEEL

HAGEN, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.

SPECIAL No. 8 works and Fine-Finishes the HARDEST Rolls and Material. BOSS Cold Chisel; HIGH-GRADE ADAPTED Twist-Drill, Tap, Punch, Die, Reamer, Wood and Milling-Cutter-Steel and Blanks.

HIGHEST QUALITY, LOW PRICES, INDUCEMENTS to the TRADE and large USERS.

REPRESENTED BY **EDW'D VORSTER,** IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS. MARKT & CO., Agts.,
79-85 North Moore St., New York.

Stock for immediate wants and Trial Orders. Exclusive Local Agencies granted.

THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN
SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION,
SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST
IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF
THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN
MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE
FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF
IRON, TABLES, RULES AND
MISCELLANEOUS INFOR-
MATION.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries

Illustrated with over Three Hundred
Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

Will be sent free on receipt of the price.

"Among the many recent additions to technical literature, we know of none of more practical value than THE IRON FOUNDER. There are thousands of men in our foundries who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of interesting and valuable information."—*The Age of Steel.*

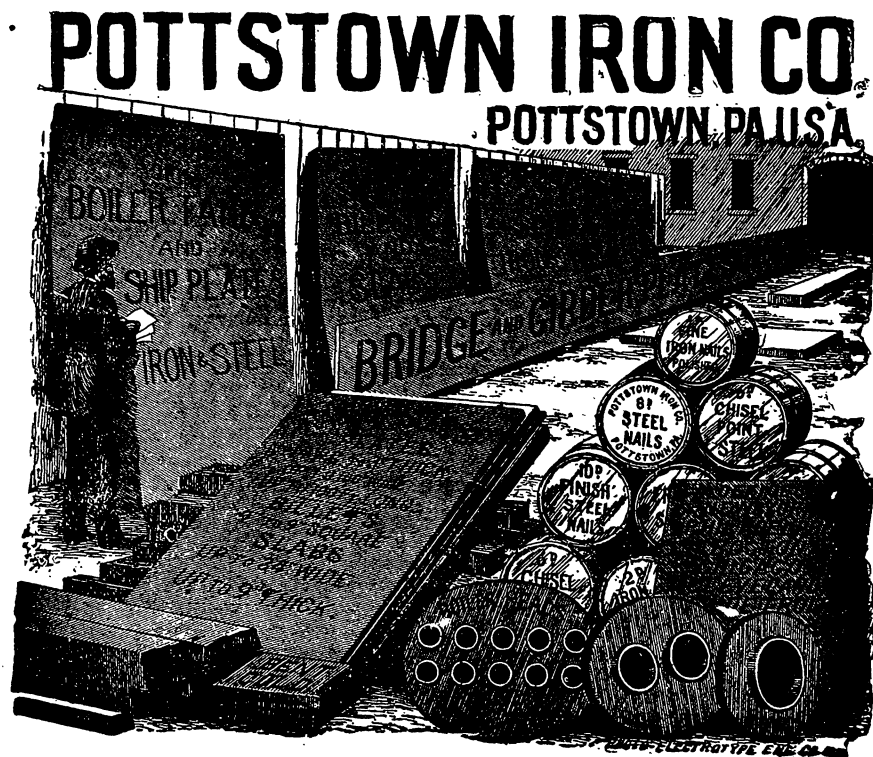
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.



FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of
PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special
 purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.
BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary
 Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.
PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.
 Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

E. S. PICKANDS, } **CHICAGO.**
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORB,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,**PITTSBURGH, PA.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also,
 Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

GEO. J. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

THE S. Obermayer Co.,

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

PLUMBAGO and

Manufacturers of

FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,

Importers of

INDIA SILVER LEAD

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Selling Agents for

BLAKENEY CUPOLA.

Send for Catalogue

CINCINNATI, OHIO, = CHICAGO, ILL.

Foundry
Facings

Foundry
Supplies

MANUFACTURERS,

J. W. PAXSON & CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,
 FIRE BRICK,
 FOUNDRY LADLES,
 TUMBLING BARRELS.

CORE-COMPOUND.



GEORGE MESTA, Prest.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

Tips to Inventors. By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Ph.D.,
 M.E. Telling what inventions are needed and how
 to perfect and develop new ideas in any lines.
 Cloth.....\$1.00
 For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank AND Ship Plates

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots.

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. & S. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England), Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

CAR WHEEL WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON

BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickles Bessemer Pig Iron,
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bar's, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.

**IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,**

**IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.**

**- R. M. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"**

FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEELWORKS —

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLATE IRON & STEEL
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
CHB TRADE MARK
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE
AND SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG
SKELP IRONS
CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS
CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS
OFFICES AND WORKS.
PITTSBURGH.
EASTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.
WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Feb. 6th, 1877.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1886.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1889.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.

BEST IRON ORES

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle
IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron,
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,

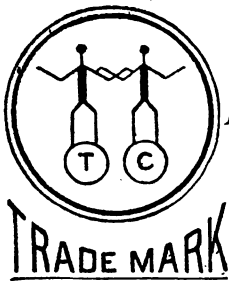
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft
STEEL.

THE MANNESMANN TUBE CO., LTD.,

LANDORE, South Wales, England,

Manufacturers of the



Mannesmann Patent Weldless Steel Tubes.

Rolled Direct from the Solid Bar. The only Tubes with a Spiral Fibre.

SPECIALTIES : Cold Drawn Steel Cycle and Boiler Tubes made of the finest Swedish Charcoal Steel produced. Far superior to any others in the market. Best Quality Boiler Tubes (ordinary Finish). Hydraulic, Well Boring and Shell Tubes.

SAMPLES FREE.

FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES, APPLY DIRECT OR TO OUR AGENT,

D. B. McILWAINE, 111 Chambers St., - - - NEW YORK.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails, Export Nails a Specialty.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.
THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-Iron Boiler Plates.
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address,
29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. Box 33.

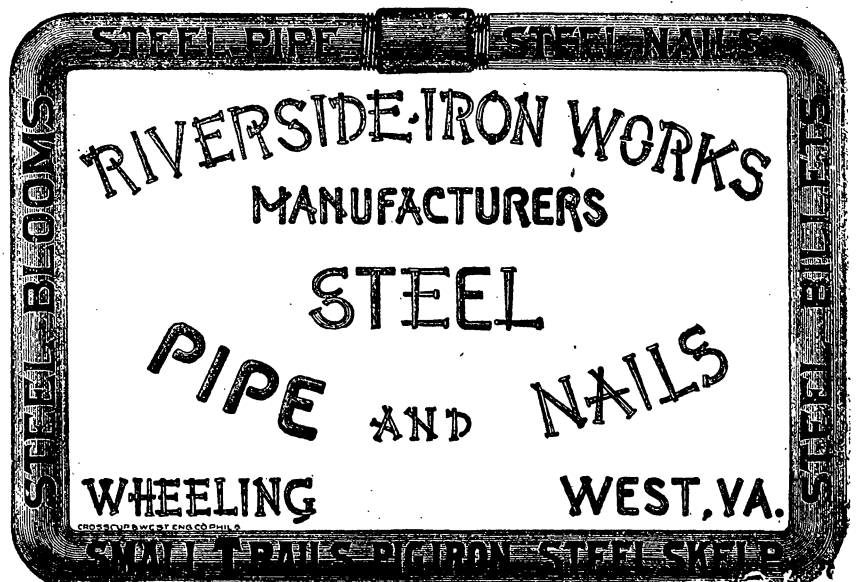
TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY. STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Specialties : Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels ; Chilled Iron Wheels ; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**



CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogue and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

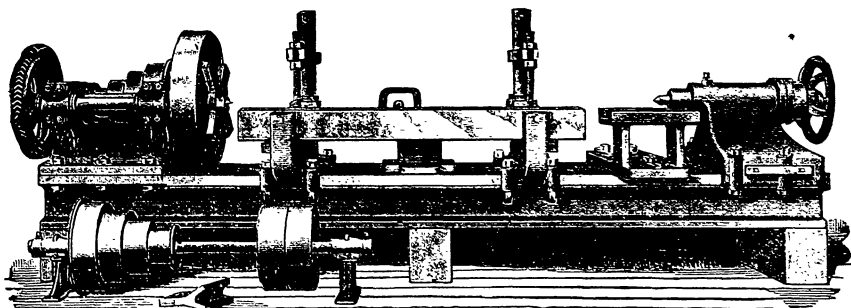
DROP FORGING

J.C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER. MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK



MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.

Made by TOTTEN & HOGG 1 and S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED

BLACK SHEETS
FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING

CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

**SHEET IRON**

PICKLED
& COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14x40x120

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN MCFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY Co,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,**

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

— FOR —

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

**S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

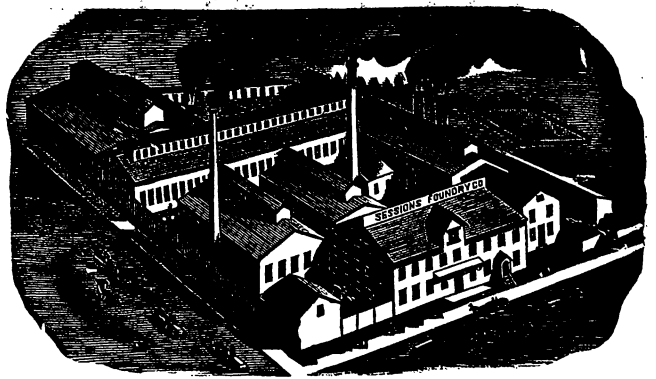
MANLIUS, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandler and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities and samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



MCLEOD & HENRY Co
FIRE BRICK
TROY, N.Y.

LIGHT SOFT GREY IRON CASTINGS AND INTRICATE CORE WORK SPECIALTIES.

Estimates cheerfully given on all kinds of Castings.

PEERLESS FOUNDRY CO.,

Washington Ave., above 20th St.,
 ROBERT PRESTON, Manager. PHILADELPHIA

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes,
 420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845,

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
 OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
 Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
 FOR ALL PURPOSES,
 TROY, N. Y.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
 EDWARD J. ETTING,
 Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PALMER & D. MOOY FOUNDRY CO.
IRON FOUNDRY
 LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
 EDWARD C. STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. CLEVELAND, O.
 Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

**STEEL
 CASTINGS**

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
 Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
 True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

Chester Steel Castings Co.
 Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.
 (No. 5.)

Have You Used

IF NOT YOU OUGHT TO.

Because it's not only best, but cheapest in the end. Requires no experimenting. Anyone can successfully use it from the start. Samples free.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,
 CINCINNATI, O.



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton - - - - - New Jersey.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING**, also **METAL PATTERN MAKING**. We invite correspondence.**HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.**

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.**STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO**

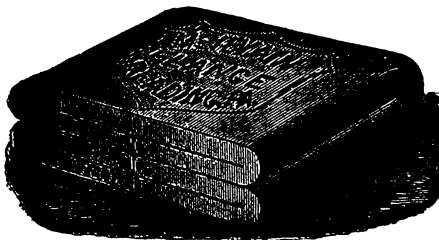
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALLED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.**CAPACITY.** { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.**WM. McILVAIN & SONS,**
READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.**

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Disposition of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Proportions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street,

New York City

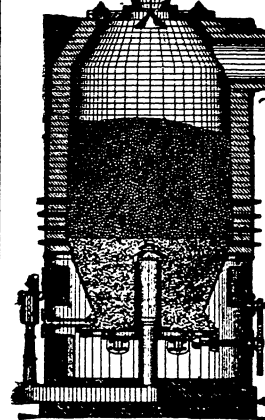
R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St. PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM
GAS PRODUCER.**Patented in the
United States
and all Foreign
Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

**CAST IRON
PIPE****MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.**Heavy Loam Castings
Special Machinery.Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.**HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.****WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY.**Soft, **CASTINGS** Grey, Light Medium

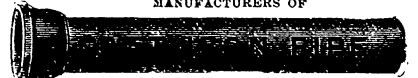
We solicit correspondence. Prices on application.

COXSACKIE, N. Y.**A Trial will
Convince You**

—THAT WE MAKE—

**SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,**

- - SOUND - -

Brass and Bronze Castings**TRUE TO THE PATTERN.**Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
Sample for estimate solicited.**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.****DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,**
MANUFACTURERS OF**CAST IRON PIPE**
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.**FRANCIS WISTER,**
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA**FINE GRAY IRON****FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,****The Burr and Houston Company**

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.
Telephone Call Greenpoint 174.

Hardened Forged Steel Rolls.

TRETHERWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

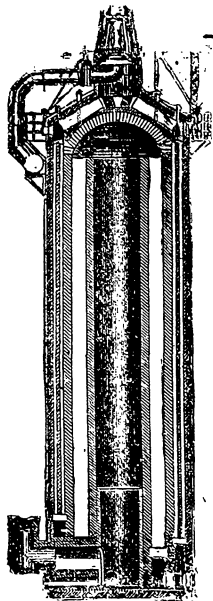
MANUFACTURERS OF

Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes.

McCLURE, AMSLER & CO.

Engineers and

Contractors



Bissell Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

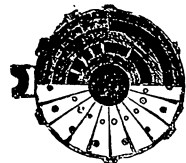
**Blast Furnace
Construction**

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S
PATENT

**Fire Brick
Stoves,**

Designs and Estimates
for the construction of
Blast Furnace Work,
and for all kinds of Hot
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe
Stoves; and all other kinds
of Brick Work pertaining
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick
or Wooden Buildings, all
kinds of Iron Construction
in general.



*We propose to put into successful
operation all the plants we design and
contract for.*

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation
of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

**Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.**

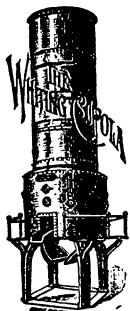
SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELTERS



OF IRON—who
make a business of
melting it cheaply
—invariably prefer

*"The
Whiting."*

Read our circular and post
yourself on the best cupola.
Twelve sizes.

**Detroit Foundry Equipment
Co.,**

CRANES, LADLES, TRUCKS, TUMBLERS,
ELEVATORS.

Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

DETROIT: CHICAGO:
Mich. Ave. & D. & B. C. Ry. | 225 Dearborn St.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS; STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Contractor:

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

— **STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.** —

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-
STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.

New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW General Manager.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER, Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

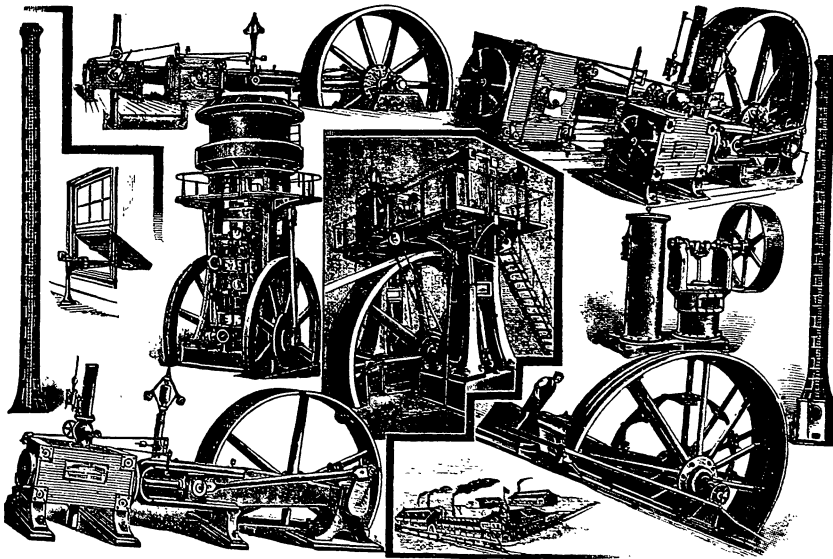
WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative
Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery
and Castings, Iron Buildings &c.

— PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES. —
AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS.
BAND AND FLY WHEELS. STEEL-PLATE CHIMNEYS.
— BLOWING ENGINES. —



BUILT BY

PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED,
MIFFLIN STREET, EAST OF FRONT,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Ma-
chinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway. ALLENTOWN, PA.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Progressive Exercises and Practical Hints for the Use
of All who wish to Acquire the Art With or
Without the Aid of an Instructor.

CONTENTS: Elementary Exercises, Straight Lines and Curves; Exercises in the Draw-
ing of Non-Circular Curves; The Principles of Projection; Objects in inclined Positions;
Of the Helix and its Application in the Drawing of Screws; Intersections and Develop-
ments of Surfaces; Isometrical Drawings, Cavalier Projections, and Pseudo-Perspective;
The Spur-Wheel and the Bevel-Wheel in Inclined Positions; Construction of the Close-
fitting Worm and Wheel; Construction of the Screw Propeller, Standard Sectioning, etc

By C. W. MacCORD, A.M., Sc.D. 10 x 12 inches. Cloth, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the
instance of a number of practical Iron Masters,
expressly to afford prompt and reliable infor-
mation upon the chemical composition of the
substances above mentioned, for smelting and
refining purposes, the object being to make it
at once a convenient, practically useful, and
comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Fur-
nace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH, PRES.
C. C. MORROW, SEC.

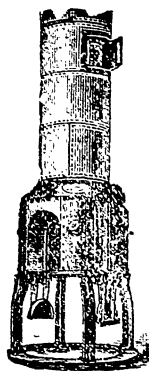
M. A. GREENE, VICE-PRES.
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, TREAS.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL GAS applied to all Branches
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.
Apparatus for the Manufacture of
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE COLLIAU PATENT Cupola Furnace



Melting capacity of output
for the year 1892,

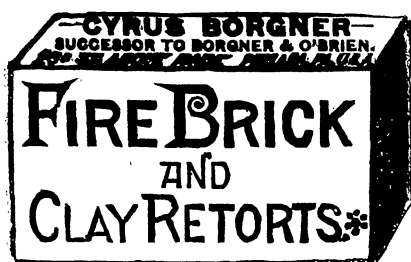
**824,442
NET TONS.**

Correspondence Solicited.
BYRAM & COMPANY,
Exclusive Manufacturers,
DETROIT, - - - MICH

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM A. SWEETSER
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass



Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILUS; 143 pages; cloth\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESNIUS; 883 pages; cloth\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESNIUS. 500 pages; cloth\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth\$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT. COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR\$4.25

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't.

JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't.

H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.

WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary.

WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.

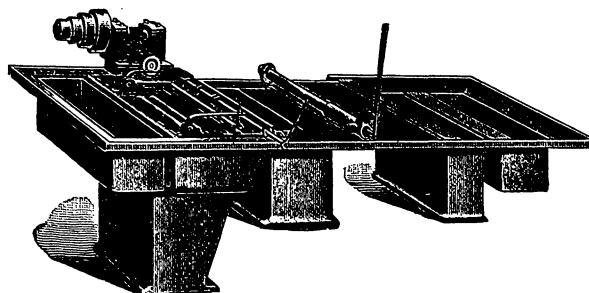
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our
Specialty.

Soft Grey Iron Castings.

We are prepared
to do Japanning and
Galvanizing.

UNION and ECHO STS.,
Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling
MILL GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling

Frank C. Roberts & Co.,
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling
Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Build-
ings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

OFFICES:

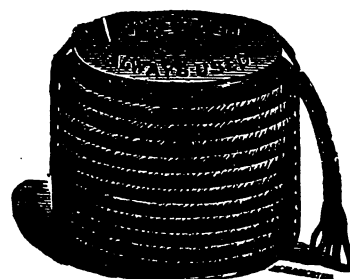
8 E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH PA.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing,
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,

10, 12 & 14 Grand Street,

New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.**C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS**

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers, Etc.

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC CO.

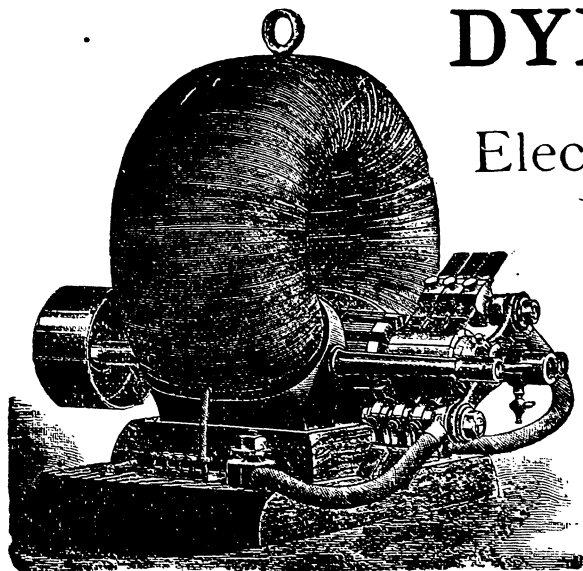
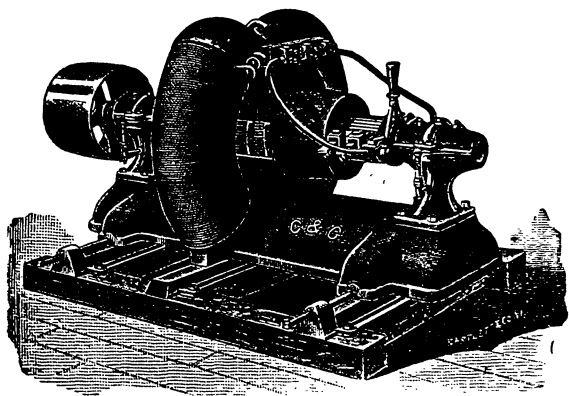
GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND,
201 Madison Street. 63 Oliver Street. 633 Arch Street. Cuyahoga Building

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

**DYNAMOS**

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.**SIMPLE,****DURABLE and****EFFICIENT.**The Best Machine Made
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co**Windsor, Conn.****The Improved
WHARTON-HARRISON
SAFETY BOILER,**For all Power and Heating Purposes.
Single Boilers 2-240 H.-P.
Batteries of any Capacity.**THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER.****THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER & PURIFIER.**

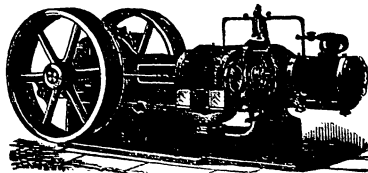
THE COCHRANE

SEPARATOR.Horizontal or Vertical Form. For Obtaining
Dry Steam. Purified Exhaust.

MANUFACTURED BY

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS**

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

**THE HARRISBURG
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.****SUPERIOR REGULATION.
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.
HIGHEST ECONOMY**

SELLING AGENTS:

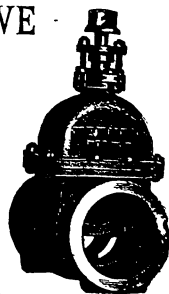
W. R. FLEMING & CO.
New York and New England.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Mail and Express Bldg.
BOSTON OFFICE, 620 Atlantic Ave.
(Walter W. Jones, Manager.)**F. E. BAILEY, Philadelphia,**
24 S. 7th St., Bulder's Exchange
H. E. BALDWIN, Cincinnati,
Perrin Bldg, 5th and Race Sts.**CHAPMAN VALVE
MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATESFor Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.**GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,**With and without independent
outlets.We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze
seats for High Pressure steam.
Works and General Office,**INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.**

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets.

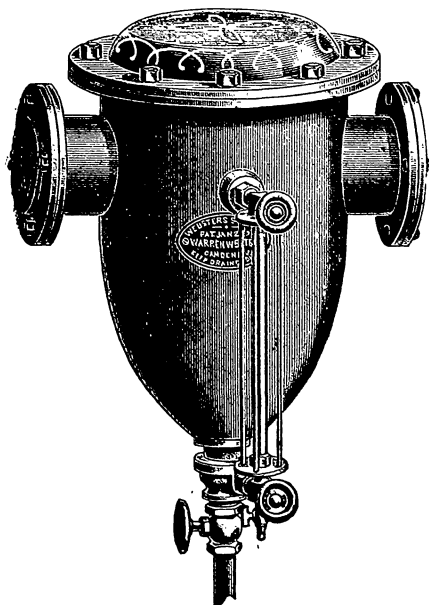
Boston, Mass.Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office,
28 Platt Street.**BOOKS**THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and
Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and
Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship;
Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of book
you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

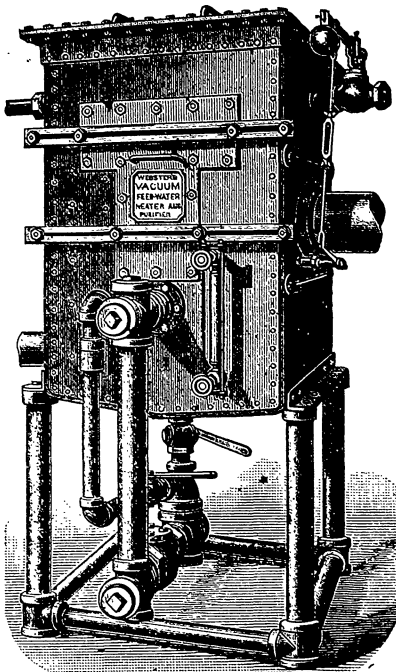
THE 4000 HORSE POWER Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Is the largest Feed Water Heater in Practical Operation at the
World's Columbian Exposition, and can be seen in Boiler
Room of Machinery Hall.

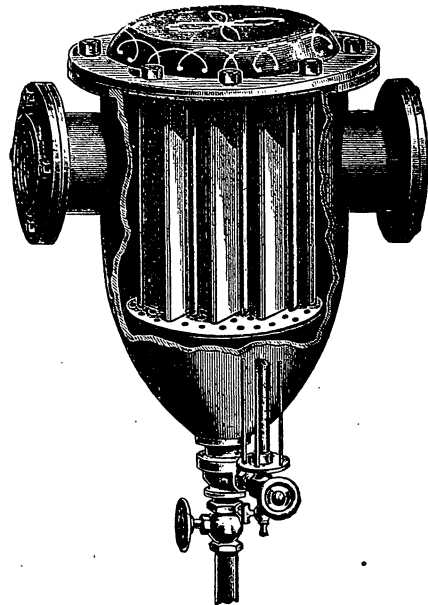
Patented Jan. 24, 1893.
No. 490,461.



THE WEBSTER OIL EXTRACTOR.



THE WEBSTER VACUUM FEED WATER
HEATER AND PURIFIER.



THE WEBSTER STEAM SEPARATOR.

SOLE LICENSEES IN THE U. S. FOR THE "WILLIAMES" VACUUM SYSTEM OF **STEAM HEATING,**

UTILIZING EXHAUST STEAM WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE UPON ENGINES, PUMPS, ETC.

SPECIALISTS

in examining steam plants where increased efficiency and greater economy is desired in heating feed water for steam boilers; also warming buildings by the utilization of exhaust steam without back pressure upon the engine irrespective of present heaters or methods employed.

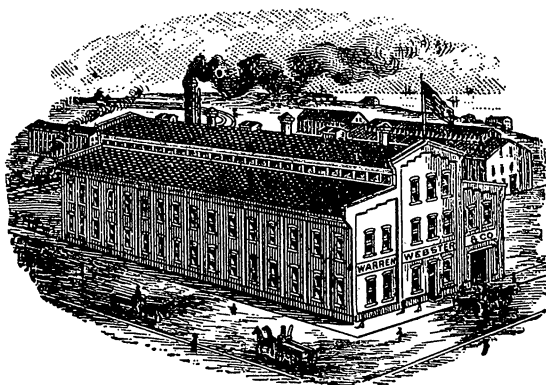
EXAMINATIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

FOR SALE.—Feed Water Heaters, slightly used, of other makes, taken by us in part payment, where the Webster Vacuum Heater has recently been adopted. Send for List and Prices.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Main Office
and Works, CAMDEN, N. J.



BRANCHES:
CHICAGO,
NEW YORK.

AGENCIES:
BOSTON,
PITTSBURGH,
HARRISBURG,
CLEVELAND,
CINCINNATI,
BUFFALO,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Darling Bros., 112 Queen St., Montreal, Can



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

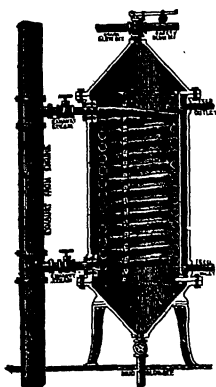


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

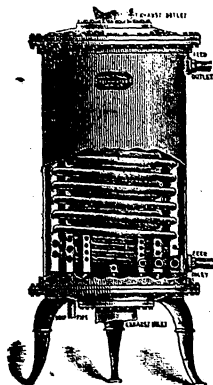
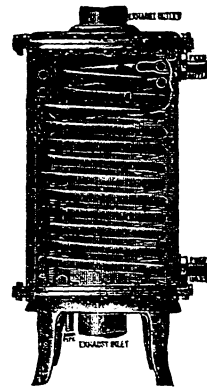
COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street, - - - Elmwood, Conn.



The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Patentees and
Manufacturers of

THE EYNON-KORTING COMPOUND INJECTORS.

Extra Heavy Globe and Angle Valves. Brass Castings up to 5000 lbs.

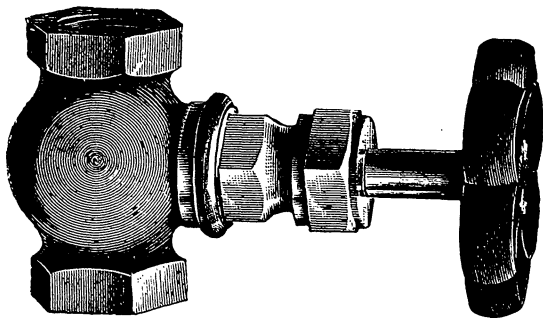
Blowers, Ventilators, Blast Nozzles, Exhausters, Brass Syphons, Acid Syphons, Condensers.

Fifteenth and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO., —MANUFACTURERS OF— BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett,

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.

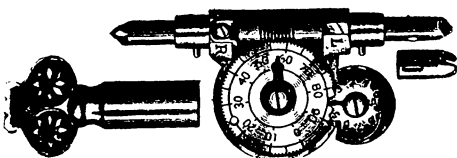
DURANT COUNTING MACHINES.



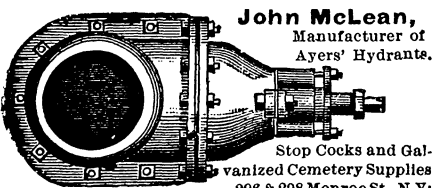
Send for
Catalogue
to

W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.,
Exhibit in Gallery, Manufacturers Building,
World's Columbian Exposition, Section
E, Col. T-108 and active exhibit in Machinery
Hall.

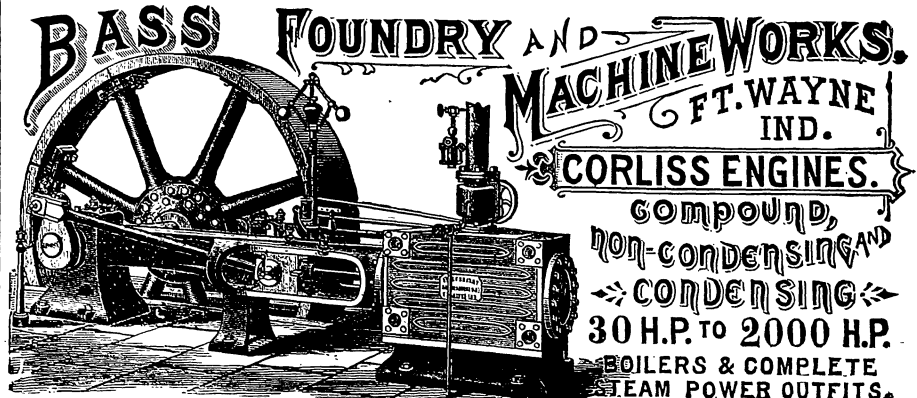
CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE SPEED INDICATORS.



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.



Stop Cocks and Gal-
vanized Cemetery Supplies
206 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

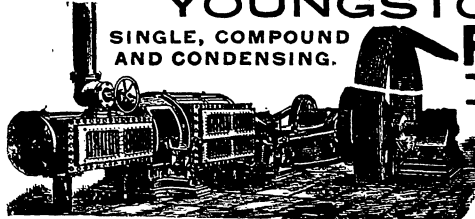


WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

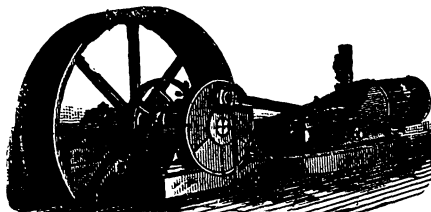
SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE



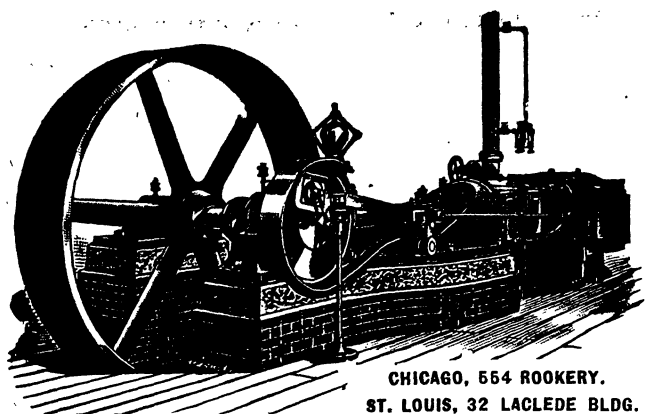
Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY'S EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.



20 and 32½ and two 36 x 48 Triple
Expansion, 1250 H.-P.
14 x 24 and 28 x 24 Cross Com-
pound, 325 H.-P.
11 and 21 x 16 Tandem Compound
185 H.-P.
16½ x 30, 180 H.-P.
13 x 21, 130 H.-P.
13 x 16, 13 H.-P.

A cordial invitation is extended to all persons interested in engineering to make our exhibit in Machinery Hall their headquarters while visiting the Fair.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION

Also Builders of

**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC**

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

The PHOENIX IRON WORKS COMPANY, Meadville, Pa., respectfully invites

YOU

to call and see their exhibit of "DICK & CHURCH" high speed engines, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Machinery Department Building, Section C, Column No. 7.

One Single Cylinder Engine of 250 H.-P.
One Tandem Compound Engine of 250 H.-P.
One Triple Expansion Engine of 500 H.-P.

ESTABLISHED 1879. INCORPORATED 1893.

ERIE ENGINE WORKS

(CLEVELAND & HARDWICK.)



ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ROLLASON GAS ENGINES
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL
Send for Catalogue, etc. HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

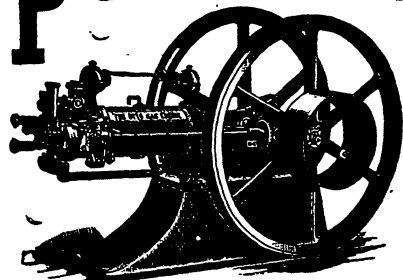
No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.

For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxillary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
245 Lake St.

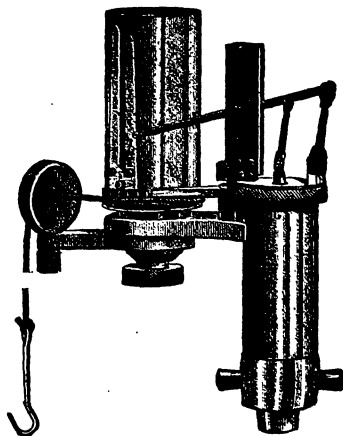
BOSTON OFFICE:
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres. C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres. H. S. MANNING, Treas. M. LUSCOMB, Sec.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.



The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.

Office and Salesroom, 411 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Section No. 25 Columns K. 24 and 25, Main Center Aisle, Machinery Hall.

BEST, FOX & CO.,

25th Street and A. V. Ry. - PITTSBURG, PA.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CLIMAX BRONZE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

CASTINGS from 1 oz. to 12,000 lbs.

C



SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."



Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs.

By C. D. PARKHURST.

Gives directions and working drawings for making an electric motor to run sewing machines, small lathes, etc., with rules for constructing the battery to furnish the electrical current, and much practical relative information.

A table indicating the difference in wire gauges is included.

Price, \$1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

98-102 Reade St., New York.

BOOKS

Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

Mechanic's, Millwright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion.

With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck\$2

Steam and Machinery Management.

A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. POWIS BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth.....\$1

Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. BASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

Steam Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice.

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition illustrated; cloth.....\$1.50

Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

A Manual of Steam Boilers,

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth..\$5

Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction,

as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Complete Practical Machinist.

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

The Car Builder's Dictionary.

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M. E.; 358 pages; cloth.....\$3

Modern American Locomotive Engines,

their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 388 pages; cloth.....\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 423 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK.
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAYAMA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DE LA HABANA.

BRANCH OFFICES

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

R. POOLE & SONS CO.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, MACHINERY, WATER-WHEEL, GEARING, BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.

POOLE-LEFFEL, CABLE DRIVING MACHINERY, POWER TRANSMISSION, HANGERS COUPLINGS, BRASS ROLLING MILLS, MACHINE MOLDED, CERTIFICATE MACHINERY, FACILITIES FOR HEAVIEST WORK.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1216 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

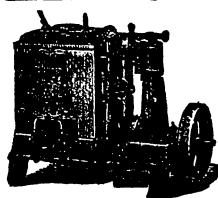


IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS
UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.
Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.
Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter. MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.
PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.
CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill

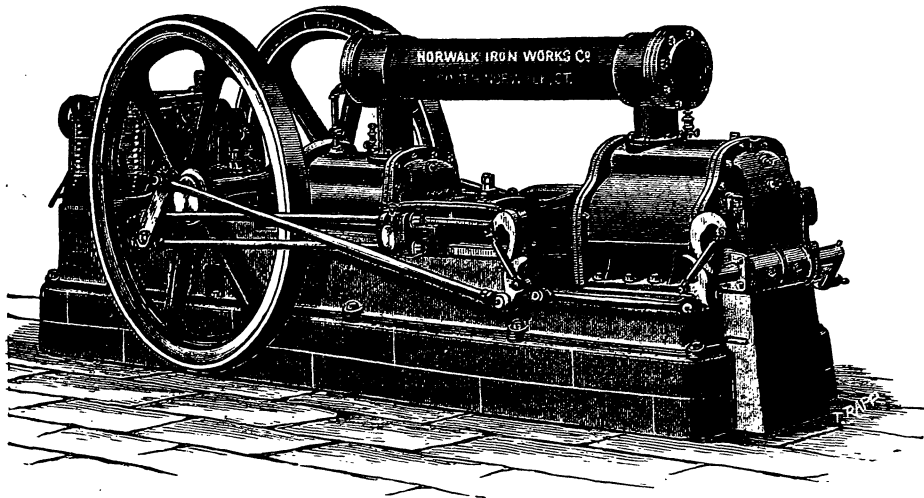


The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 "Compound.
STATIONARY or MARINE. No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—
SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
New Orleans New-York, Chicago, San Francisco.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS

Steam Pump Works,

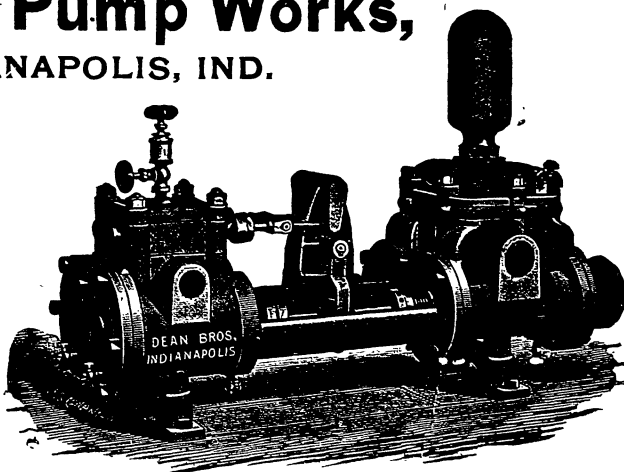
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**

*Send for Catalogue
and Prices.*



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Worthington Steam Pumps

CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**



Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

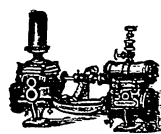
MASLINS, 165-167 First St. Jersey City, N.J.

**SEAMLESS
COPPER FLOATS
AND**

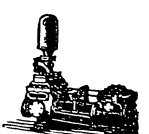
Made in all sizes
and shapes by a
New
Process.

AIR CHAMBERS, to stand 50%
more pressure than any other make.

SEND FOR PRICES.
**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

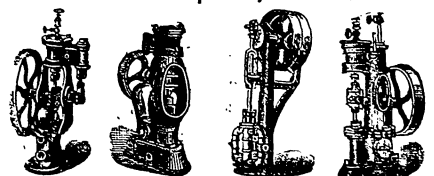


Send
for
Prices.



VALLEY PUMP CO.

Easthampton, Mass.



Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

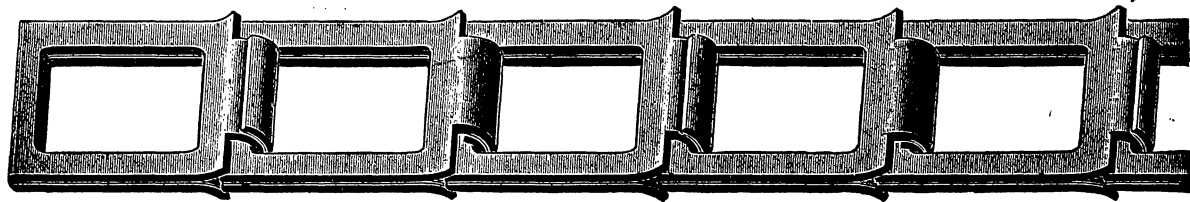
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

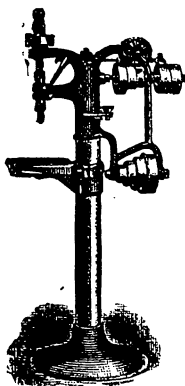
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears. FREE to any business firm.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

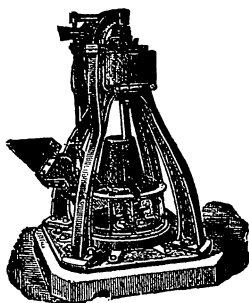
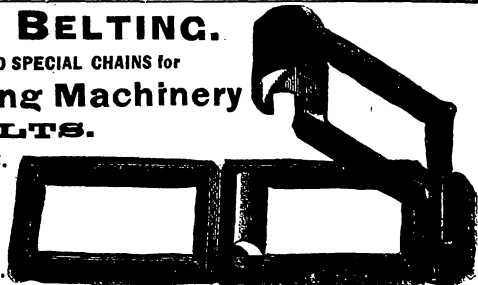
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. HILSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work: Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth.....\$4.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

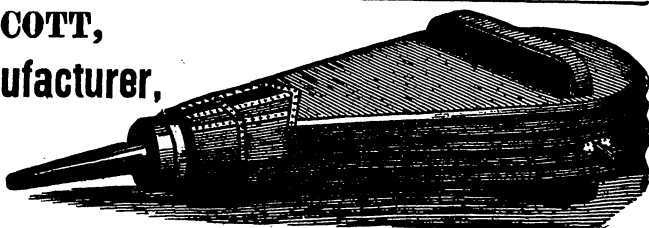


GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

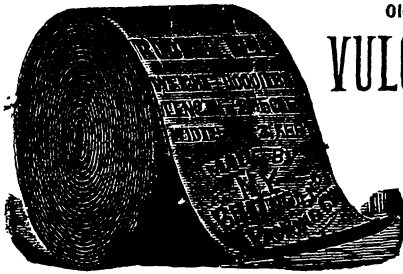
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

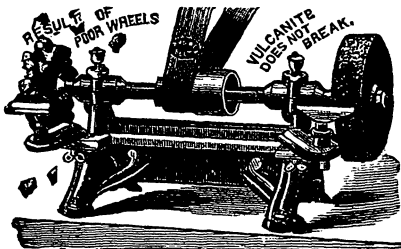
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



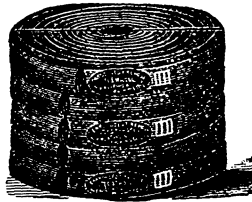
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st Ave South.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 18-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.
DALLAS, 173 Elm St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

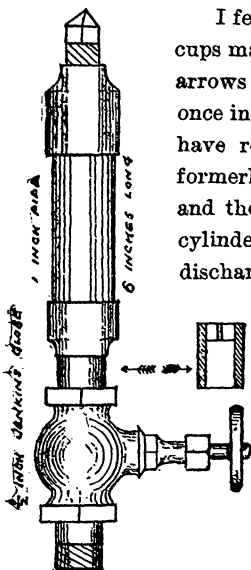


RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

An Experienced Engineer's Manner of Using

Dixon's Lubricating Graphite.



I feed Dixon's pure flake graphite into the steam chest with cups made from piping, as per sketch. In the nipple indicated by arrows I drive in a brass plug and drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. hole. I fill the cup once in three days and the steam takes care of the graphite. I have reduced the feed of cylinder oil one-half of the amount formerly used. I put one cup on each high pressure steam chest and the exhaust carries the graphite over into the low pressure cylinder and over into the air pump. It is used three times and discharged into the river. It is not worth trying to save it to use over, as I have heard some say they do. I hope engineers generally will make themselves better acquainted with graphite and learn the difference between Dixon's pure flake graphite and the ordinary commercial plum-bago.

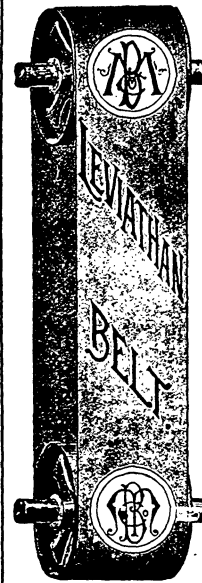
FRANK Y. FISHER,

Engineer Pumping Station, Dover Water Works,
Dover, N. H.

For sample and descriptive pamphlet address

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

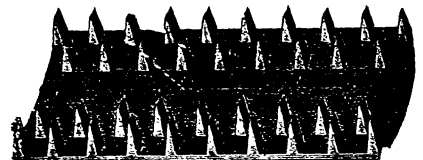
MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks



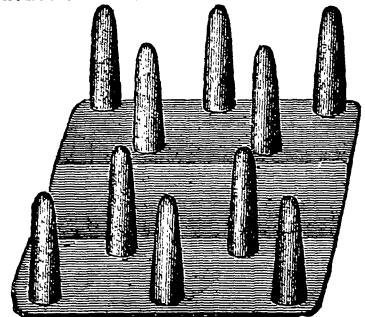
W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.

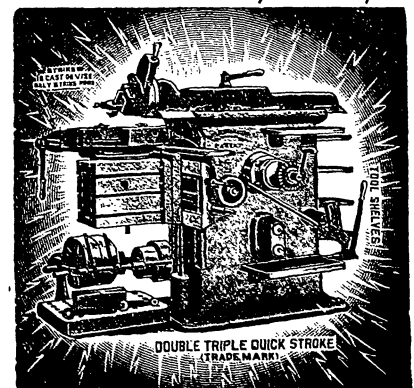


Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

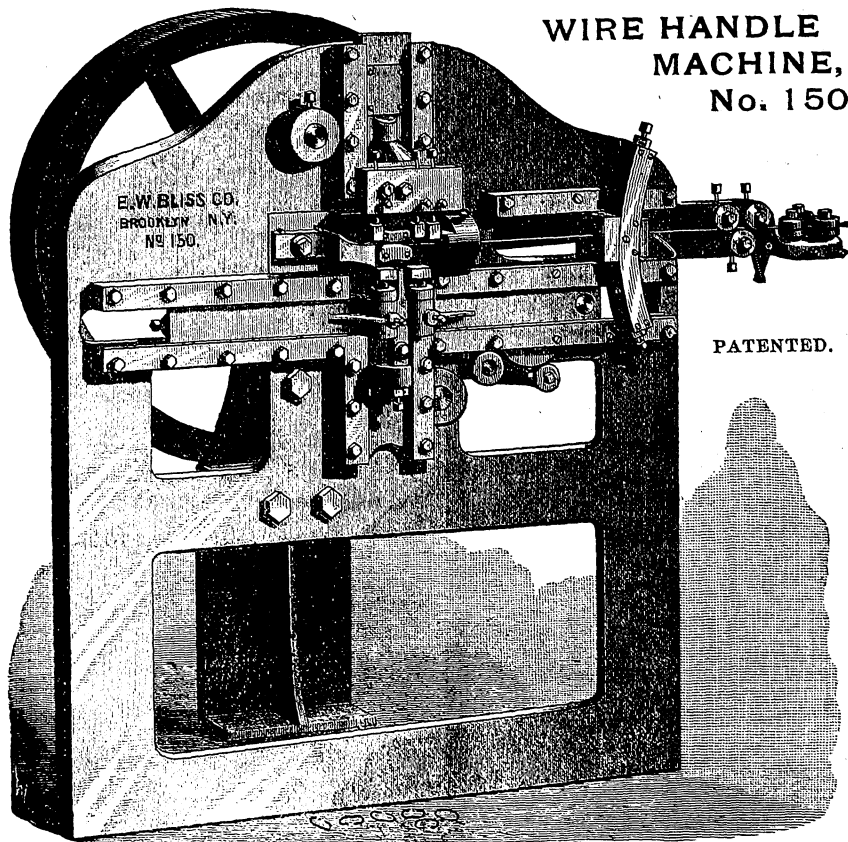
FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

E. W. BLISS CO.,**11 ADAMS STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.****WIRE HANDLE
MACHINE,
No. 150.**When in Chicago, call at our Exhibit, Section
28 Machinery Hall Annex.ENTIRELY AUTOMATIC.
WILL MAKE OVAL OR OBLONG
HANDLES.
WILL WORK ROUND, OVAL OR
SQUARE WIRE.
CAPACITY, 85 PER MINUTE.
SEND US SAMPLE HANDLES FOR
ESTIMATES.

PATENTED.

**PRESSES,
DIES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY.****CHICAGO, 14 N. CANAL ST.**Owners Also of **THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.****WRIGHT'S BUSINESS METHODS,**

— OR THE —

Wright Key to Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Wholesale and Retail Business.

How the books are conducted; every book described and exemplified; its usage explained in minute detail; a full set of books in a completed state, containing 1500 business-like entries.

JOINT STOCK ACCOUNTS.

Comprehension of the subject at last reached; capital stock; preferred stock; common stock; watered stock; fictitious accounts not permissible, in fact not necessary; how avoided; "working capital" a misnomer; stock all taken; stock not all taken; nominal capital; actual capital; stock sold above par; stock sold below par; stock given away; dividend and sinking fund.

Importing Business; also Manufacturing.

How the books are conducted in each; their wonderful details explained in a way to reach your comprehension and meet your requirements; information not contained in any other publication.

Expert Accounting and Chartered Accountants; What it Means; Their Methods Explained.By **PRINCE ALBERT WRIGHT**, Practical Bookkeeper and Consulting Accountant,**PRICE \$2.50.**

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

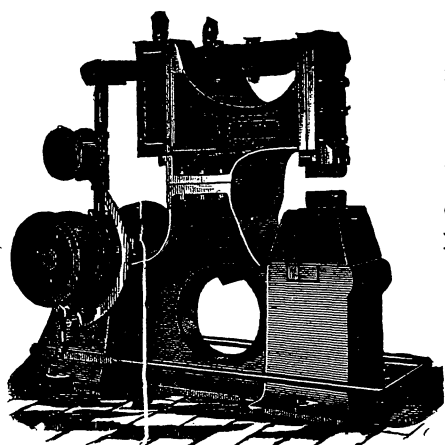
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**RIEHLE****BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila.**, have issued a new describing and illustrating all the various styles of their U. S. Standard Testing Machinery with the special appliances. Marble Machinery, Rope Twisters, Loam Mills, Riehle-Robie Frictionless Ball Screw Jacks, Iron and Wooden Trucks, &c., &c., are described. It is desired to have one of these Catalogues in the office of every Superintendent, Purchasing Agent, Engineer or Manufacturer using such Machinery. A copy will be mailed free of charge to those who may apply.**CAT. No. 3**

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN,
PHILA
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western Connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



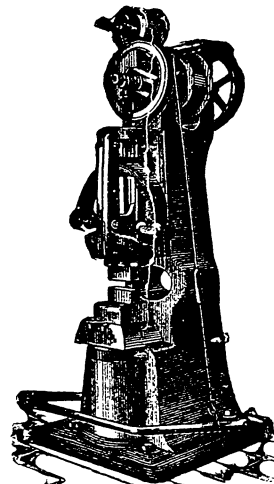
Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

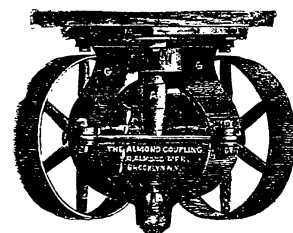
If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.

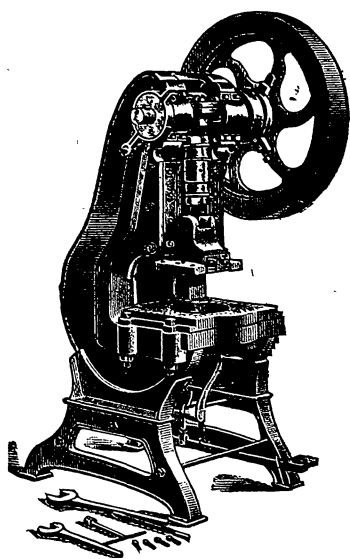


THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Presses, Dies, Presses, OF ALL KINDS FOR Sheet Metal Ware.

Difficult and Intricate Drawing
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

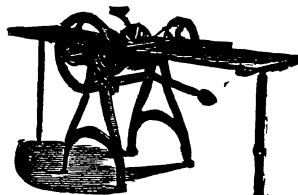
Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
Fitchburg, Mass.

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

BARNES
Hand and Foot Power Machinery,
FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.

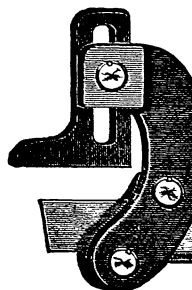


Complete Line of Seven Machines.
Hand Circular
Rip Saw
Combined Rip and Cross-Cut Saw (with Scroll Saw and Boring Attachments).
Scroll Saw, Former, Mortiser, Tenoner & Lathe

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London

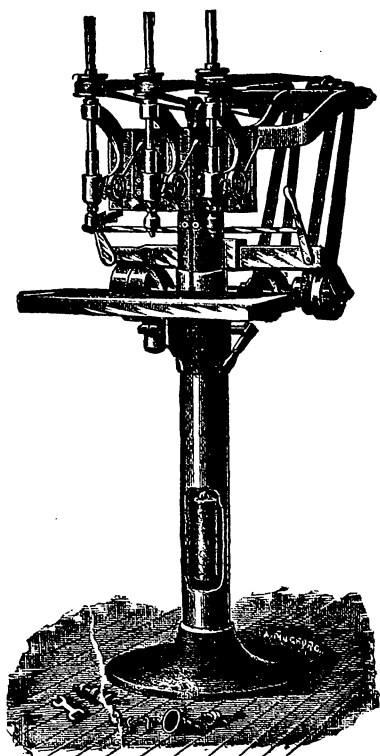
IMPROVED CUTTING-OFF TOOL.



Will cut off work 12 or 14 inches from the chuck, without danger of breaking the blade or spoiling the work, without the use of center rest.

Saves Blades,
No Filing Off.
Made of best steel case hardened.

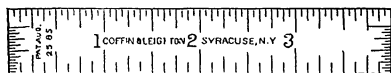
HURLEY BROS., Manufacturers, Hartford, Ct.
Send for Price.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.**IMPROVED.****Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable****One, Two and Three Spindles.**

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

**MACHINISTS' SCALES,**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

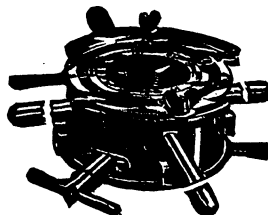
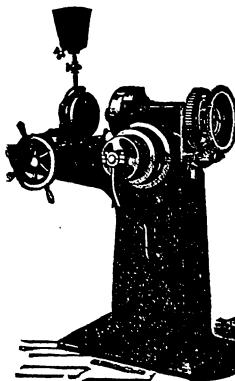
DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD CONN.



OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

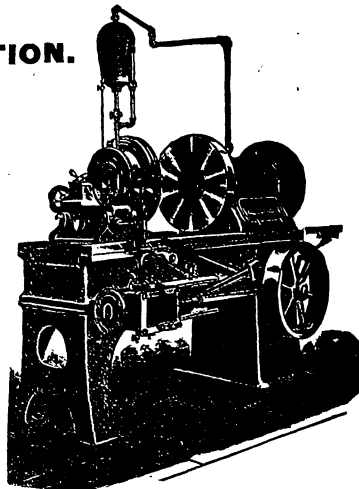
JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

**PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.**

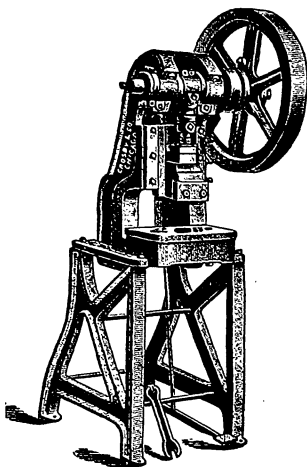


Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



IF YOU WANT ANYTHING IN THE LINE OF
DROP PRESSES-DROP HAMMERS-STAMPS
OR AUTOMATIC DROP LIFTERS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
TO
MINER & PECK MFG. CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
LARGEST LINE IN MARKET.



G. A. CROSBY & CO.,
176-178 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

We are the largest manufacturers and originators in the West, and can make and furnish you anything in the way of

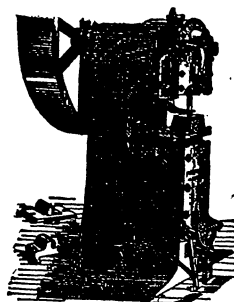
Presses, Dies and Special Machinery

For making Pieced Tinware, Lard Pails, Paint Pails, Cans for Oysters, Fish, Fruit, Vegetables, Meat, Syrup, Oil, Stove Polish, Varnish and all other Sheet Metal Packages.

AGENTS FOR THE

Clark Perfection Kerosene Oil System for Heating
Soldering Coppers and Capping Steels.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.



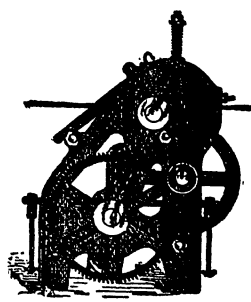
Machine for Punching, Shearing, Stamping, Forging, &c. The lower die-holder is movable when used for Forging Stamping, Bending, &c. This machine can be put up in any part of the building.

Bending Machine for Bar and Sheet Metal, for House, Boat and other work which has to be done quickly, correctly and in large quantities.

H. A. SCHNEEKLOTH,

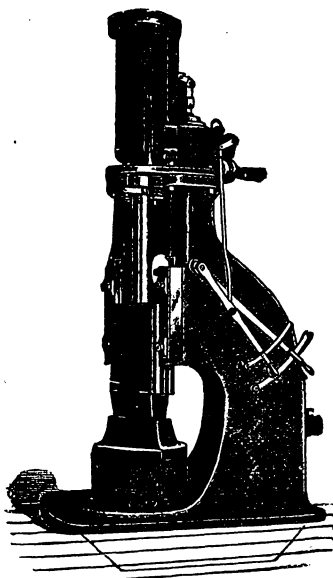
Patentee and Manufacturer,

530 W. 28th St., New York.



Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World**



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler
shops bridge works.

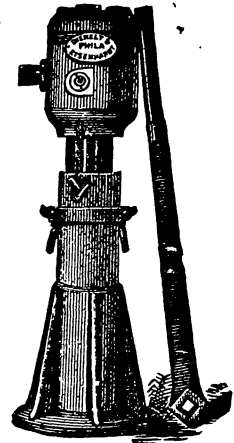
**Steam Hammers for Working Iron
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.



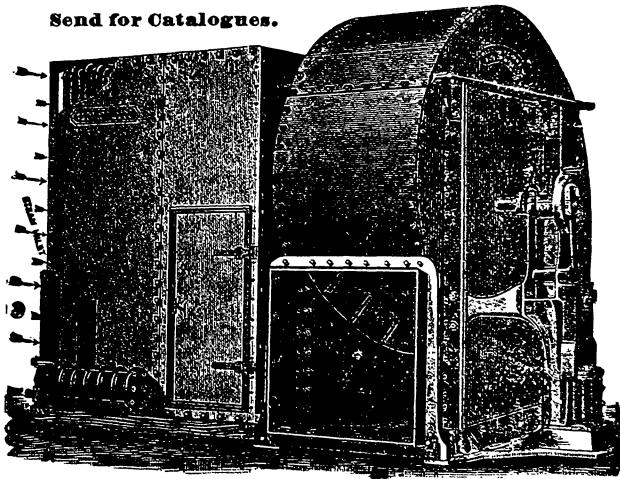
MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT
Makers,

1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING AND VENTILATING

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing
Establishments.

PRESSURE BLOWERS.
PORTABLE FORGES.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

Boston, Mass.

91 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

16 South Canal St.
CHICAGO.

130 North Third St.
PHILADELPHIA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

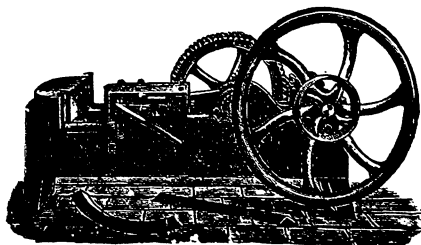
Manufacturers of

**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-
ening, Bending and Punch-
ing Machines.**

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - PA.



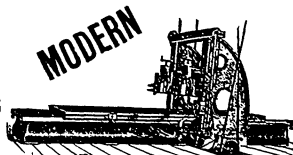
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

MODERN



48-inch Planer.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES.

FITCHBURG.

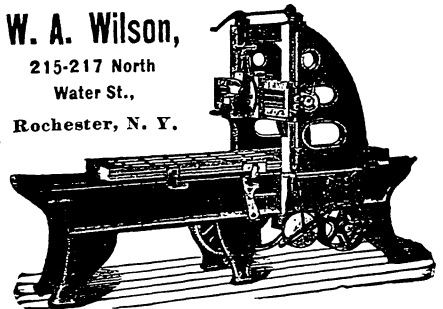
MASS.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

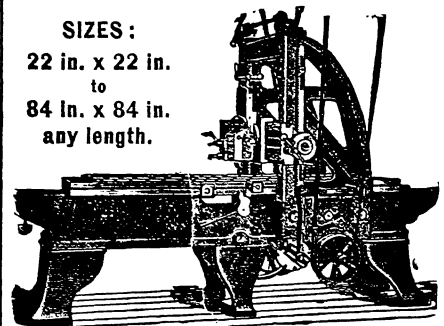


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

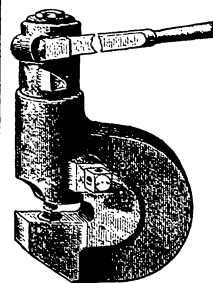
THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.



A. L. HENDERER,
Wilmington, Del.,

Manufacturer of
Hydraulic

Punches,

Screw Punches,

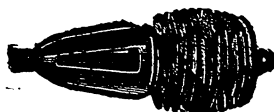
Forged Steel Expand-
ers, Flue Hole Cutters,
Boiler Test Pumps and
Pipe Vises.

Price-lists and discounts
on application.

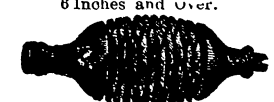
THE PEERLESS.

STEEL

Flue Cleaner.



6 Inches and Over.



Under 6 Inches.

From 1 1/4 to 16 in.

For descriptive cir-
cular and prices,
address

the Manufacturer.

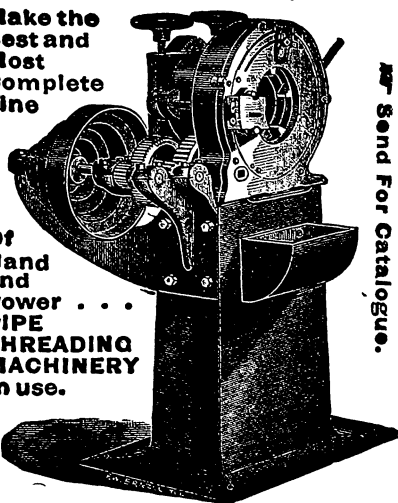
Jas. T. Mackay,
St. Louis, Mo.

PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENT-EE'S & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.

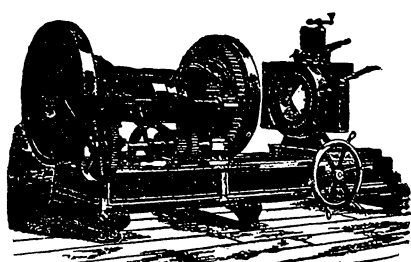
The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,
Toledo, Ohio,

Make the
Best and
Most
Complete
Line

Of
Hand
and
Power . . .
**PIPE
THREADING
MACHINERY**
in use.

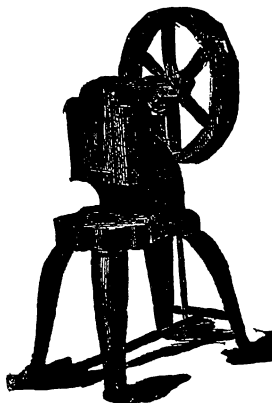


Send For Catalogue.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Thread-
ing Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

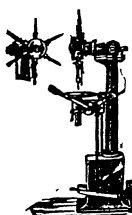
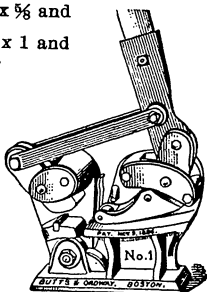
B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER. SURE GRIP.

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 5/8 and
smaller.
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and
smaller.

IS WITHOUT A
FAULT. ONE MOTION
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is
tested and warranted
to give satisfaction.
We confidently offer this
Upsetter as the
best to be had.

Send for Price.
BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, MASS.



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.
Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed
from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of
work and is operated with ease
and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.,

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT



In three styles. **One Wheel and Roller Cutter.** **Three Wheeled Cutter** and the **Tool Cutter**, for cutting **Brass, Copper** and **Wrought Iron Tubes.** Also mfrs. of **Pipe Cutting** and **Threading Machines** 1/4 in. to 16 in., Hand or Power.

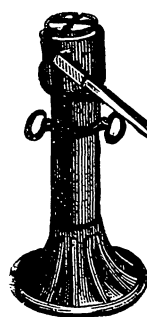
Send for Catalogue to **27 ATHERTON ST., YONKERS N. Y.**

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

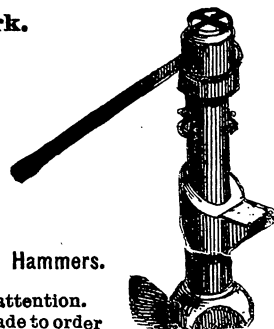
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



HYDRAULIC JACKS.

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d St., New York

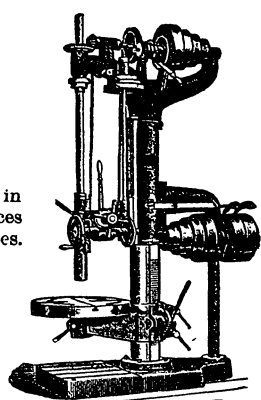
\$ Saved
IS A DOLLAR MADE.

If you need a Drill Press, any size, either now or in
the near future, we advise you to write for prices
immediately. Superior tools at extremely low prices.
Address

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,

WEST MARKET STREET,

Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.



Jack Chain Machines.

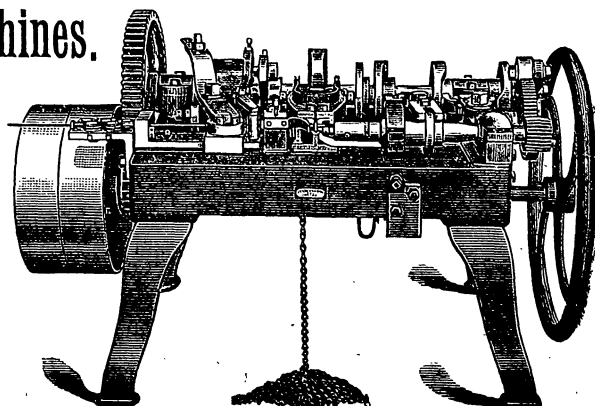
FOR BOTH DOUBLE AND
SINGLE LINKS.

Entirely automatic,
taking the wire directly
from the coil and com-
pleting chain at the rate
of 120 links per minute.

Send for prices.

**CROSS & SPIERS MACHINE
CO.**

Waterbury, Conn.



Perfect Tire Shrinkers.

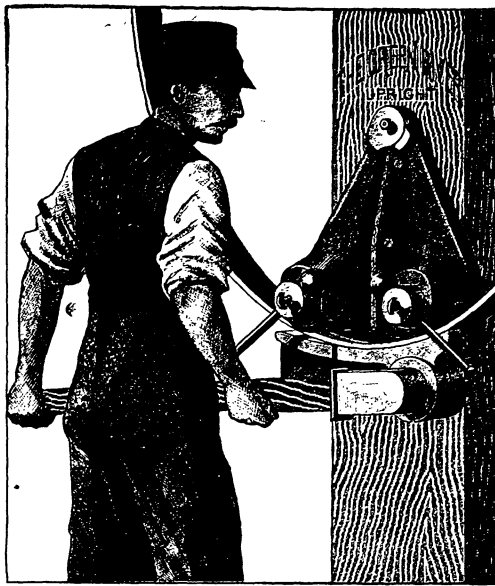
SIMPLE, STRONG AND DURABLE.

Also Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers and other Labor-saving Machinery and Tools.

MADE BY

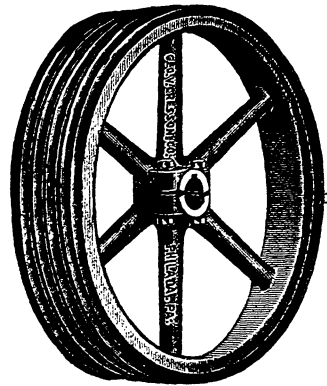
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp, Cotton, or Leather Ropes.



Rollason's
Piano Wire

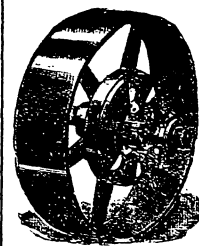
May be used for high tension springs as well as for Piano Strings

Correspond with American Agents,

THE FRASSE CO.,

19 WARREN STREET. - NEW YORK.
Near Broadway.

The Moore & White Co.,



Paper

Machinery,

Friction

Clutches, &c.

Clutch Pulley.
N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



KEY TO STEAM ENGINEERING.

Embracing important questions answered concerning the steam engine and boiler.

By H. S. WILLIAMS.

174 Pages, 18mo, Cloth, 50 Cents.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

Two "Points" about it—only 2 (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)

1

The First Cost to you of MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE is less than that of any other Pipe-Threading Die—and

2

Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

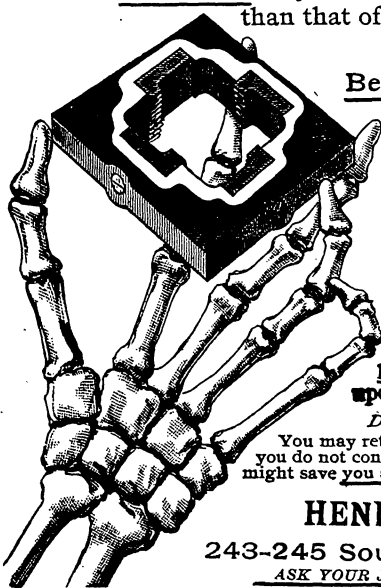
A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either $2\frac{1}{2}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,

243-245 South 3d Street. Philadelphia, U. S. A.
ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.



Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY Gang Slitters, MACHINE CO.,

Power Presses and Dies, Waterbury, Conn.

Tumbling Barrels, MANUFACTURERS.

Special Machinery. Send For Prices.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA
HILLEBRAND & WOLF,
Manuf'rs of

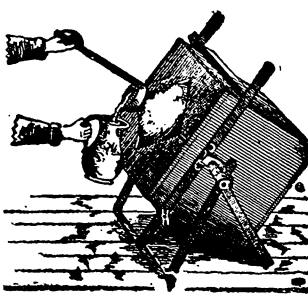
1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS

Trunk & Case

Locks, Carboy

Stands, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



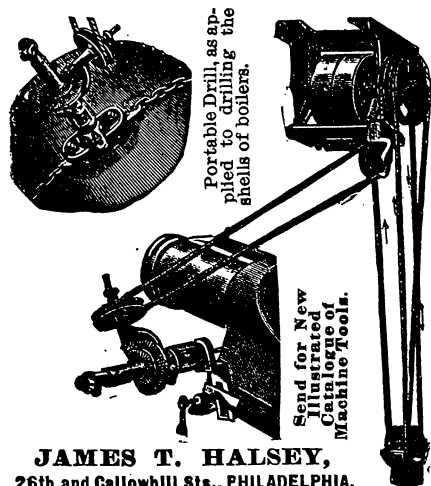
FRICITION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.

FRICITION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Portable Drill, as ap-
plied to drilling the
shells of boilers.

Send for New
Illustrated
Catalogue of
Machine Tools.

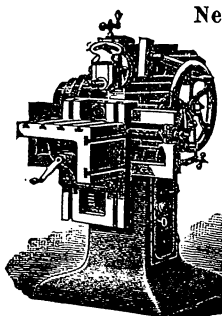
JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of

**Lathes,
Planers,
Drills,
Slotters,
ETC.**



**Portable
Drilling
Machines**

Manufactured by
ALBERT M. COLBURN,
4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

A Practical Workshop Compan- ion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and

Copper-Plate Workers. By LEROY J. BLINE,
new revised, enlarged edition, with over 170
newly engraved illustrations: 296 pages; 12mo.
cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thor-
oughly revised and contains over 100 additional
pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations.
The volume contains rules for describing vari-
ous kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron
and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry;
Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of
the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other
Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences
of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and
Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and
Manipulations for every-day use in the work-
shop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade St., New York,



'CUSHMAN' CHUCKS.

We manufacture and keep in stock a full line of chucks for all purposes

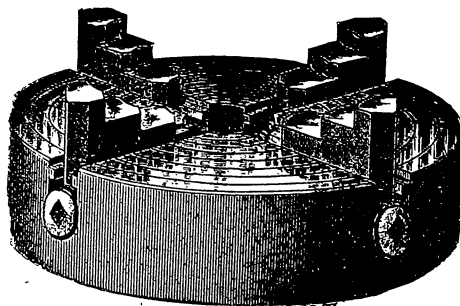
Independent 4 Jaw Chucks from 4 to 26 Inch.
Patent 4 Jaw Lathe Chucks from 4 to 26 Inch.
Reversible Face-Plate Jaws for Use on Lathes from 30 to 72 Inch.
Two-Jaw Chucks, Round and Box Body, from 4½ to 18 Inch.
Universal Chucks from 2 to 21 Inch, in several styles.
Combination Chucks from 4 to 24 Inch.
Drill Chucks four styles.
Centering Chucks.
Special Chucks for Cutting-off Machines. A full line and some new Improvements.

We also make a great variety of special Chucks for holding bicycle parts, valves,
fittings and other special shaped pieces.

A 44-Page Catalogue Sent on Application.

THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

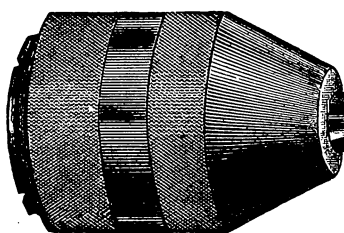
CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small
Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 inde-
pendent reversible steel jaws. The
best Chuck in the market for foot
lathes. Ask your dealer for them
or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel
Parts Interchangeable.
**SIMPLE IN CON-
STRUCTION.**

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN-
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn



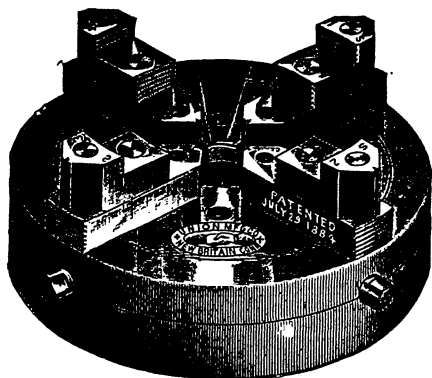
Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT EN-
TIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all.
Write for catalogue.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO., - - **LANCASTER, PA.**

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

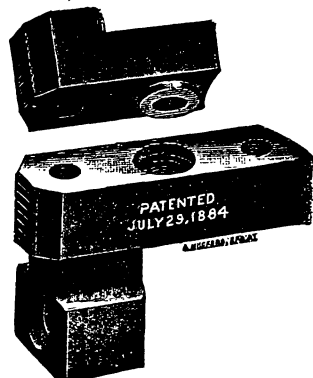
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



BOLT CUTTERS

AND

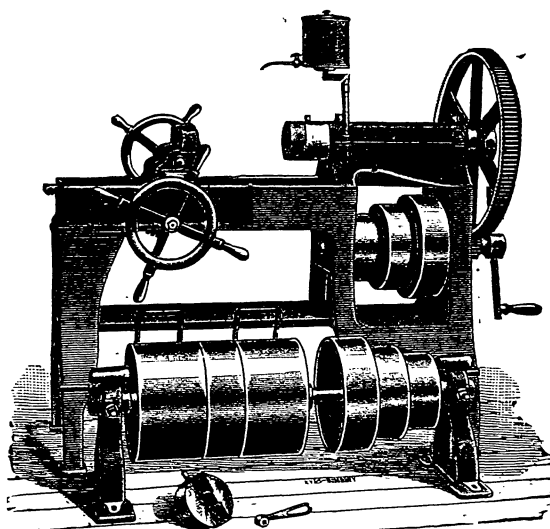
NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.

Send for our Latest Catalogue No. B.

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

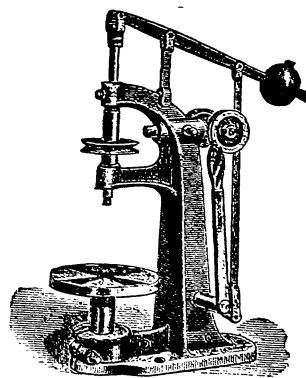
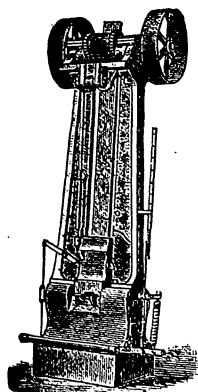
Manufacture machinery for general and special service in the manufacture of electrical apparatus, typewriters, bicycles, firearms, sewing machines and parts thereof.

Lathes, planers, shapers for tool making, milling, drilling, profiling, threading, drop forging and die sinking machines.

SHAFT CENTERING, SHAFT DRILLING, FLOUR MILL ROLL GROOVING, metal band sawing and brass finishing machinery, automatic grain scales.

Taps, dies, reamers, gauges, Renshaw ratchet drills, combination lathe chucks, boiler plate punches, standard measuring machines. Milling cutters in variety carried in stock and made to order. Gear wheels cut to order.

ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."

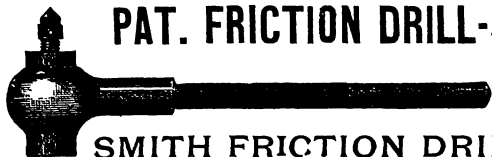


Instantaneous Clutch.

No Lost Motion.

PAT. FRICTION DRILL-STOCK.

BOILER FEED.



CAN BE USED IN PLACES SO CONTRACTED THAT A RATCHET WOULD BE USELESS.

SMITH FRICTION DRILL & TOOL CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue:



THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.

REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER
OR SCREW PLATE.



Send for new catalogue of
SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.
EDWARD F. REECE, Mnfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps,
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

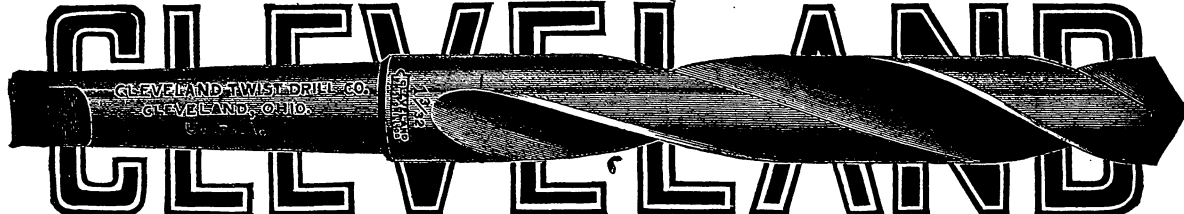
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898

Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by
THE
STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.
PORTABLE
DRILLING
TAPPING.
REAMING.
General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.
York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.
Complete Power and Light
Plants Installed.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.
PHILA., PA.,
Manufacturers of
**PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINES**
Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.
Gen'l European
Agents.
Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence,
Pountney Hill.
LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



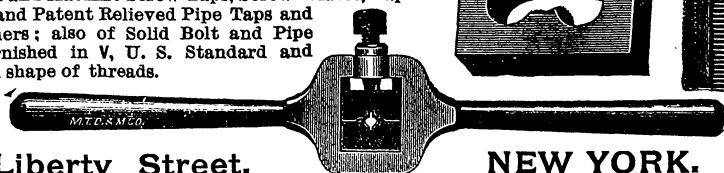
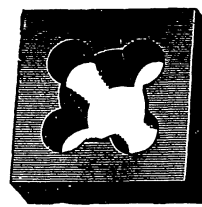
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V, U, S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



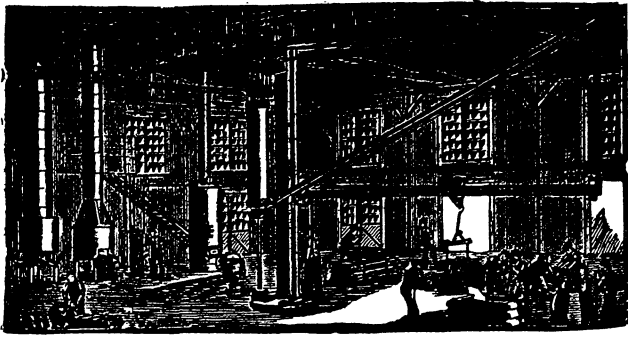
111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

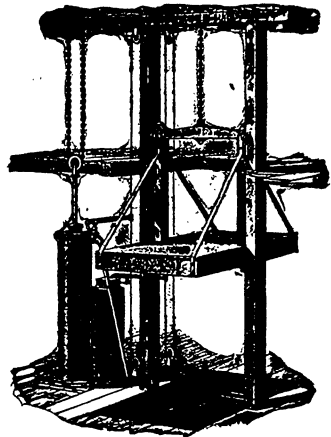
HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?
If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 65 cents. It will bore
Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount
to dealers on application.
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 and 315 Broadway, New York
Depot for Sales.



5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

is the Crane for all places.

Give full particulars and get circulars and prices.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON.,
Coatesville, Pa.

Ridgway Balanced Steam-Hydraulic Crane.

The Greatest Foundry Crane Known.

When a Crane is needed this is the one to get.

Hear What Others Say!

GLASGOW IRON CO.,
Steel Plates.

POTTSTOWN, PA., April 6th, 1893.

MESSRS. CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

Gentlemen:—It gives us pleasure to advise you that we have one of your Steam-Hydraulic Cranes in use for several years, during which time it has given us very good service. We have been using it to handle steel slabs and ingots varying in weights from 300 to 3400 pounds and we find it better adapted for this work than anything we have ever used. Indeed we value it so highly that we would not under any circumstances be induced to part with it. Trusting you will be still more successful in the future in the sale of this machine, which certainly merits all that is claimed for it, we beg to remain

Yours very truly,

GLASGOW IRON CO.

THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.
Manufacturers of Steel.

NEWARK, N. J., April 6th, 1893.

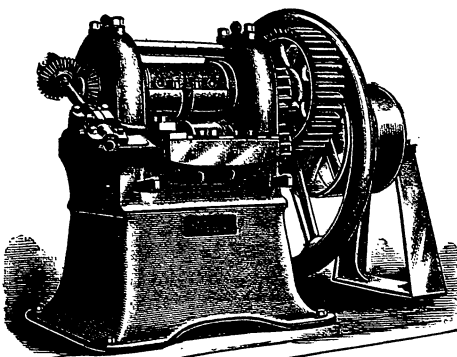
MESSRS. CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

Gentlemen:—In reference to the Ridgway Crane which we have in use in our Steel Foundry, it gives us pleasure to report that it has worked almost continually since its erection, doing the work we have had for it to do in a most satisfactory manner. We are particularly well pleased with it and consider it especially adapted for use in the Moulding Shop on account of the ease with which the lift can be regulated and the steadiness with which it will lift heavy flasks.

Yours truly,

THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.
Henry Atha.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN	NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN	BONNELL'S NUBIAN
	<p>BONNELLS NUBIAN</p> <p>We Have It You want It.</p> <p>And for your money we will give you the best black on earth. Every gallon guaranteed. Far superior to asphaltum and just as cheap.</p> <p>77 Warren St., New York, N. Y. Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia. Taylor Goodrich, San Francisco.</p>	
	<p>MONEY</p> <p>You Have It We Want it.</p>	
	<p>THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,</p> <p>33-35 Nubian Ave., CRAGIN, ILL.</p>	
NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN		



Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

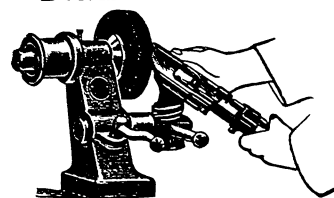
MANUFACTURED BY

**THE COULTER & McKENZIE
MACHINE CO.,**

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Power Presses, Rivet Machines and fine Automatic Wire Working Tools.

DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.

**FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves**
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago.
99 Franklin St. New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

Ventilation and Heating. By JOHN S. BILLINGS A.M., M.D. In preparing this volume my object has been to produce a book which will not only be useful to students of architecture and engineering, and be convenient for reference by those engaged in the practice of these professions, but which can also be understood by non-professional men who may be interested in the important subjects of which it treats; and hence technical expressions have been avoided as much as possible, and only the simplest formulae have been employed. It includes all that is practically important of my book on the Principles of Ventilation and Heating, the last edition of which appeared in 1889; but it is substantially a new work, with numerous illustrations of recent practice. Over 500 pages, 21 illustrations. \$3.00.

For Sale by David Williams 96-192 Reade St., N. Y.

SELL THE BEST.



**THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.



**WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of all chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Alfred Box & Co.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.



25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
**Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential
Chain
Pulley
Block.**



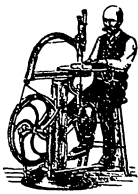
A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

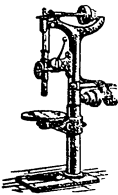
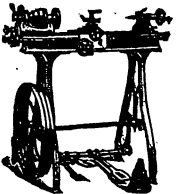


Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

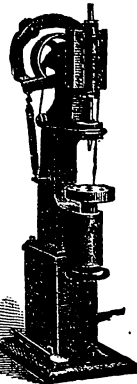
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



**MULTIPLE,
UPRIGHT, UNIVERSAL,
AND RADIAL
BORING AND TURNING MILLS.**
BICKFORD DRILL AND TOOL CO.,
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.

DRILLS

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.



JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

RIVETING MACHINES,

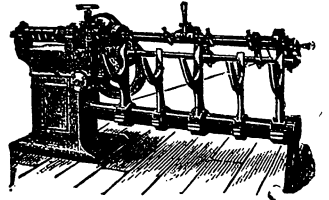
WIRE STRAIGHTENING

MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.

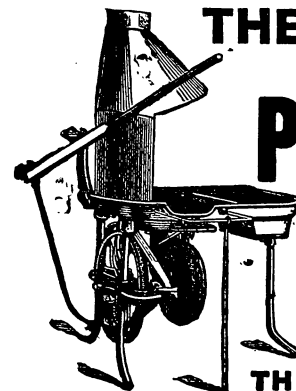
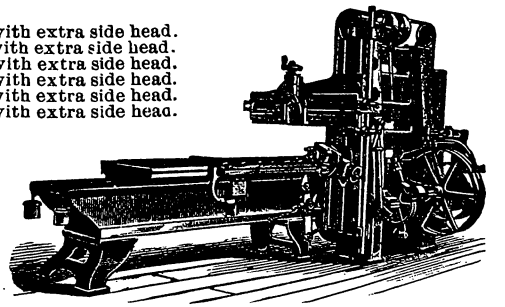


Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

= = OPEN-SIDE PLANERS. = =
READY FOR IMMEDIATE AND PROMPT DELIVERY.

Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 6 feet long.
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 8 feet long with extra side head.
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 10 feet long with extra side head.
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 14 feet long with extra side head.
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 16 feet long with extra side head.

**DETRICK & HARVEY
MACHINE CO.,**
MANUFACTURERS,
BALTIMORE, - - MD.



THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever, Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.

Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.
THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

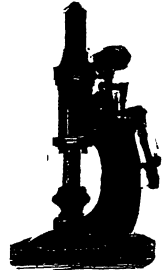


William Sellers & Co., Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.
Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



**MORSE,
WILLIAMS
& CO.**

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

THE COST OF MANUFACTURES

—) AND THE (—

ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS,

Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; 6¼ x 9½ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

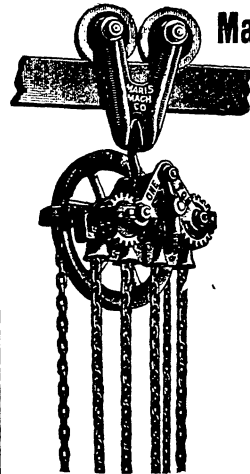
This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade Street, New York

D



**Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switcher.

World's Fair, Machinery Hall, Section 26, Column O-30.



J. G. SPEIDEL,
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.

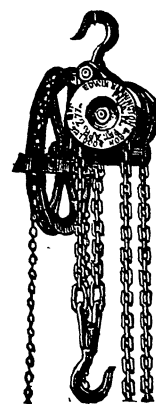
Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist.

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity
and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaranteed
to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 60 ft. span.
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.



ESTABLISHED 1867.

**E. Harrington, Son
& Co.,**

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill
Presses, &c. Patent Double
Chain Screw Hoists, Over-
head Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

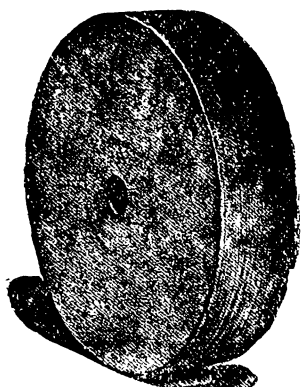
Correspondence Solicited.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO. AT WORLD'S FAIR.

Machinery Hall Annex, Column E-53, Section 10.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., WORCESTER, MASS.

Solid Leather Wheels FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel.
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,
—SOLE AGENT—

**Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

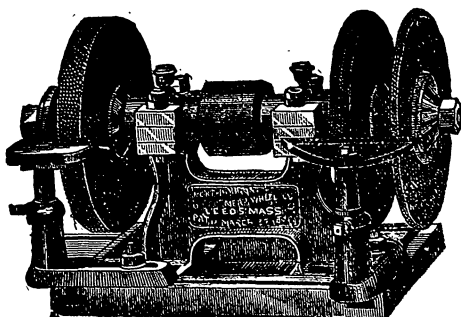
THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling
mill and factory machinery, for making cast-
ings for cable and electric railroads, or any
special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville Pennsylvania.



ESTABLISHED 1887. CAPITAL \$100,000

**Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.**

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,
MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

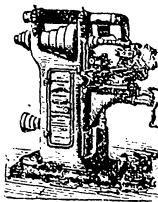
—AND—
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

Among Milling Machines

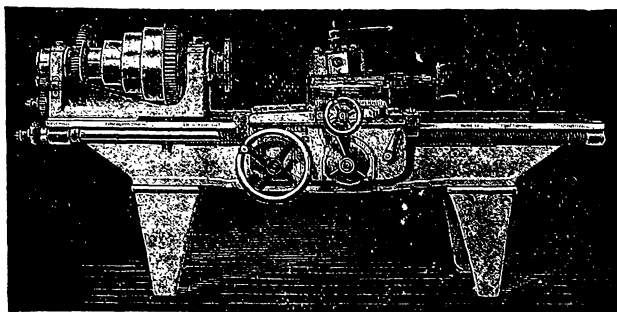
Ours is **CHEAPEST** to OPERATE



Because it takes less time to get ready for and finish a job than
on other machines. As to workmanship and price we invite in-
vestigation. Our catalogue will help you in selecting the best
for your money.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



**TURRET
MACHINES
LATHES,
MILLING
MACHINES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY,**

JOHN L. BOCERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY

SCYTHE STONES.

We are sole manufacturers of the cele-
brated brands. Western Red End, Star,
Diamond, Clear Grit, Blue Bank and
Quinnebog.

Write for Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.

CLEVELAND, O.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

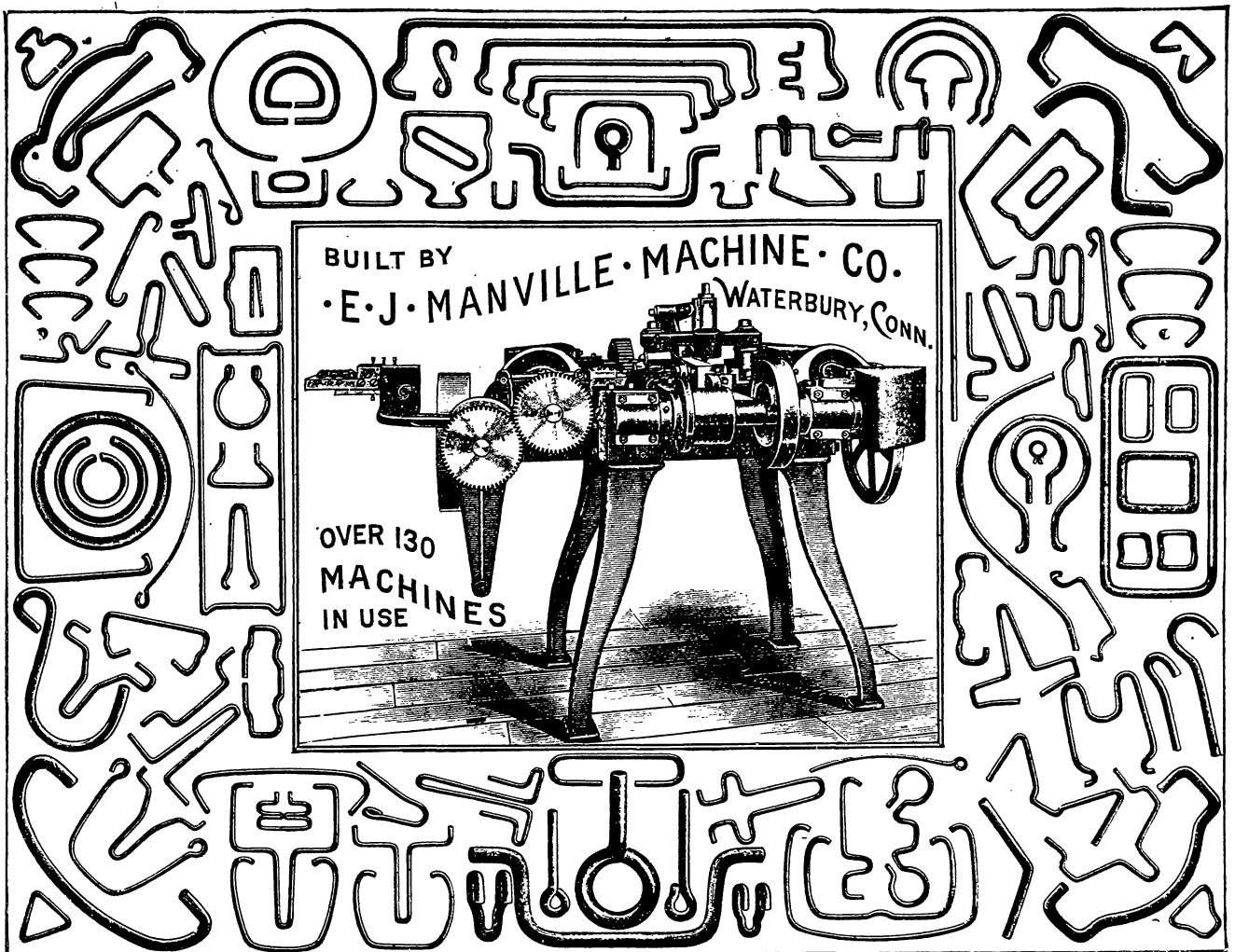
Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical
Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works
and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch
Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut
St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway New York.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide
valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air
cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100
strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio.



BUILT BY
E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN.

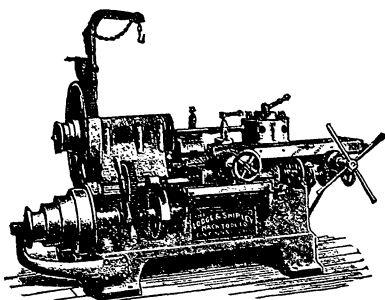
OVER 130
MACHINES
IN USE

TURRET LATHES.

The Turret on saddle is an adjustable box tool. Large and long spindle.

Bed, head stock, tail stock and side rails one and the same casting. Immense power.

Especially designed for duplicating work. Absolutely rigid.



The Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool Co.

107-113 CULVERT STREET,

CINCINNATI, - - - OHIO

Mfrs. of machinery for rapid turning and boring.

RAILS

RAILS, Second Hand, Suitable for Relaying Cut to Lengths for Builders and Contractors. Old for Scrap. Dealers in all kinds of Railroad Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

SCHWARZENBERG BROS. & CO.,
167 to 189 Scranton Ave., - - - Cleveland, O.

**Saves
Rewriting
Names.**

The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)
Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St. Phila., Pa.



J. POPPING'S
Patent
Machine & Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc.
and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking machine
N. E. Cor. 58 St. and 11th Ave. N. Y.

**IF YOU WANT
A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR**
or if you are a dealer and want an Agency
send for our Catalogue and Price-List.
LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

KEEP BOOKS
by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.
Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place
of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all
entries. Easily applied, simple saves time. West's
Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3
2-cent Stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

IT'S
TO **Your Advantage** to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Modern Style Tools,

At ORDER. LOW PRICES.

BLAISDELL LATHE, 22 in. swing (30 in. raising blocks), 20 1/4 ft. bed. Rod and screw. Cpd. rest, cross feed and 18 in. chuck. Good as new.
PUTNAM LATHE, 24 in. swing, 12 ft. bed. Compound rest, cross feed and chuck.
HEAVY PATTERN LATHE, 20 in. x 8 ft. Complete, with chuck.
HENDEY LATHE, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck.
PRENTICE BROS. LATHE, 16 in. x 6 ft. Complete, with compound rest and cross feed.
FLATHEAD LATHE, 16 in. x 6 ft., with taper att and ck. Good as new.
BRIDGEPORT LATHE, 16 in., 20 in. x 7 ft. Complete.
ROBERT HAND LATHE, 14 in. x 6 ft.
NEW HAVEN PLANERS, 20 in. x 4 ft. and 24 in. x 5 ft. Complete.
REELAND PLANNER, 24 in. x 8 ft. Complete.
PRENTISS 12 IN. CRANK SHAPER.
HENDEY 15 IN. FRICTION SHAPER.
BLAISDELL 20 IN. UPRIGHT DRILL.
AMES 24 IN. UPRIGHT DRILL, with back gears, automatic feed and chuck.
UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 35 in. "Two heads." Good as new.
RADIAL DRILL, with 6 ft. arm.
GARVIN No. 1 SCREW MACHINE, with automatic wire feed, chuck, etc.
NILES TOOL WKS. SCREW MACHINE, 1 3/4 in. hole, with carriage, automatic feed to turret, chuck and tools.
LINCOLN MILLING MACHINE, with vise.
BOLTON CUTTERS, PIPE CUTTERS, PRESSES, ETC.
BOILER BENDING ROLLS, 10 ft., with hinged housing and all improvements.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York Machinery Warerooms.

AT COST!!!

☞ \$125,000 worth of **STANDARD MACHINE TOOLS**

☞ **AT COST** for the purpose of raising **SPOT CASH.**

☞ All f.o.b. our Chicago Store, 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

☞ This offer good only for **30 DAYS FROM DATE.**

☞ Address either Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or Pittsburgh.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of
NEW ENGINE LATHES,
ANY LENGTH OF BED.

Sizes 13, 15, 17, 20 and 22 in.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent arrie; and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARGAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 2500-lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Fdk. Miles.
 1 Planer 32 in. x 32 in. x 11 ft. Double head.
 1 250-lb. Junsroe & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
 36 in. Boring Mill. Ed. Harrington & Son.
 2 Cement Milling Machines.
 1 Niles Turret Lathe, 13 in. x 5 ft.
 2 Small Crank Planers, 16 x 16 x 24 inches.
 3 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
 1 40-in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 48-in. Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 Power Punch, capacity, 3/4-in. hole in 1/2-in. iron. Throat 6 in. Parker, Saw and Co.
 1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
 6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
 1 20 H.-P. Eddy Electric Motor, 220 Volts.
 50 H.-P. Locomotive Boiler. Warder Mfg. Co.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,

437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
 30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chucks.... 225.00
 14 in. Heavy Fitchburg Shaper. Fair order.... 150.00
 24-in. Heavy Shifting Belt Shaper. New..... 300.00
 Lathe, 30 in. x 18 1/2 ft. Excellent order..... 450.00
 No. 1 Portable Drill, complete. Good as new..... 90.00
 26 in. Hvy. Drill Press, Back G'd. Good as new. 125.00
 21 1/4-in. Heavy Lever Feed Drill. New..... 54.00
 Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design..... 80.00
 Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut..... 60.00
 Bolt Cutter New Head and Dies 3/4 to 1 1/2 in..... 175.00
 Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Screw Mch., Wire Feed. 125.00
 Power Punch Presses..... \$75.00 and upward.
AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 26 in.
 1 Planer, planes 3 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 30 in. x 24 in., Whitecomb.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 22 in. x 22 in., old style, cheap.
 1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.
 1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
 1 Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 60 in. swing, old style, [cheap].
 1 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe.
 1 10 ft. 17 in. Lathe.
 3 6 ft. 14 in. Blaisdell Lathes.
 2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
 1 5 ft. 14 in. Star Tool Co. Lathe.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
 1 475 lb. Drop Hammer, Merrill Pattern.
 1 No. 3 Stiles Press, A1.
 2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
 And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
 Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

FOR SALE.

1 each Garvin No. 2 & No. 4 Milling Machines, 2d hand.
 1 22 in. x 11 ft. 6 in. Blaisdell Engine Lathe, " " "
 1 17 in. x 8 ft. McMahon " " "
 1 28 in. x 8 ft. New Haven " " "
 1 26 in. Post Drill, second hand.
 1 each 22 x 8, 10, 12 Engine Lathes, new.
 1 each 65-in. and 82 in. Radial Drills, new.
 1 each 20 in. "Lever" and "Wheel and Lever" Drills.
 1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench, new. [new].
 1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3, 2d hand.
 1 80 in. Radial Drill, 2d hand.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
 107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Automatic Vertical Engine, 14 in. x 14 in.
 Wright Turbopett Valve Engines, 16 in. x 36 in. and 12 in. x 32 in.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
 Dover St. and Franklin Square, New York.

FOR

MACHINERY

ADDRESS US.

Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, ON HAND
 BOILER SHOP OUTFIT COMPLETE.

Boiler Rolls 49 in. between Housings; Boiler Clamps; Punch, 35 in. Throat; Punch and Shear, 21 in. Throat; Beveling Shear; Hor. Flange Punch, H. & J., No. 1.
 H. & J., Post Drill, 60 in. swing; also 48 in. Radial Drill.

LATHES.

9 1/2 in. x 20 ft. Geared Face Plate. 88 in. Driving Wheel Lathe, 2 Tool Carriages.
 80 in. x 18 1/2 ft. Geared Face Plate. Quartering Mch., Double, Right and Left Hand.
 62 in. x 35 ft. Rod Feed. 48 in. x 27 ft.
 48 in. x 27 ft. Cheap. 32 in. x 18 ft.
 46 in. x 16 ft. 26 in. x 24, 20, 16 and 12 ft.
 28 in. x 20 and 12 ft. 24 in. x 10 ft.
 18 in. x 8 ft. 21 in. x 10 and 12 ft.
 12 in. x 6 ft. 16 in. x 5, 8, 10 and 12 ft.
 No. 12 Turret Lathe, I & L. 14 in. x 6 ft.
 Turre Lathe. No. 0 Am. Tool & Mch. Co.

PLANERS, SHAPERS AND SLOTTERS.

24 in. x 4, 5 and 30 in. x 5 ft. 8, 12, 16 in. Shapers.
 6 ft. 31 in. x 8 ft. 15, 20, 24 and 26 in.
 25 in. x 6 ft. 42 in. x 13 ft. Shapers.
 26 in. x 6 and 7 1/2 in. x 22 ft. 8, 10 and 18 in. Slot-
 ters.
 28 in. x 5 ft.
 Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Gang Drills.
 Drills, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 44 in. Upright.

STEAM ENGINES.

50 H.-P. Vertical, 13 in. x 18 in. N. Y. S. S. P. Co.
 125 H.-P. Hor. 16 in. x 48 in. Brown Aut.
 100 H.-P. " 18 in. x 12 in. Phoenix Iron Wks. Aut.
 150 H.-P. " 14 1/2 in. x 15 in.
 Send for our latest list of everything.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND.

3 Upright Corliss Boilers, 160 H.-P. each.
 1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 50 H.-P.
 1 16 x 36 in. Slide Valve Engine.
 1 14 x 42 Greene Engine.
 1 16 x 42 Babcox & Wilcox.
 Large assortment of Knowles, Blake and Worthington Steam Pumps. Write for prices and full description to
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
 Providence, R. I.

BOILERS THREE:

1 100 H.-P. 2 80 H.-P.
 All Second-Hand.

The 100 H.-P. is Steel; the 80's are Iron. All have full Arch Fronts, Grates, Steam Blowers Safety, Water and Steam GAGES.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
 Scranton, Pa.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

500 tons Relaying Steel Street Rails, side bearing, 35 to 47 lb. sections. Also 25-lb. Iron T's and 65-lb. Steel T's.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

2 Stokes & Parrish 7 in. x 9 in. Hoisting Engines.
 3 No. 7 Knowles Pumps.
 1 Worthington Duplex Pump, 10 x 8 x 10 in.
 Lot 30 and 36 in. Plain Cylinder Boilers.
 Lot I Beams, Stacks & Cylinders.
 At Merion Furnaces, West Conshohocken, Pa.
 Apply for particulars to

FOULTNER & COMPANY,
 No. 26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 Engine Lathe, 24 in. swing x 25 ft. bed. Modern. First-class condition.
 1 Lincoln Miller. Good order.
 1 3 in. Cutting-off Machine. Nearly new.
 1 No. 1, No. 2 and No. 6 Root's Blower.
 Prices very reasonable.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York

Great Bargains. RAILS FOR Relaying

Must be Sold and Removed.

16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVECROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Hammer.
One American Tool Co.'s No. 2 Cabinet Turret Lathe, with slide rest; in fine order.
One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chucking Lathe.
One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Milling Machine.
One Iron Planer, 52 in. wide, 44 in. high, 12 ft. long, with two heads.
One Springfield Universal Grinding Machine No. 3, swing 18½ in. over the ways and take 6 ft. between centers. Has been used but a very few times and is practically new.
Send for circular of Second-hand Machinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE ARE OFFERING

BARCAINS

from the equipment of the United Electric Traction Company's Works of Marion, N. J., comprising:

Engine Lathes, from 14 in. to 48 in. swing.
Hand Lathes, from 10 in. to 20 in. swing.
Planers, from 24 in. x 5 ft. to 42 in. x 12 ft. Shapers, from 15 in. to 20 in. stroke.
Drill Presses, all sizes up to 24 in. swing.
Milling Machines, Plain and Universal.
Brown & Sharpe Screw Machines.
1 Large Newton Slotting Machine.
1 Large Ford Mach. Tool Co.'s Radial Drill Press.
8 Gould & Eberhardt Automatic Gear Cutters, 36 in., 48 in. and 60 in.
1 Betts Machine Co. Large Horizontal Boring Mill.
2 Large Bliss Power Presses.
1 10 H.-P. Baxter Engine, with 15 H.-P. Boiler, complete. As good as new.
Also Tool Grinders, Die Sinkers, Tapping Machines, Bolt Cutters and Large Pattern and Blacksmith Shop Equipments.
These tools are in good order and of the very best makes in this country. They will be sold at remarkably low prices.
Call at our salesroom and inspect them, or write for complete descriptive circular and price-list.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

BLAST FURNACE

Blowing Engine, made by West Point Foundry. Cyl. 36 in. x 8 ft. stroke, two flywheels 27 ft. diameter, blowing cylinder attached to main piston. Will sell cheap. This is a modern and complete engine. Address **G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,** 308 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

WANTED.

Two or three 60 to 100 lbs. Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammers. Must be in good condition. Cheap for cash. Address **DANIEL L. HEISKELL**, Wheeling, W. Va.

200 tons 60 pound Steel T's.
15 tons 80 pound Steel T's.
15 tons 50 pound Steel T's.
40 tons 40 pound Iron T's.
300 tons 40 pound Steel T's.
100 tons 30 pound Iron T's.
40 tons 25 pound Steel T's.
15 tons 20 pound Iron T's.
4 tons 16 pound Steel T's.
These Rails are all in first class condition for relaying, and will be sold very low.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

9 in. Potter & McDougall Steam Hammer.
500 ton Bushnell Knuckle Joint Press.
30 in. Inlet Sturtevant Blower and smaller.
5 tons ¾ in. and ½ in. Hoisting Chain
1000 ft. 1½ in. Rods and Turnbuckles.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 12 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT (used 6 months).
1000 light Mather Dynamo.
125 H.-P. Dick & Church Compound Engine.
2 75 H.-P. Steel Boilers.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 12 Broadway, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

2 11 in. x 5 ft. Reed Engine Lathes.
2 11 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Lathes.
2 12 in. x 5 ft. Young Speed Lathes.
2 13 in. x 5 ft. Ames special feature Lathes.
2 15 in. x 6 ft. Reed Engine Lathes.
1 15 in. x 8 ft. Young Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Young Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins Lathe.
2 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Lathes.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Flather Lathe.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. New Haven Lathe.
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Dustin Lathe.
2 20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard Lathes.
1 26 in. x 10 ft. Dustin Lathe.
2 20 in. x 8 ft. Bullard.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Bullard.
1 26 in. x 13 ft. New Haven Dexter Pattern Lathe.
1 Bullard Turret Lathe.
2 Brainerd No. 7 Overhanging Arm Plain Millers.
2 Brainerd No. 7 Lincoln Plain Millers.
1 B. & S. No. 1 Universal.
1 Brainerd Heavy No. 6 Lincoln Pattern Miller.
1 Garvin No. 2 Miller and Screw Slotter.
1 No. 3 Garvin Plain Miller.
1 38 x 18 ft. N. Y. S. E. Lathe. Also large stock of

1 Garvin No. 4 Rack Feed Miller.
1 Brainerd No. 15 Universal Miller.
2 Brainerd No. 5 Universal Millers.
1 Blaisdell 30 in. Single Spindle Drill.
1 Wilder Punch Press.
1 Grindstone and Frame.
1 Garvin one-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 Garvin No. 2 three-spindle drill.
1 Garvin No. 3 four-spindle drill.
1 Garvin No. 4 four-spindle drill.
1 Garvin No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine.
1 Garvin No. 2 Plain Screw Machine.
1 Garvin Small Gear Cutter.
1 Dustin 18 in. wheel feed one-spindle drill.
1 Brainerd Universal Cutter Grinder.
1 Band Saw.
1 Diamond No. 3 Emery Grinder on column.
1 Diamond Polishing Head.
1 Bullard 15 in. stroke Shaper.
1 16 in. Smith & Mills Shaper.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. New Haven Planer.
1 10 ft. Boring Mill.
1 8 ft. 4 in. Boring Mill.
1 78 in. x 60 in. x 13 ft. Planer.
1 48 in. Car Wheel Borer.
1 Axle Lathe.
Also large stock of New Tools.

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
136 & 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, &c.

IN STOCK, LARGE LINE OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND engines, boilers and machinists' tools for sale or exchange. Below are some special bargains:
60 H.-P. Atlas Automatic engine.
20 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. plain slide valve horizontal engines.
2 H.-P. to 50 H.-P. vertical engines.
Power shears, 1 in. iron, 36 in. gap.
4½ in. Pratt & Whitney cut-off machine.
20 milling machines (Bement's).
6 H.-P. and 10 H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers.
1, 2, 4 and 6 H.-P. yacht engines.
4 H.-P. and 7 H.-P. gas engines.
4 50 H.-P. portable boilers.
10 H.-P. to 100 H.-P. horizontal and vertical boilers.
20 screw-cutting lathes of different sizes.
Several rod-feed turning lathes.
6 in., 12 in. and 15 in. shapers.
24 in. and 36 in. planers.
44 in. radial drill, 1¼ National bolt cutter.
No. 3 Fowler press, 2 10 in. exhaust heads.
25 lbs. Bradley and 10 lbs. Hotchkiss Hammers.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

4 3 H.-P. Vertical High Pressure Engines.
2 5 H.-P.
3 6 x 10 Horizontal Engines.
8 x 12 "
2 10 x 14 "
8 5 H.-P. Gas Engines.
5 10 H.-P. "
1 8 x 12 D. C. Hoisting Engine.
3 Rock Crushers.

H. H. MANSFIELD,

126 Liberty St., New York.

CORLISS

and other Automatic Engines, Slide Valve Engines, Boilers, Steam Pumps, Tanks, &c., &c.

Corliss Engines, 10 x 20; 16 x 42; 23 x 36; 26 x 44; 28 x 60; 30 x 60; 30 x 72. Also Porter-Allen, 14 x 30; 11 x 16; Slide Valve, Back Valve, Cut-off 18 x 36; Slide Valve, 16 x 48; 16 x 36; 14 x 24: an assortment of Steam Pumps, 100 gal. Steam Fire Pump, Bogardus Mill, Simpson Crusher, Brennan Crusher, Ingersoll Rock Drill 30 in. Burr Stone Mill, 8 and 9 ft. Fan Blowers, Platform Scales. Four Side Wood Planer and Matcher, &c., &c.; 4 Rendering Tanks, Round, Square and Jacket Tanks. Send for catalogue.

ADDITIONAL.

Locomotive Boilers, all with full fixtures and insured for 80 lbs. 1 each 30 H.-P.; 45; 50; 60; 70; 100 and 150. Also Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 36 x 16 ft.; 45 x 15 ft.; 24 x 14 ft.; 34½ x 12 ft.; Slide Valve Engines, 15 x 18; 14 x 30; 16 x 36; 10 x 20; 10 x 24; 10 x 12; 8 x 10. High Speed Automatic Engines, all modern first-class, 14½ x 15; 14 x 16; 11 x 20; 12 x 18; 1½ x 12; 9½ x 12; 7 x 10.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Worthington Underwriter Fire Pump, 8 ft. Exhauster, Hydraulic Press 600 tons. 250 H.-P. Berryman Heater, 18 x 10 Double Hoister, 1 12 x 36 Hamilton Corliss Engine. 1 10 x 24 Wetherill Corliss Engine.

GEO. M. CLAPP,

74 Cortlandt St., New York.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

BAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 4½, 5, 6 and 7.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 4, 5, 6, &c.
1 Corliss Band Wheel, 12 ft. x 24 in. in halves.
A Variety of Machinery, Such as Boilers, Engines, Pumps, Crushers, &c., very cheap.
Do you want to buy or sell Machinery? If so, write **C. R. BIGELOW**, Machinery Expert, 45 Dey St., New York City.

16 INCH FLAT MILL.
For sale cheap. Made by Garrison & Co., Pittsburgh; complete and modern; 3-roll high, flywheel 20 tons, 5 sets Housings, pinions, rolls, bedplates, &c., in perfect condition. Address

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

FOR QUICK SALE.

One Otis Steam Shovel in good condition.
Two 12 ton 3-ft. Gauge Locomotives.
Two Standard Gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives.
20 Dump Cars, 3-ft. Gauge, 3 yd. Capacity, Side Dump.
3'00 tons Mill Cinder, &c.
Also Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Bar Iron and Steel Billets, Scrap, &c. We are always in the market to buy and sell Equipment and Scrap.
G. H. SIBELL & CO.,
62 and 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

Engines with Cylinders 26 in. x 48 in. and smaller.
Portable, Tubular and Vertical Boilers of all sizes.
13 2-yard 3-ft. gauge all around Dump Cars.
7 Narrow Gauge and 2 Standard Gauge Locomotives.
1 Large Worthington Duplex and other Pressure Pumps. New and Second hand.
Hoisting Engines and Grinding Pans.
Rail, Sheet and Clipping Shears.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.
4 H.-P. Comb. Engine and Boiler. Fine condition.
2½ Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.
1 3-Spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.
100 H.-P. Woodbury Engine. 2d-hand Good order.
2 50 H.-P. Woodbury Boilers. Good order.
2 75 H.-P. Woodbury Boilers. Good order.
1 20 H.-P. Woodbury Engine. 2d-hand
Also variety of Engines, Boiler Pumps, &c.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,** 39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Second-Hand Rails

FOR SALE.

In lots to suit, and ready for delivery.

2000 tons 60 lb. Steel T Rails.
800 tons 54 lb. Steel T Rails.
400 tons 50 lb. Steel T Rails.
550 tons 50 lb. Iron T Rails.
600 tons 45 lb. Iron T Rails.
2000 tons 40 lb. Steel T Rails.
600 tons 30 lb. Iron T Rails.
150 tons 40 lb. Steel T Rails.
200 tons 25 lb. Steel T Rails.
1700 tons Johnson Girder Rails, 33, 48, 52 and 66 lb. Rails.

All selected and in excellent condition for relaying and only slightly worn. For prices and particulars apply to

JOSEPH JEWKES,

Railway Equipment, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CUSTOMERS WANTED

For second-hand FOUNDRY RUMBLERS, LATHE DRIP PANS, one large BORING MILL, one universal MILLING MACHINE, one "PECK" DROP and LIFTER, one TRIP HAMMER and a five-ton "BEMENT" FOUNDRY CUPOLA. Also 1000 feet of WROUGHT IRON RAILING and 50 LAMP POSTS. First-comers get lowest prices. Write at once.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,

No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

400 tons of 60-pound, 200 tons 52-pound and 400 tons of 30-pound second-hand Steel Rails, suitable for relaying. For prices, etc., address

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

STEEL STREET RAILS, Side and Center Bearing.

Fit to relay. Apply to

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
92 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

One No. 5 Gates Rock Breaker with revolving screen, engine, boiler, winding drum, wire rope, dump cars, rails, turn table, steam drill, picks, shovels, sledges, striking hammers, steel drills, crow bars, etc., etc.

One No. 6 Gates Rock Breaker with revolving screen, engine, boiler, endless cable drums, wire rope, dump cars, rails, turn tables, picks, shovels, sledges, striking hammers, steel drills, crow bars, etc., etc.

FLORENCE SILICA WORKS,
Cumberland, Md.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

We have on hand
One new Worthington Pump, 7½ x 4½ x 10.
Also two second-hand Pumps, in good order.
One Smith Valve, 6 x 4 x 6.
One Knowles, 6 x 3½ x 6.

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.
St. Louis, Mo.

Send for descriptive catalogue of Hooker Pumping Machinery.

OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER, Seventh District, New Orleans, La., September 23, 1893.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. of Tuesday, the 24th day of October, 1893, for furnishing materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal-work for the beacons for Tampa Bay, Florida. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal, and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. JAMES B. QUINN, Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Light-House Engineer, Seventh District.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One pair Alligator Shears, suitable for shearing old rails and other heavy work 14 in. Shear Blade, Bed 3 ft. wide, 1½ ft. long, 6 in. Center Pin, 8 ft. 6 in. Cog Wheel, with eccentric. Engine has 18 in. Stroke, Cylinder 10 x 16 in. In perfect order.

One set Pinion Housings with 3 high V pinions
One Driving Spindle Box and Crab.
Two sets Roll Housings with 13 in. window.
One set Roughing Rolls, 51 in. long, 12 in. in diameter.

3 Box Grooves for breaking down Old Rails.
Gothic Grooves from 3 in. to 1½ Billet, neck 7 in. long and 1 in. in diameter.
Wobblers, 3 pods 6½ in. in diameter and 5 in. long.

Complete set of Carriers, Riders and Brasses.
3 sets coupling Boxes and Spindles
2 sections of Bed Plate, each 9 ft. long.
All new and in perfect order. Inquire of

PITTSBURGH TOOL STEEL CO.,

Room No. 201, Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Relaying T Rails.

WANTED.

Three miles 25 to 35 lb Steel or Iron T Rails, in good condition for relaying. State lowest price and where lying. Address

"COAL MINES,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 500-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

IS NOW ENGAGED IN THE

Sale AND Reorganization

—OF—

Manufacturing Plants,

INCLUDING

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Machine Shops, Foundries, Agricultural Works, and Manufacturing Establishments Generally.

Examinations and Reports
on Properties.
References on Application.

A \$15,000 Stock of Hardware and Tools,

In best business town in California of 25,000 population. Capital of the richest county in California, and the climate the year round is the most delightful in the world. Oldest stand in the city, and has been in same room for 23 years. Paid 40 per cent. on investment in 18 months previous to inventory last January. The principal hardware house in the county. Business calls proprietor elsewhere. Investigation solicited. Address

"CALIFORNIA,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TO LET

In the "IRON AGE" Building,
FOR OFFICES OR STORES,
96-102 Reade Street.

FIRST LOFT, 50 FEET FRONT.

THIRD LOFTS, 100 FEET FRONT.

To Let for Light Manufacturing
Business,

Fourth and Fifth Lofts, 50 Feet Front.

Excellent Light, Elevator, Power
and Steam Heat.

APPLY TO

WM. C. WALKER'S SONS,
299½ Broadway.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

BICYCLE MANUFACTURING PLANT FOR SALE.

Located in a prominent Western city and adapted to the manufacture of bicycles of any grade. Capital required, \$75,000 to \$100,000. Good orders for season of 1894 assured. For particulars apply to

THE R. M. CO.,
P. O. Box 31, Cincinnati, O.

C. F. RICE,

206 So. Green St., - - CHICAGO.

Largest wholesale house in America for Mirrors of all kinds, Pictures, Mouldings, Frames, Brackets, Easels, Screens and kindred goods. Large illustrated catalogue sent to Dealers upon application.

For Sale.—A Bargain.

A nice clean stock of Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, invoicing about \$10,000. Centrally located in a thriving city of 15,000 population in Eastern Nebraska. Business long established, and trade all that could be desired. Rent reasonable. A rare opportunity. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Address

"NEBR." Box 923,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Hardware Stock and Building in a county seat town in Nebraska. Location good. Business profitable. No dead stock. Good reasons for selling. Amount required \$5500, one-half cash. Address

"W. S.," P. O. Box 672, New York.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling
Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

149 Chambers St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Patent covering method for making Fence Staples from Steel Nail Plate on an ordinary cut-nail machine. Goods have been sufficiently introduced to demonstrate their utility. Can be made cheaper than wire staples. Address

"FENCE STAPLES,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

Wanted.

A responsible house, with first-class connections, to act as general agents and develop in the United States and South America a trade for a high grade of Wire Rope. Address

"H.," Box 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.
E. BISSELL, SON & CO.,
 Successors to
 HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
 WHOLESALE
 HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
 19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
 Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.
 CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
 Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

Manufacturers,
 Inventors,
 Anyone,—

Our methods are new.
 Are you dissatisfied
 with present results?
 Do you want bigger
 profits? Write to us.

Anything you want
 made, write us. We
 astonish the trade with
 delicate or difficult
 parts. Our novelty
 work is unequalled.
 THE H. H. FRANK-
 LIN MFG CO., Syra-
 cuse, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

*Undisplayed Advertisements for
 Help Wanted not exceeding fifty
 words One Dollar each insertion.
 Additional words two cents each.*

SALESMAN in every large town to sell a staple line of hardware on commission. Address "EDWARDS," care E. S. Adams, office of *The Iron Age*, 312 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

COMPETENT FOREMAN, in wrought iron and wire factory; must be experienced in all its branches; give references and salary expected. Address "WIRE AND IRON WORKER," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

*Undisplayed Advertisements for
 Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty
 words Fifty Cents each insertion.
 Additional words one cent each.*

BY A MAN who has had 14 years' experience as manager in a large retail hardware and implement house in the Southwest, as salesman or manager in a similar house; would accept a position as traveler, should the trade in territory allotted justify. Address "H. and I.," Box 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BY A PRACTICAL Rolling Mill Man of experience and ability, as manager; is thoroughly competent and reliable; engaged now with a large concern who are going out of business. Address "MANAGER," No. 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HARDWARE AGENCY.—Gentleman having 20 years' experience and established trade, with large hardware jobbing house and retailers, desires to represent manufacturers of staple lines of hardware and kindred goods with headquarters in Chicago. Address "AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

AS FOREMAN of iron foundry; 14 years' experience as foreman; light or heavy castings in green or dry sand; best of references. Address "LIGHT OR HEAVY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS MECHANICAL ENGINEER or Superintendent; has made a specialty of design and construction of heavy hydraulic machinery; has designed and superintended the erection of some of the largest hydraulic forging plants in this country; also familiar with modern bridge plants and their machinery; the very best of references. "ENGINEER OR SUPT.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96 102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A YOUNG MAN of ability and push, with large wholesale hardware house; has had three years' practical experience in heavy and shelf hardware and builders' supplies; references from former employer; would like to engage by the 1st of November. Address "PUSH," No. 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MAN, who has had years of experience as superintendent and manager of both iron and steel mills, a position as superintendent or assistant; will work for a moderate salary; best of references; am a good draftsman and can furnish drawings and working plans for new mill; have built several from ground up. Address "NEW MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MECHANICAL ENGINEER; first-class draftsman with wide experience in England and America in hydraulic and general engineering; excellent references. Address "A. L.," Box 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A CHEMIST; graduated last June from one of the leading Eastern Colleges; will work in any technical line; has had practical experience in blast furnace work; the best of references can be furnished. Address "GRADUATE," No. 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER of wide experience; can furnish best of references as to ability and sobriety. Address "S. A. H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A THOROUGHLY Practical Sheet Mill Manager of many years' experience; good references. Address "CASTLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BOOKKEEPER—A young man, 38 years of age, with 20 years' experience as manager and bookkeeper, desires a position where ability is necessary; is well versed in the iron business; am able financier and a thorough accountant and will furnish the best of references; willing to go to city or country. Address "BOOKKEEPER," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOREMAN.—By an experienced setter and finisher on architectural iron work; have had charge of important work in New York and elsewhere, attending to laying out the work and erecting; strictly sober and have good references. Address "S. and F.," Box 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GENERAL FOREMAN.—Would like to hear of an opening as such in some large manufacturing concern, in any locality, that are in need of a good mechanic and a hustler of experience to manage help and shop economically; any class of manufacture; good references. Address "GENERAL FOREMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN, 31 years of age, who, during the last five years, has been connected as secretary, financial and business manager with one of the largest iron mining and furnace concerns in the country, and who is personally well acquainted with the leading houses in the different branches of the iron business, as well as with financial men East and West, desires to associate himself with parties of means and enterprise, or he will accept, with a view of obtaining an interest, an executive position with a first-class concern, which is able to appreciate sound business judgment, enterprise and executive ability. Only offers of a high order will be considered. Please address "153 J. A.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY AN EXPERIENCED SALESMAN and Traveler; familiar with the manufacture and sale of seamless boilers for kitchen ranges, and seamless tubes, and controlling valuable patents connected with the manufacture of same. Address, for two weeks, "TUBES," Box 95, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MAN of practical and commercial experience in hardware, cutlery, notion and electrical work desires engagement in a responsible position; highest references. Box 2268, General Post Office, New York City.

AS TRAVELING SALESMAN for a good iron or steel works; have a practical knowledge both in the manufacture and sale of iron and steel, having had 25 years' experience in mills and on the road; well acquainted with the trade; can furnish the best of references. Address "J. D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOULD LIKE to associate myself with some large manufacturer of hardware or commission hardware house as salesman or house position; have been on the road for the last six years, and can furnish all references. Address "HARDWARE," P. O. Box 182, Baltimore, Md.

AS MANAGER or foreman of a wire mill; have a thorough and practical knowledge of the wire trade in all its branches; twenty-five years' experience, twelve years as foreman; have charge of a large mill at present; am a good all-round mechanic, understanding the working of wire mill machinery and the building of annealing furnaces, bluing ovens, &c.; am strictly temperate and can furnish the best of recommendations from past and present employers; firms desiring a man that knows how to practice economy and run a mill on business principles will find it to their advantage to correspond with me. Address "TEMPERED STEEL WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

BY A MIDDLE AGED married man; has had many years' experience as bookkeeper, special accountant, keeping cost sheets, etc., of the various articles manufactured in machine shop, boiler shop, foundry and wire mill work; thoroughly understands business, clerically, in all details. Address "CLERICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

RESPONSIBLE POSITION by a graduated chemist and engineer in steel works or furnace plants; reference President Midland Blast Furnace Co. Address C. W. Kolbe, Midland, Mo.

BY A MECHANICAL ENGINEER, first-class draftsman, graduate from the German Polytechnic High School as Government machine engineer, with two years' practical experience; secured highest award for competitive work in the construction of modern derricks. Address D. Kops, 500 Broadway, New York City.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER; have had 8 years' experience in guide mill rolling on all sorts of small iron and steel; am strictly temperate, and can give good references as to ability and character. Address "GUIDE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A WELL KNOWN and successful Blast Furnace Superintendent or Founder will be open for engagement after Oct. 1st, 1893. Is thoroughly competent as constructor or in the management. Practical, theoretical and in touch with latest improvements in blast furnace practice. First-class record and references. Address "BLAST FURNACE, No. 921," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MEMBER of the A. S. M. E., expert in shop management and economical production of machinery, as superintendent or manager; well posted on dynamical, hydraulic and mechanical engineering and inspection of materials. Address "W. O. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ANY EASTERN MANUFACTURING CO. wanting a good man of experience in steam engines and general machinery, thoroughly trained in office work, practical draftsman, having well developed general business ideas, clean cut appearance and address, with honest determination to do his best, address Mr. Jno. T. Dreyff, office of *The Iron Age*, Room 509, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. I can hustle mentally and physically.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

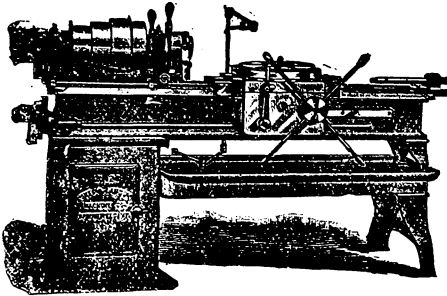
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

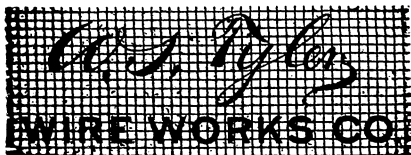
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Extra Heavy Double Crimped Wire Cloth
FOR STAMP BATTERIES.

Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore
Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

—OF—

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

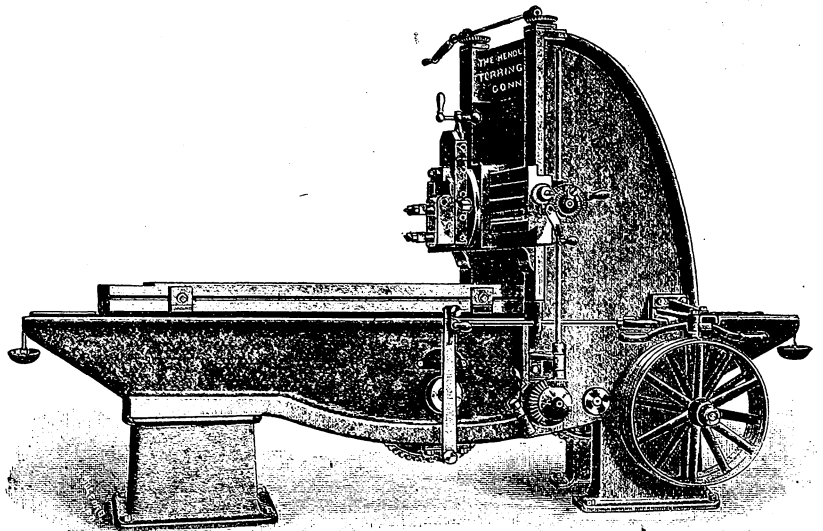
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.**



Iron Planers at Reduced Prices.

We have on hand a few new planers of this pattern, and in order to dispose of them quickly, we would make a good reduction in price of same. The sizes are 16 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch and 27 inch. If you are in need of a good planer write us for prices on these.

The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

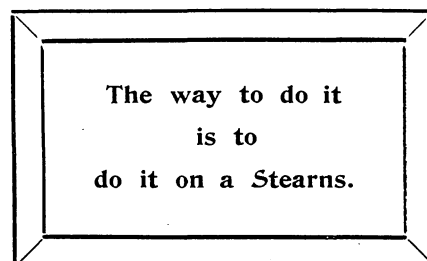
DO YOU NEED

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

CORRESPOND WITH

THE NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
NEWARK, N. J.

THE STEARNS BICYCLES.



The way to do it
is to
do it on a Stearns.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

ARE YOU HERE TO MAKE MONEY?

IF SO, THE PRICES WE ARE MAKING ON
OIL HEATERS AND GAS STOVES
WILL INTEREST YOU.

B. & B. Stoves are the Leaders.

B. & B. Combination Oil Heaters and Cook Stoves are a great success, as proven by the many testimonials received from all parts of the country.

Every Stove is mounted on rollers, and can easily be moved from room to room. They can be used in place of a range in the kitchen or in place of a base-burner in the parlor. They are thoroughly well adapted to fill all requirements, combining as they do all the qualities of a first-class Oil Heater and an elegant Parlor Cook Stove.

If you happen to have one of them upstairs, the tank can easily be removed and taken down to the kitchen to be filled, and again replaced in the Stove.

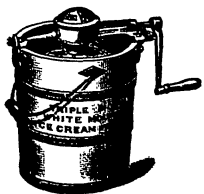
Those who have used the old style Stove with tanks fastened in them as tight as if cast in the iron will appreciate this feature. They can be fitted with our 2-hole, 3-hole or 4-hole Extension Tops for regular 8-inch ware. We want your trade, and if you will give us a chance to quote you prices we will have it.



ASK FOR OUR NEW 80-PAGE CATALOGUE.

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., San Francisco, General Agents for the Pacific Coast.

The Glazier Stove Co., Mfrs., CHELSEA, MICH.



The standard by which the merits of a Freezer are gauged is, how near it comes to being as perfect as the

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.

It always has been, and is still, the best. Try them.

Manufactured by The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.



THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, GOOD LUCK, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

THE "New" Keystone Beater,

No. 20 for Family Use.

JAR ENTIRELY COVERED.

No more Spattering.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

Standing or Sitting.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Nothing to be fixed.

SIMPLY PERFECT.

No. 20.—Jar holds 1 quart level full.
Complete Machine securely packed in one single package.
½ dozen packed in case.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties for Household use
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



FOR
WHIPPING
AND
BEATING
EGGS.
MIXING
BATTERS, DRINKS,
SAUCES, ICINGS,
POWDERS, ETC.
CREAMING
MELLOW FRUITS,
BANANAS, PEACHES,
BERRIES,
BUTTER & SUGAR.



Discounts to Dealers.
BARGAINS IN BICYCLES.
Write for latest list and catalogue free. My 1 p. h. Overlands and Budgets of our own manufacture on favorable terms to the trade; Western Wheel Works' Cycles of which we are largest Western jobbers at Bed-Rock prices. Positively 20 to 80% saved on many styles. The low prices and high quality of our goods will surprise you. Don't miss it. Write now. Cycles sold on easy payments.
ROUSE, HAZARD & CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.
Manufacturers, oldest and largest jobbers in U. S.

COVERT'S SELF-LOCKING, GATE AND DOOR HOOK.
POSITIVELY PREVENTS BEING UNHOOKED FROM THE OPPOSITE SIDE THROUGH CRACK OR NARROW OPENING
MADE IN TWO SIZES
4 AND 6 INCH XC PLATED.
SAMPLE BY MAIL 15¢

Call for Our Banner Bolt Snap:

This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substance and freezing, and is lower in price.
Made in all sizes; Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,

FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.



CROWN and GIANT BRAIDED

Sash Cords, Bell Cords, Mason's Lines, Clothes Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Picture Wire Nails, Hooks and Hooks, Brass Chain, Spool Wire, Etc.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,

Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

**Hardware Dealers
Can Profitably
SELL BICYCLES.**

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

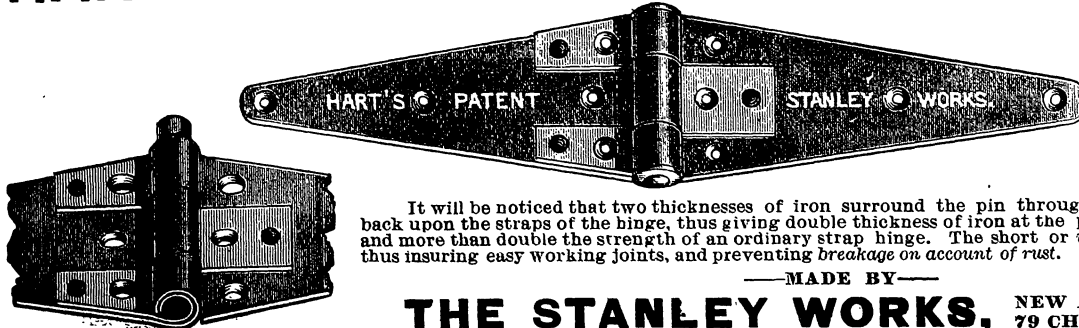
Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,

221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

HART'S PATENT HEAVY STRAP HINGES.



It will be noticed that two thicknesses of iron surround the pin throughout its length and extend back upon the straps of the hinge, thus giving double thickness of iron at the points where most needed and more than double the strength of an ordinary strap hinge. The short or inside leaves are galvanized thus insuring easy working joints, and preventing breakage on account of rust.

—MADE BY—

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

H

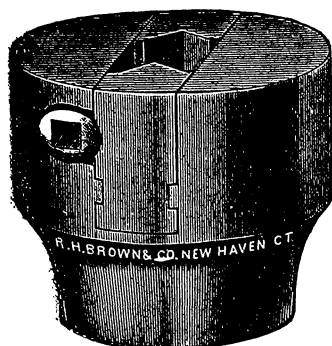
REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "



They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



**Sand
Papers**
IN
Reams and Roll

Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA;
87 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;
102 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO

THE GEM SOLID STEEL MINCER

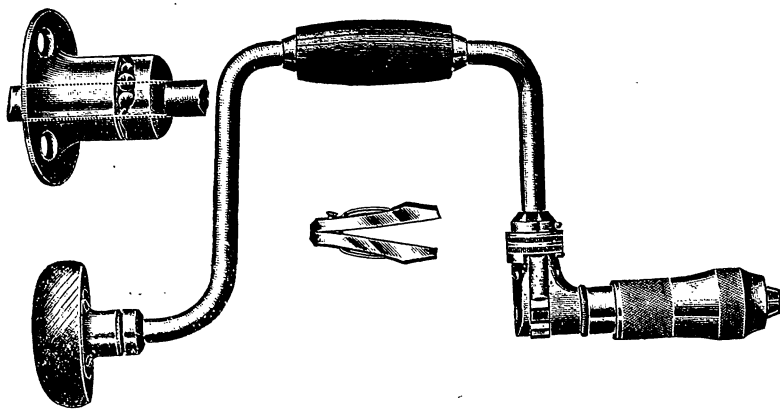


Single
and
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.
Always Clean. Indestructible.
No Rivets to Wear Loose.
No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, Loosen,
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

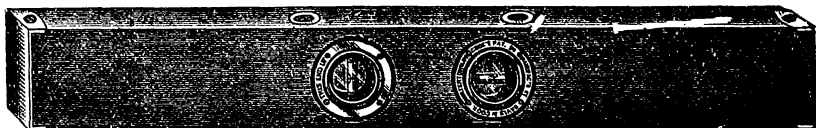
BARBER IMPROVED BRACE.



Instead of reducing the price of our braces to meet competition, we have from time to time increased the cost of making the goods. Our latest improvement is the use of Ball Bearings, as seen in the cut. These balls prevent all wear, and cause the head to turn without friction. It is probably the best improvement which has been put on braces for many years. This has been the leading brace in market for a long time and we intend to make it worthy of its reputation for a long time to come. All Hardware Dealers will furnish them.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

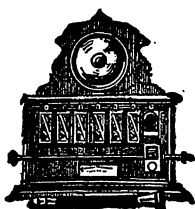


COOK'S PATENT LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.
Inquire at your nearest hardware store for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO
OTHER.

DAVIS & COOK
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

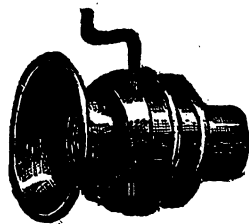


W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
Manufacturers of

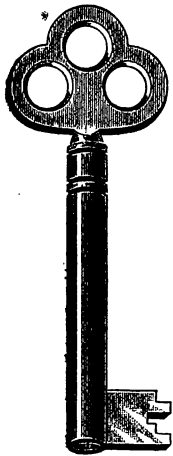
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC
MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS
AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles
Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line
always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory,
DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

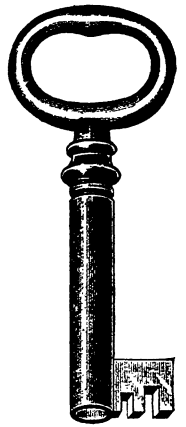


CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.



DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS
DESK LOCKS.



A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old
and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for
MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

**LePage's
Liquid
Glue,** And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been
imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you
order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

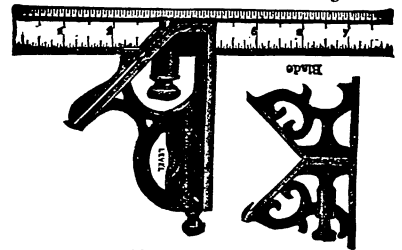
Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLoucester, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a
postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

**NONPAREIL
Ratchet Wrenches.**



Made of best forged Tool Steel; are
easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible
instantly without removing from their
work by throwing over the lever in
slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1
includes the wrench, two sockets, one
for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank,
with wood handle, and one socket

for drill shank and feed nut. The
jaws on this wrench open from 3-16
to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular
and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

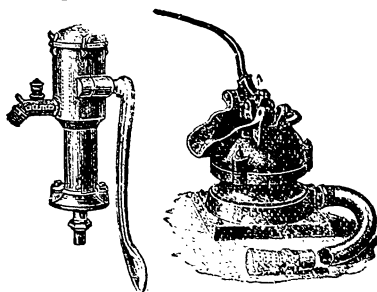
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.
Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for **IRON** Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

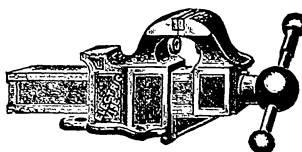
THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE
72 JOHN ST.
HENTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L WESTERN AGTS
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

F.E. MYERS & BRO.

WORLD'S EXHIBITION
LIFT PUMPS
ASHLAND O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +
Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

VISE.

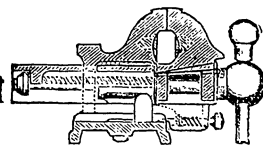


Patented Dec. 27, 1892.

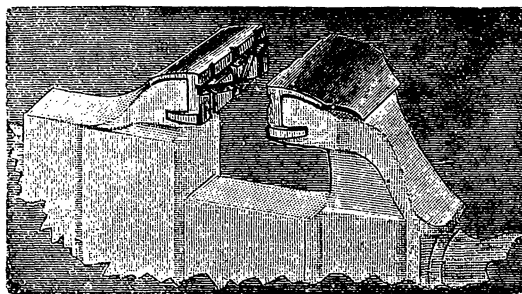
IT HAS QUALITIES THAT ARE
UNDISPUTED.

Rapid, Active, Prompt

One movement in and out, one turn of the hand and the work is secured.



The Capital Machine Tool Co., AUBURN, N. Y.



BINCHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

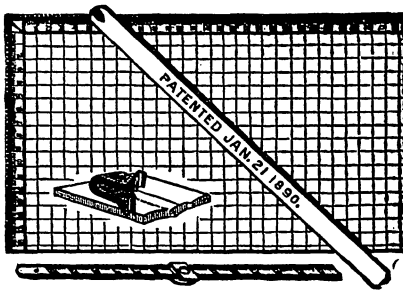
Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/2 inch. per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " " " 50 "
4 1/2 " " " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.



The Canton Glass Board.

Cuts any Fraction of an inch by Eighths.

Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &c.

—ALSO—

IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles
From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments, Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.

ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.



SOLID STEEL ACME PLIER
AND WIRE CUTTER.
Made with cutters of best steel.

ACME CUTTING NIPPER.
Jaws of Choicest Tool Steel, dovetailed into the head, making it as strong as solid steel.



HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.

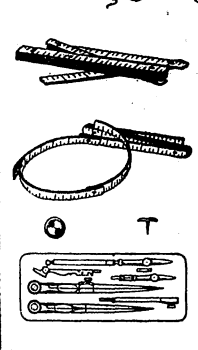
New York Office, 18 Cliff Street.

JOHN LOYD,

Machine Knives, Shear Blades, Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated. \$4.00
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Reade St., N.Y.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. NEW YORK.
BRANCH: CHICAGO.
FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

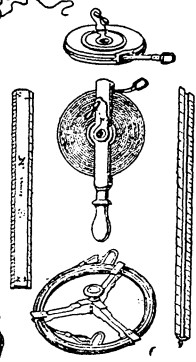
MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
STEEL · METALLIC · LINEN · POCKET TAPES.
EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.

K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES.

NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
2 3 4 5 6 8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.

FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.
PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.



HIGHEST GRADE PLATED WARE MADE.

THE MAJESTIC.

Design Patented August 29th, 1893.



All our goods Sectional Plated on parts most exposed to wear.

Branch Offices:

19 Murray St.,
New York.
110 & 112 Wabash
Ave., Chicago.
722 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia.
133 Charles St.,
Baltimore.
120 Sutter St.,
San Francisco.

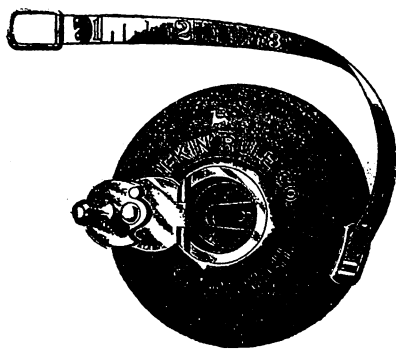
The Rogers and Hamilton Co.,

Factories and Main Office, WATERBURY, CONN.

FOR SALE BY ALL THE LEADING JOBBERS.

"RELIABLE"

Steel Measuring Tapes.



Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval. We carry a complete stock of our goods at our New York Office, 20 Murray St.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

THE BEST TOOLS PAY.

To make the Best—pays me.
To use the Best—pays the mechanic.
To sell the Best—will pay

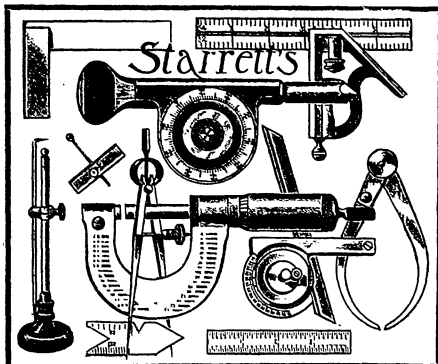
YOU.

FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES OF
THE BEST TOOLS WRITE TO

L. S. Starrett,
Athol, Mass., U.S.A.

LONDON AGENTS:

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., 21 Cross Street,
Finsbury, E. C.



THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,
Burlington, Vt.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.

THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.

SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang

Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Write for circular and Price-list.



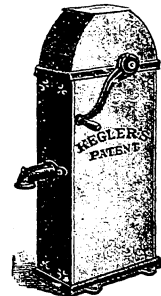
IRON INSTEAD OF WOOD.

GALVANIZED IRON
TUBING and CURB,

FOR
CHAIN PUMPS,
(Kegler's Patent)

Are Giving Universal Satisfaction,

BECAUSE:



They do not rust and accumulate filth—always clean. Extreme lightness is combined with strength and durability. No freezing. No waste of water by reason of enlarged reservoir at top of tubing. No annoying wheel at bottom. Easy to handle. Tubing weighs less than 14 lb. per ft., is connected by couplings and can be attached to any make of curb.

Send for Catalogue.

Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa

NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.



Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,

ATHOL, MASS.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEAVER. Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-seller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

LOUIS DUHME, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

The National Saw Co.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y. Woodrough & McParlin, Cincinnati, O. Woodrough & Clemson, Boston, Mass. Monhagen Steel Works, Middletown, N. Y. Richardson Brothers, Newark, N. J. Harvey W. Peace Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Pennsylvania Saw Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICE

96 & 98 READE ST.,

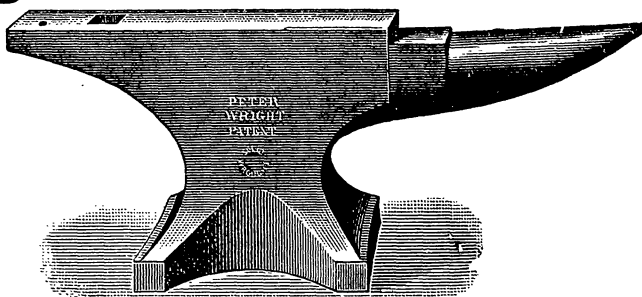
NEW YORK.

SAWS

Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER
WRIGHT
PATENTSOLID
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent.

V. R.

PETER WRIGHT'S
SOLID WROUGHT

ANYIL

Made of Best Scrap Iron!
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL
IN ONE SOLID PIECE!

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

EXHIBIT STAND No. 167,
GROUP 71.

WORLD'S FAIR.

BRITISH SECTION,
MACHINERY BUILDING.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS, DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

CIRCULAR,
BUTCHER,BAND,
BUCK

SAWS

MANUFACTURED BY

C. A. HILES & CO.,

336-338 Carroll Ave. CHICAGO

ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES,

5 x 7 1/4 Inches.

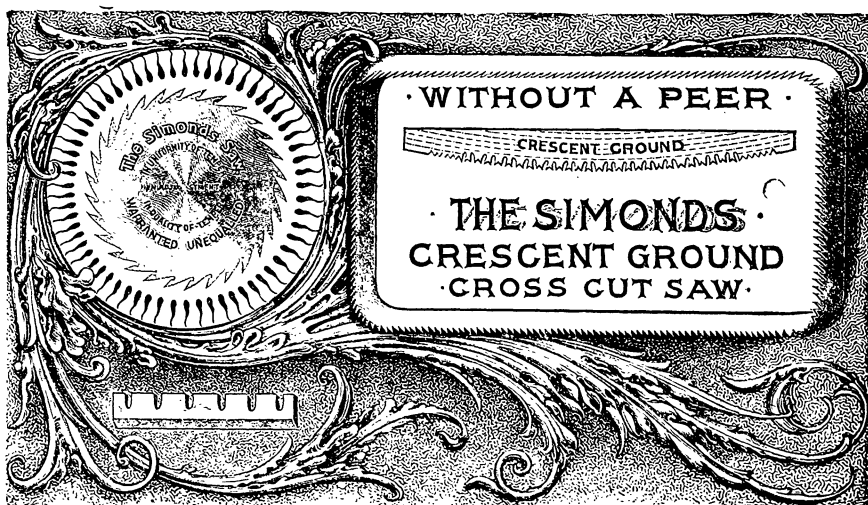
Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

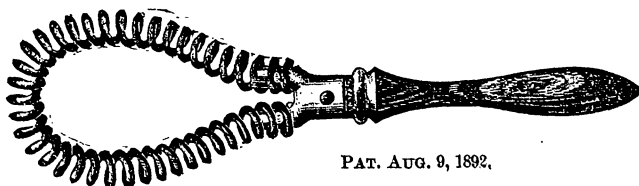
96-102 Reade Street, New York,



Simonds Mfg. Co. Simonds Saw Co.

FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

THE BOSS DUST BEATER.



PAT. AUG. 9, 1892.

NEAT, DURABLE, AND DOES THE BUSINESS.

For removing dust and filth from Clothing, Upholstered Furniture, Rugs and Carpets it's just the thing. Will raise the nap and so improve the appearance. Will not, like other Dust Beaters, leave marks, nor tear the fabric. The coil is of steel wire secured in a malleable iron socket and attached to an enameled wooden handle. Just what everybody wants.

Retail Price, 25 Cents. Sent by Mail, 35 Cents.

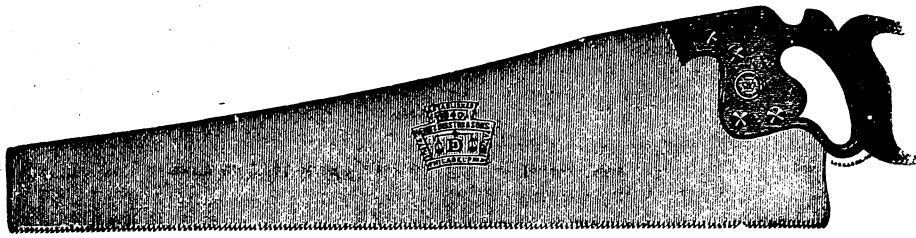
PEABODY & PARKS,
Manufacturers, TROY N. Y.

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.

A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

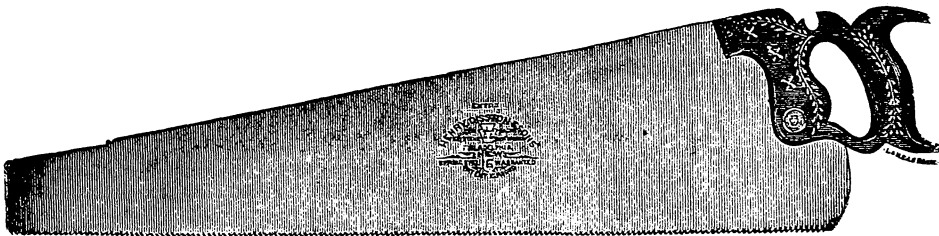
DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

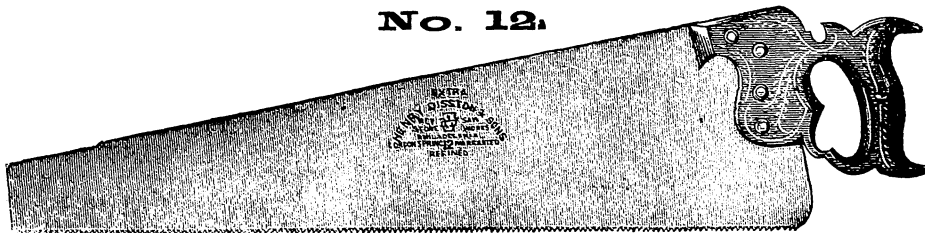
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

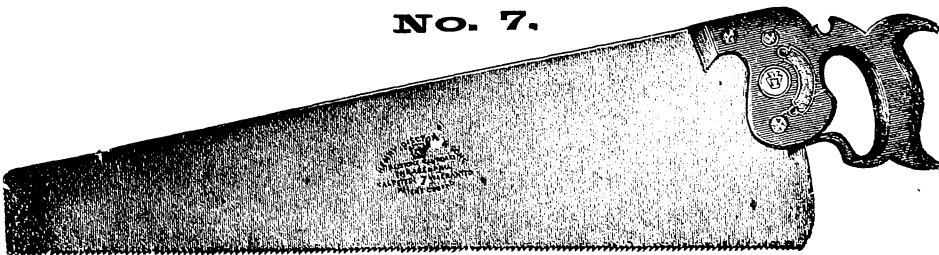
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"THE
SAW;"
HOW
TO
CHOOSE
IT,
AND
HOW
TO
KEEP
IN
ORDER,
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.

"POCKET
EDITION
OF
THE
SAWYER"
and
"LUMBER-
MAN'S
HAND
BOOK,"
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

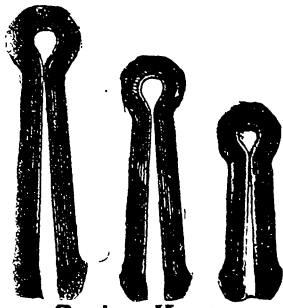
Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

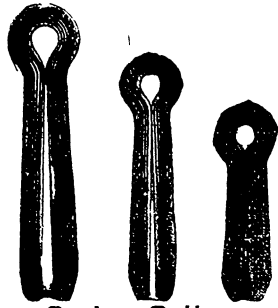
The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

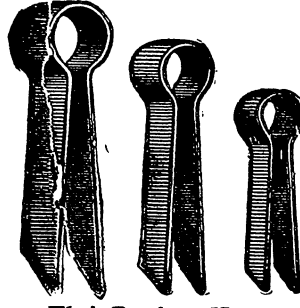
—MANUFACTURERS OF—



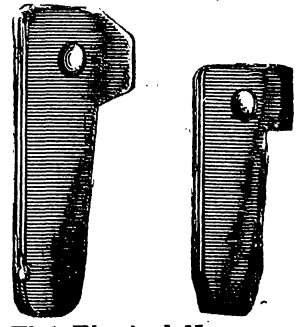
Spring Keys.



Spring Cotters.



Flat Spring Keys.



Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT

79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1824 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

BRANCHES AT

82 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

VARIETIES FILES
3000
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

Philadelphia, 1876.

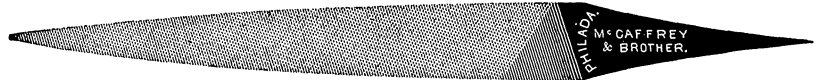


McCaffrey File Co.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST

CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.

LOWEST

IN
PRICE.

STRONGEST
TOOTH.

BANKER & WHITE,

(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

LET

US

QUOTE.

The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,
84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

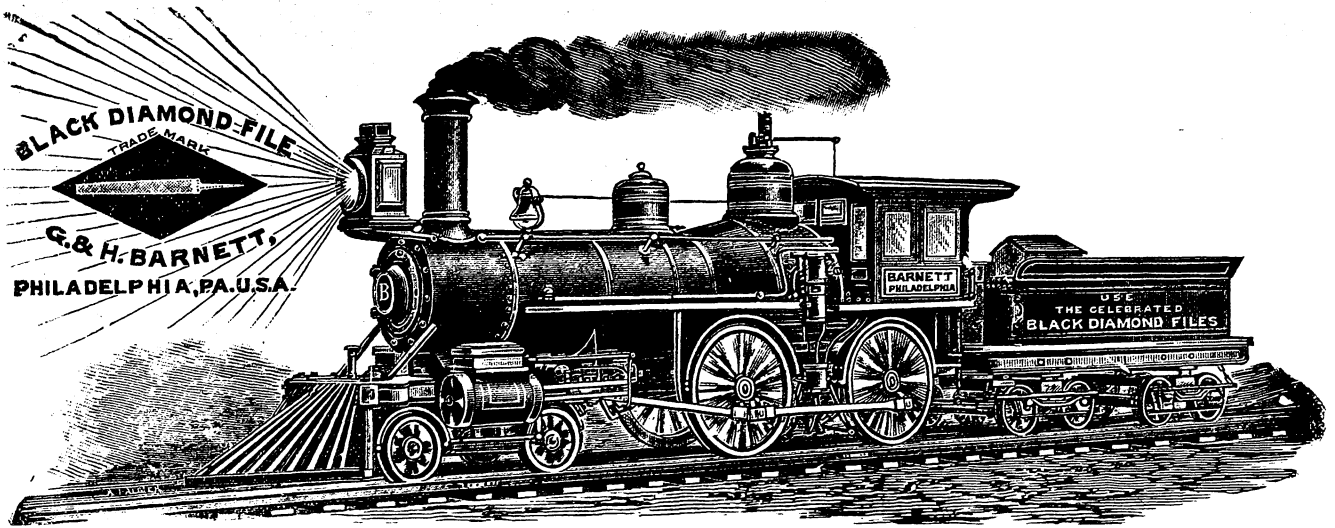
In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.





J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Warranted Better than the Best
ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST
STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, per-
fectly true, of hardest temper, and never
to come off or "settle." Horn of tough
untempered steel, never to break or bend.
Only Anvil made in the United States fully
warranted as above.

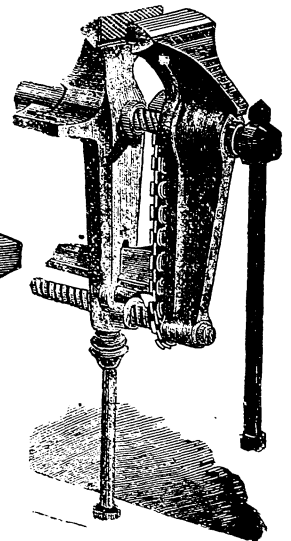
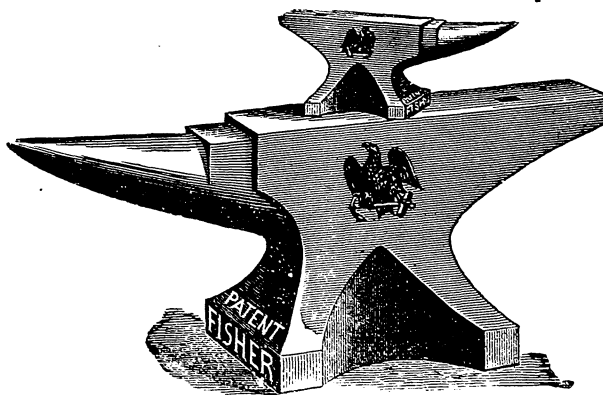
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER
THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND
ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise
for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and
for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND
DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

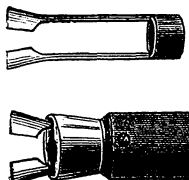


EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

Trenton, N. J.

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,
45 Chambers St.

**NEW M. & P.
RATCHET
BRACE.**



POINTS:

Fewest parts of any.
No pins to cut.
The finest finish.
Oil tempered Jaws.
Will hold twist drills.
Double the strength.
Strain equalized.
Steel clad head.
Steel and babbitt bear-
ings.

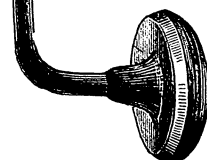
A BEAUTY.

MASON & PARKER,
Winchendon, - Mass.

Five Sizes.

6 to 14 in.

Sweep.



HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/2 INCHES.

POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection
of a business; choice of a locality; buying a
stock of goods examining, marking and ar-
ranging goods how to advertise; employ-
ment of clerks selling for cash and credit;
keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships;
losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social
life on business; buying at auction; invest-
ment of profits; insolvency; business quali-
fications

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York.



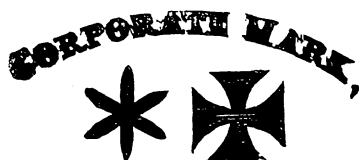
John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over
ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS,
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

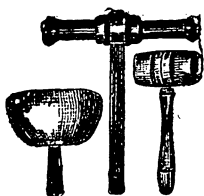
We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices.

Send for Illustrated Price-List.

BUFFALO EDGE TOOL WORKS, Ridgway, Pa.
BUFFALO OFFICE, 42 Lewis Block.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.

The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every Description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blow or Machine Work

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

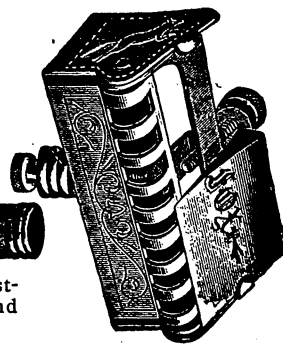
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.



Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

American Screw Co.'s Screws, Bolts, Rivets, &c.

Oliver Ames & Sons' Shovels.

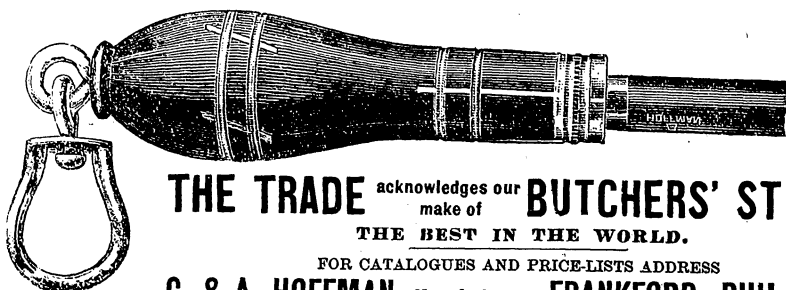
Germantown Tool Works' Hammers and Hatchets.

Richardson Bros.' Saws.

Branford Lock Works' Locks, &c.

(Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Lessee.)

GENERAL HARDWARE.



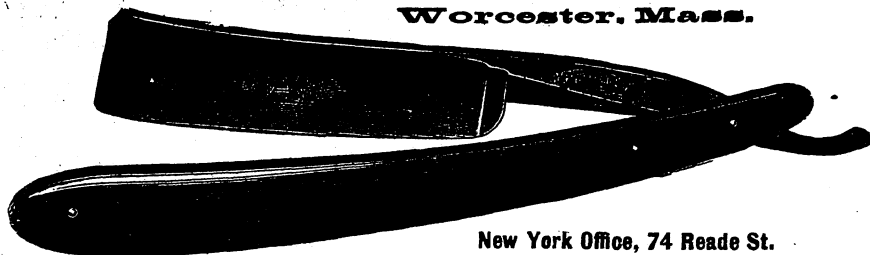
THE TRADE acknowledges our **BUTCHERS' STEELS**
make of **THE BEST IN THE WORLD.**

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.



New York Office, 74 Reade St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE STANDARD.**BUCK BROTHERS,**

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

TRADE MARK

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

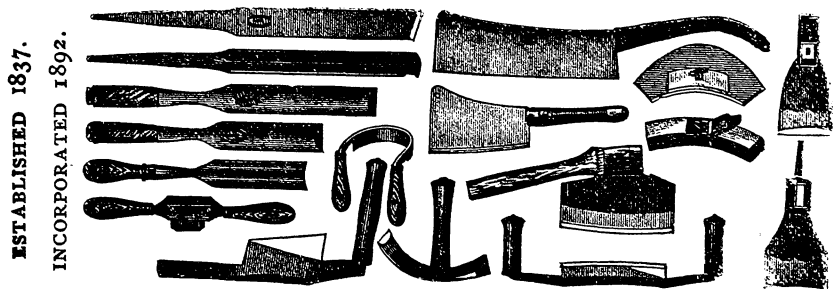
New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH
MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.**

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.



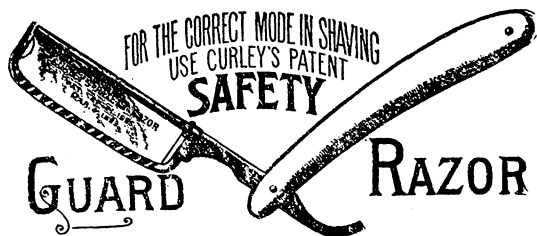
THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.

MANUFACTURERS

OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,**Commission Hardware,**

88 Chambers St., New York.

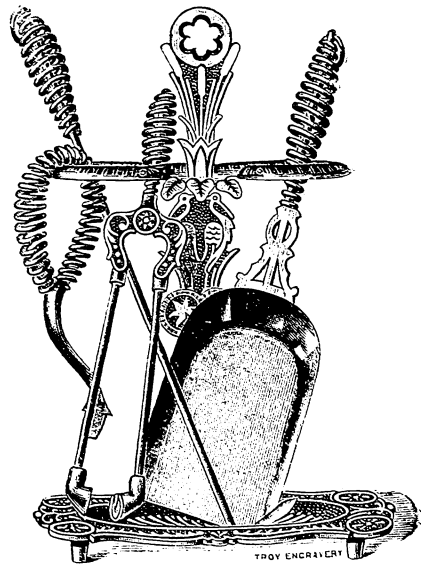
Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone, and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers, Lifters, Shovels, Fire Sets.



For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,

TROY, N. Y.

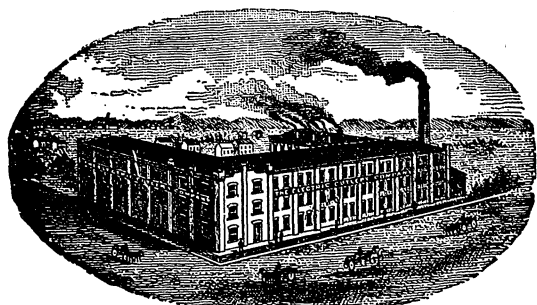
FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Sales Agents.**WHEN IN WANT OF
WOSTENHOLM'S****I★XL****Knives or Razors,**

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



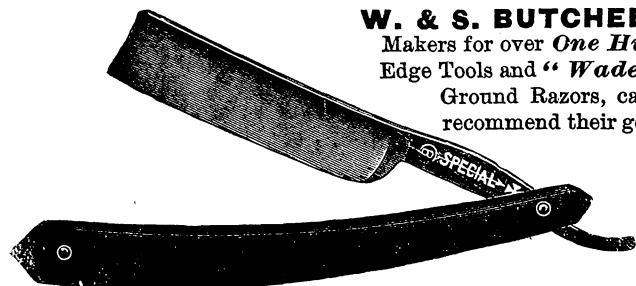
MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers

Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

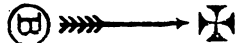
Send for Revised Catalogue.



W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly
recommend their goods and particularly their

Ⓢ **SPECIAL** Ⓢ

Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground*
Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of
Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with
one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



OR

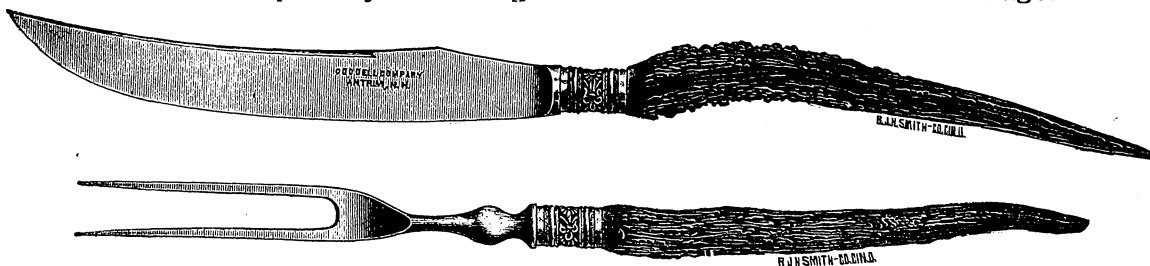


SPECIAL Ⓢ

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

HOW IS YOUR STOCK OF CARVERS.

We make a specialty of Carving Knives that will take and hold an edge.



Most any man will pay a fair price for a pair of Carvers, but he wants good ones. Buy Goodell's and you can give him what he wants,
make a profit and expect further trade. We can give you Wood, Bone, Stag, Im. Stag, Rubber and Celluloid handles, with blades of various
shapes and sizes; also Table Knives, Butcher, Boning, Sticking, Skinning, Hunting, Bread, Cheese, Kitchen, Putty, Cigar and Shoe Knives. But-
ter Spades, Butcher Steels, &c., &c.

BEST IN THE WORLD. Catalogue Free to Dealers.

GOODELL COMPANY, ANTRIM, N. H.

AGENTS:

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., 77 Chambers St., N. Y.

HENRY KEIDEL & CO., Baltimore, Md.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools
Hammers

AND

Sledges.

Manufacturer of



Main Office and Works

Railroad,
Miners'

AND

B. S. Tools.

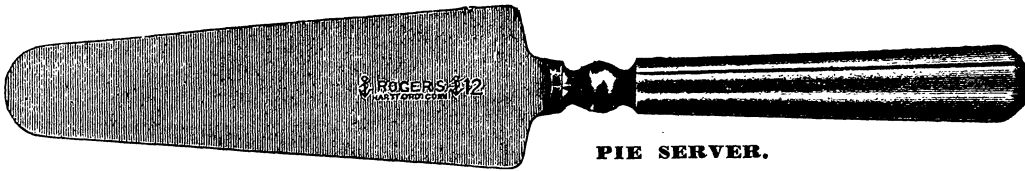
Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A

—NONE BETTER—
THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE Wm. ROGERS MFG. Co.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

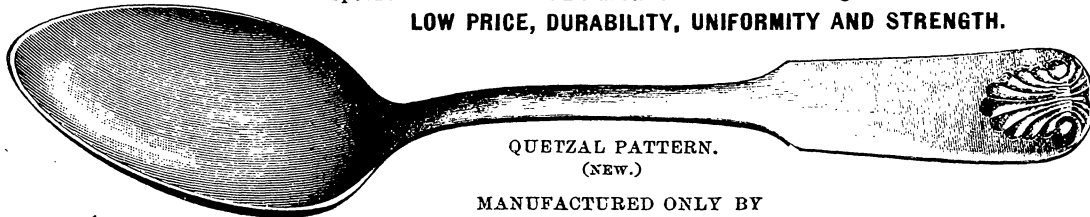
NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

AZTEC COIN METAL

MADE INTO SPOONS AND FORKS.

Spoons and Forks of this metal combine all the following desirable features:

LOW PRICE, DURABILITY, UNIFORMITY AND STRENGTH.

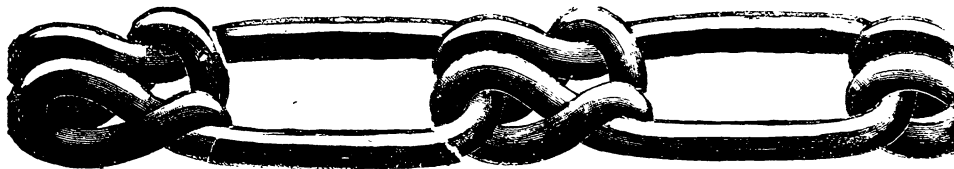


QUETZAL PATTERN.
(NEW.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.



outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph

Chain, made into Halters

Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

FACTORY AT

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

"SHUT DOWN ! What's the Matter ?"

"BELT BROKE AGAIN!"

"See here, Mr. Foreman, if you don't have fewer stoppages I'll—"
 "Stop, Mr. Proprietor, the fault is yours. Quit buying belts that crack, peel, open between plies, stretch and break, and I'll give you a smooth run. You think it economy to buy cheap belts from Worthless & Co. Why! the time lost and trouble and annoyance caused by shut-downs would pay the difference between good and bad belts ten times over. Why don't you buy Cleveland's 'Shield High Grade,' sold by Reliable & Co.? It has an established reputation, has been thoroughly tested, and is in use in all the large mills and elevators here. You take no chances on it. Besides, a strong warrantee is indelibly branded upon it, such as no manufacturer would dare put on a poor belt. You remember that threshing machineman, whose engine we repaired, said he had a Cleveland High Grade Belt in use over five years, and if it will stand such severe work, it certainly will ours."



Trade

Mark.

LABEL INDELIBLY STAMPED ON
EVERY 30 FEET OF BELT.

GUARANTEE.

We Guarantee our "Shield High Grade" Belt to be made of best long staple, 30 & 32-oz. cotton duck; To be the most durable, because it is made of best materials, by special machinery; To be the best selling belt, because it has the best reputation, a cleaner record of long service, and because its warrantee is stronger, bolder, broader than any other, and is irrevocable, protecting both dealer and consumer. We further guarantee that should any belt, under fair and reasonable service, fail or give out from any defect in material or manufacture, to replace same free of charge, on return to us.

Witness our hand and seal.

Cleveland Rubber Works

Of the Mechanical Rubber Co.

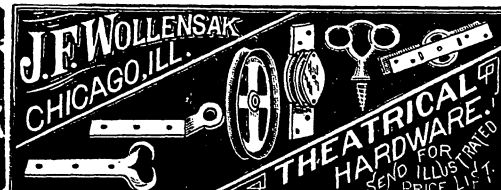
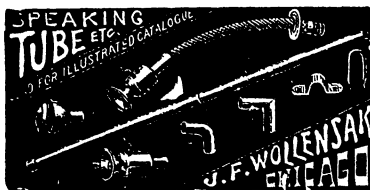


We are the only manufacturers who indelibly stamp a warrantee on each and every belt (see copy of label) and it remains as long as the belt lasts; and who give a written guarantee (see fac-simile). Our threshing machine belts have made a wonderful record, and our endless belts have given splendid service, the splice being as strong as the solid part of the belt. Suction Hose for Portable Engines and all other purposes.

We Want Your Trade.
 Send for 60-page Catalog.
 Write for Prices and Samples.

CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS

OF THE MECHANICAL RUBBER CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



JESSE JONES & CO.,

**HARDWARE
SHELF BOXES**

Made of Wood.
No screws or
nails used to work
out and cut
your shelving.

615 & 617 Commerce St., Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

Samuel W. Allerton, Pres.

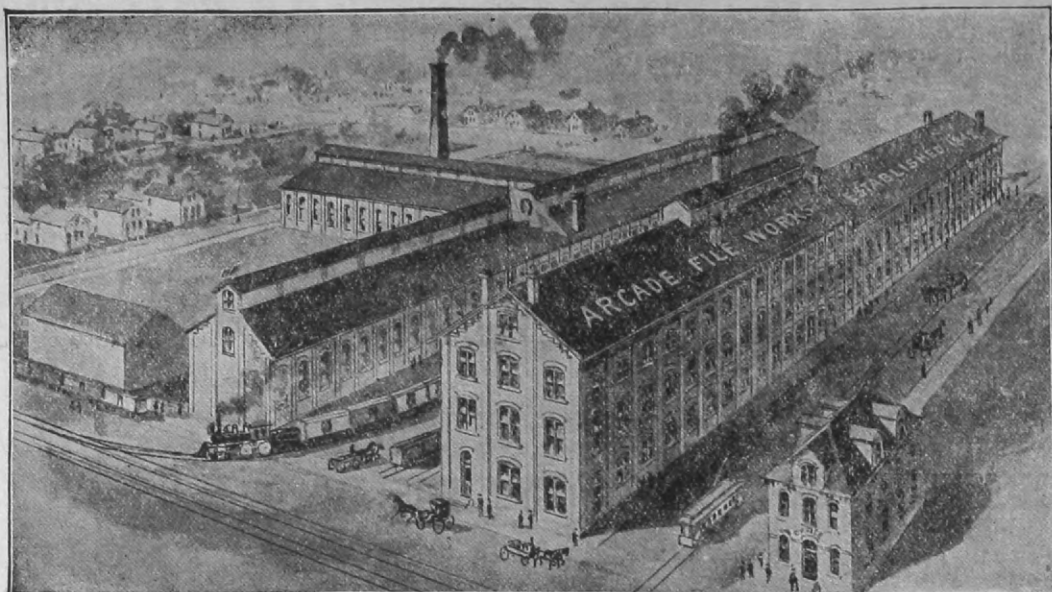
Courtlandt C. Clarke, Sec. and Treas.

Alfred Weed, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager.

ARCADE

WORKS, ANDERSON, IND.
ESTABLISHED 1842.

FILE WORKS.



Eastern
Office and
Warehouse,
33 Reade St.,
New York
City.

Western
Office and
Warehouse,
23 Lake St.,
Chicago,
Ill.

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

The fact that we alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables us to produce a file that will cut faster and wear longer than any on the market

Just Published.—THIRD REVISED EDITION. THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

	Plain	Turned.	Third or End.
Pints.			
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ½ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Wrenches.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

Glue Pots.

No.	4/0	5/0	2/0	0	1
.....	\$4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.75

and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

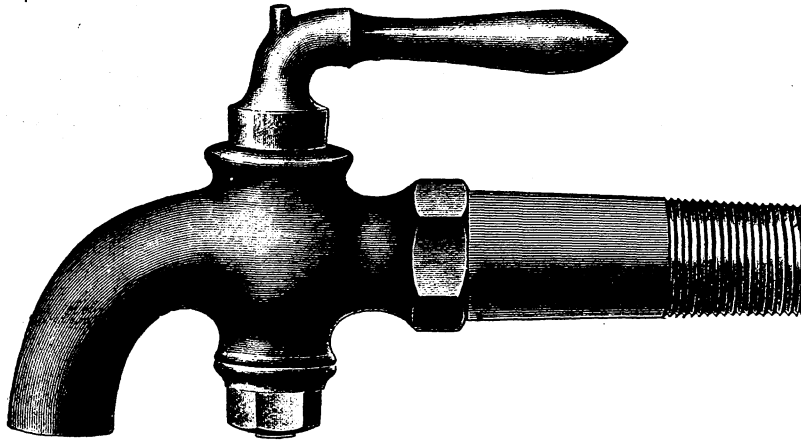
That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a Third edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N.Y.

Standard Petroleum Oil Faucets.



These faucets are made from the best Refined Iron, with Solid Brass Key, and are fully warranted. The bearing is longer than in the ordinary faucet, making them less liable to break. Made in following sizes.

	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
SCREW SHANK,	No. 13	No. 14	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
TINNED "	No. 013	No. 014	No. 05	No. 06	No. 07
LIST,	\$6.75	\$8.25	\$9.00	\$10.50	\$12.00 per Dozen.

Write to us for Discounts, we can interest you.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., SOLE AGENTS,

113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1042.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.

WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.

22-INCH BARREL.

LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.

TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.

IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE

TO MAKE MORE

ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS

THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

RIFLE TAKEN APART.

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50

No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00

No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

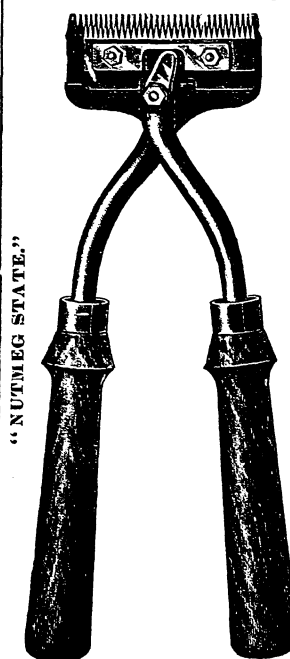
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.

Chilcopee Falls, Mass. U. S. A.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



"NUTMEG STATE."

SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALERS,

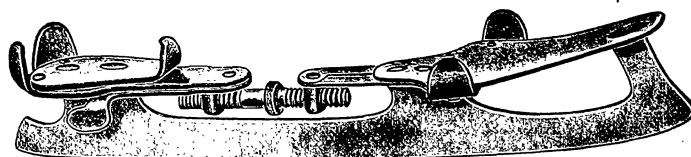
374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Headquarters for Winslow Skates.

Obtain our Prices before Ordering Elsewhere.

1893-94 Catalogue Now Ready.

The SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.



The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.

26 Warren St., New York,

Headquarters for

Coates' Horse Clipper

AND

Barber

Clippers.

ALSO

THE "BELL"

AND

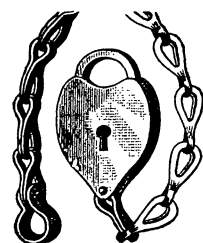
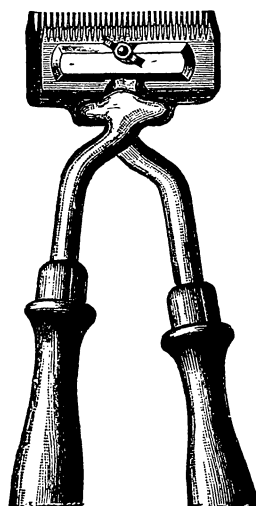
THE "COMET"

Horse

Clippers.

At prices to suit

the times.



Bicycle Locks.

Bicycle Bells.

Especially Low Prices

We manufacture
hardware specialties
of all descriptions to
order.

HAINES & ZIMMERMANN, 407 Cherry St., Phila.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

WINSLOW SKATES.

Eagle Files.

Union Steel Screw Co.'s Screws.

Orders for Skates should be placed early. Shipments from factory or
New York as preferred.

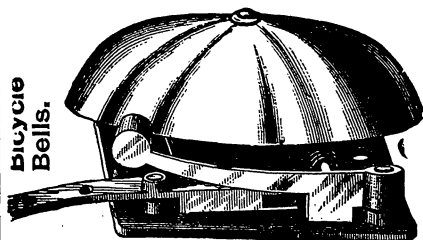
Fall Catalogue No. 6 Issued September 1st.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnern's Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.



Bicycle
Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

— REMEMBER —

WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade

MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

**SHEETS,
COOKING UTENSILS,
MEDALS,**

Sheets and Rivets for Boats
and Coffins.

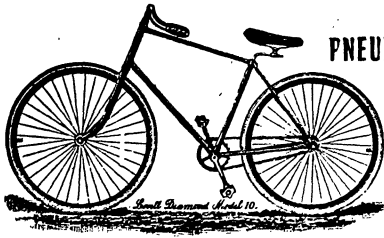
Bars for Horse Shoes.

**ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.,
LEMONT, ILLINOIS.**

3

NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic
Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in.
Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands.
Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List.
We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.
A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.

Lovell Diamond Cycles

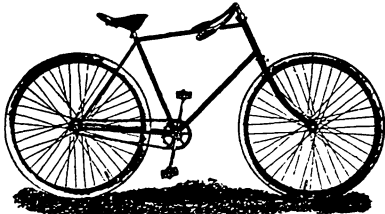


HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

A Wheel



Properly Designed,
Practically Made,
Combining Strength,
Durability and
Perfect Qualifications.
Such are the

S
O
L
D
S
I
G
H
T.

Dauntless

FALCON JUNIOR, for Boys.

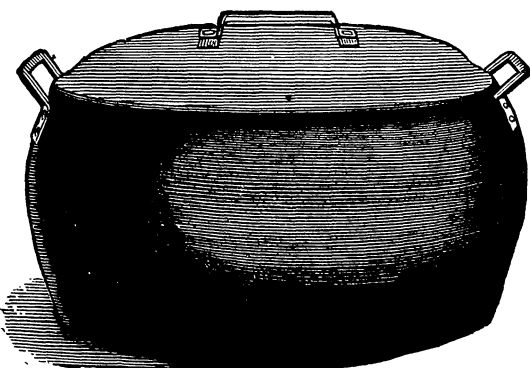
FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION,
for Boys and Girls.

The only high grade juvenile wheels made. Full ball bearings, perfectly dust proof, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. pneumatic tire, 24 in. wheels, graceful drop handle bars, combination cork and rubber handles.

The bearings are turned out of solid bar steel, and all material and workmanship are first-class. Made in the same manner, of the same stock, with the same care as the large wheels. Good juvenile wheels are scarce, and ours are going rapidly.

The W. Bingham Company, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE STUART & PETERSON CO., Burlington, N. J., U. S. A.



Hollow Ware,
Hardware Specialties,
Waffle Irons,
Coffee Roasters,
Icing Bowls,
Mortars and Pestles.
Glue Pots,
Chemists' Goods,
Spittoons,
Caldrons,
Jacketed Kettles.

Yacht and Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.
Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a **HIT** by sending for the **IDEAL HAND BOOK**.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

The Henry C. Hart Mfg. Co.

DETROIT, MICH.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
Toy Banks, Etc.

B
I
G
G
E
S
T



B
E
S
T

JUNIOR Retails for . . . 25 cts.
NATIONAL Retails for . . . 50 cts.
IMPERIAL Retails for . . . \$1.00.

The Largest Combination Lock Banks for
the Money on the Market.

20 OTHER STYLES.

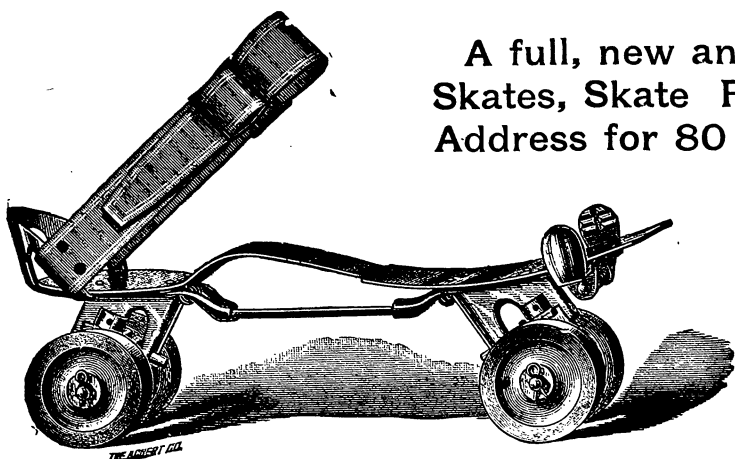
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
BRITANNIA SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

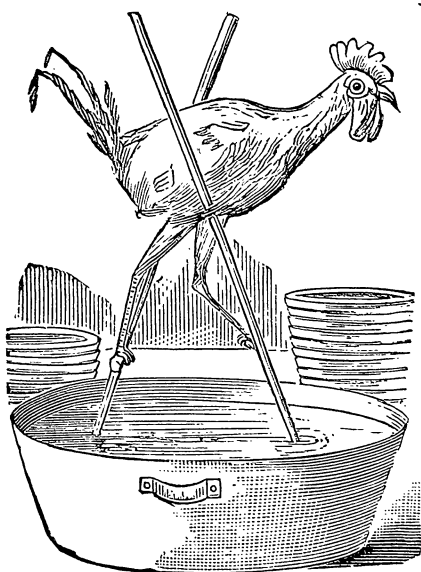
IF YOU WANT THE BEST
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,
RICHMOND, IND.



You May Be

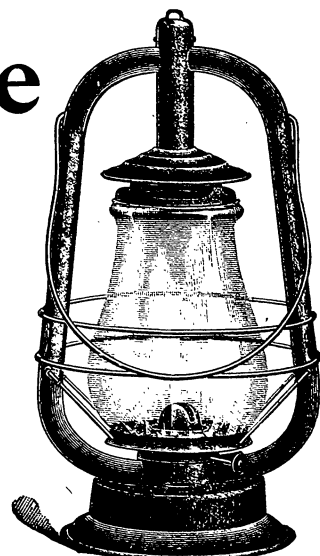
Armed against any statement we may make here, but we cannot see how you can stand and see your trade slipping away just for the want of trying a small sample order of "Surprise Tubulars." They will do you good. We have the whole line right thro'. Write us and be astonished.

OHIO LANTERN CO.,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

W. W. PRYOR & CO.,

81 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agents.

A full line of samples can be seen and the trade supplied at factory prices.



SURPRISE TUBULAR.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
— Handsomely Engraved,
French Walnut Stock.

**SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.**



New Hammerless Double Gun,

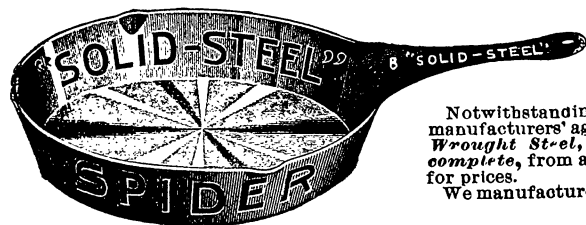
MANUFACTURED BY

FOREHAND ARMS CO.

Worcester, Mass.,

PRICE VERY LOW.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets complete, from a single piece of metal. Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.



"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish.

'NEVER-BREAK'

WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.

MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR"

BAKING AND ROASTING PANS,
PLAINISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.

"PURITAN"

COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.

"IDEAL"

BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL UM-
BRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS,
ETC., ETC., ETC.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.



No. 3

[Globe Street Lamp.]

Light your Streets and Driveways.

The S. G. & L. CO.

Tubular Globe Street Lamp

IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.
Equal to the best Gas Light.
Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.
Will not Smoke.
Will not Freeze.
Automatic Extinguisher.
Outside Wick Regulator.
Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

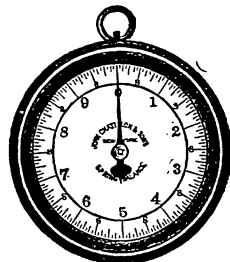
STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



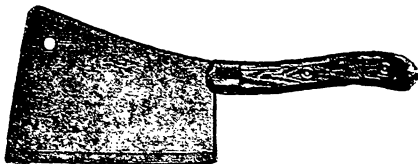
ESTABLISHED
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE LIST.



Sole Agents for

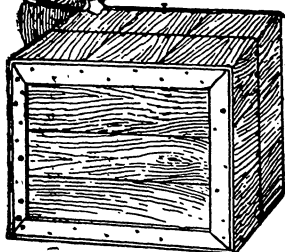
Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.

No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.

Flyers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.

No. 1 for cases under 800 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.,
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y., U. S. A.



Dangler

Electric

Torches

FOR
GASOLINE
OR
OIL.

14 JETS OF LIGHT,



3 to 6
INCHES
LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dang'er Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Reliable Torches are
what you want.



Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.

Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND MOUSE TRAPS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.



THEY DO THE WORK.
Orders solicited. Prices on application.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

The Enterprise M'f'g Co., of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets,
Philadelphia.

MEAT
Choppers



Enough
said!

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPEAKING OF SIFTERS?



A few years ago a Sewing Machine cost \$75.00. Since the patents expired you can buy a better one for \$25.00.

SAME WAY WITH SIFTERS, SEE ?

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

W. H. SILLS, - - Manufacturer,

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

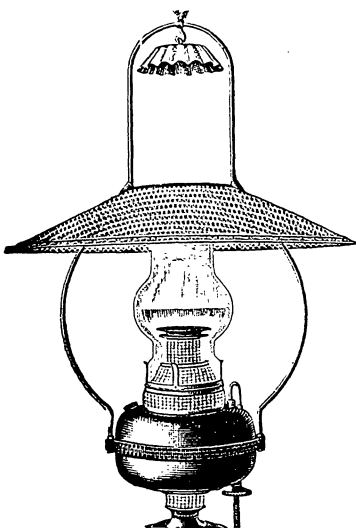
THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.

Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps. Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not keep it, write

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.



THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co.,
Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

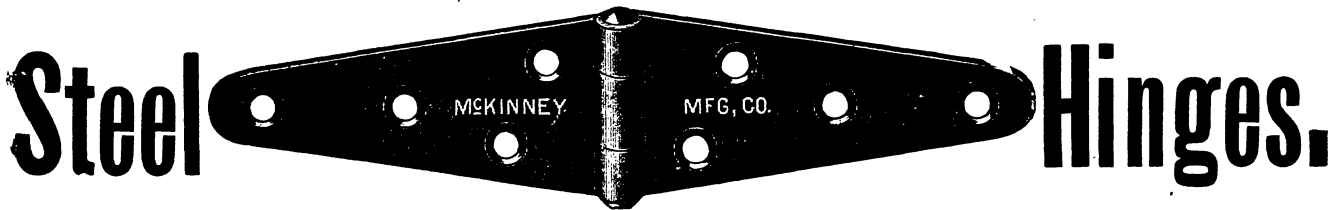
96 98, 100 & 102 READE ST.,

NEW YORK

WE CLAIM

That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

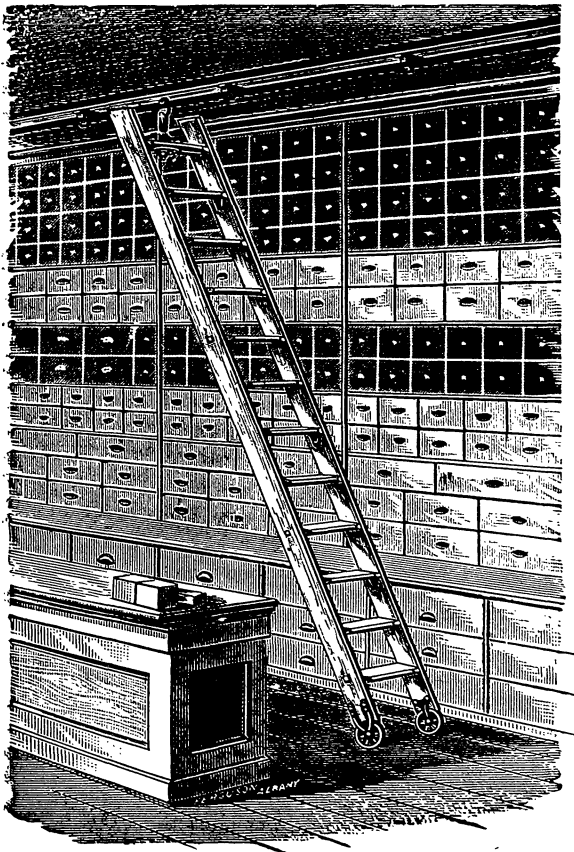
McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.



SEND FOR LIST.

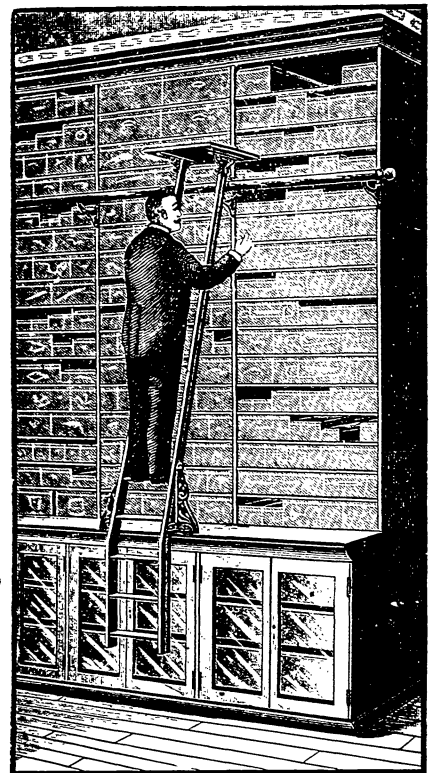
"NONE BETTER."

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by
M. CROISSANT,
ALBANY, N. Y.



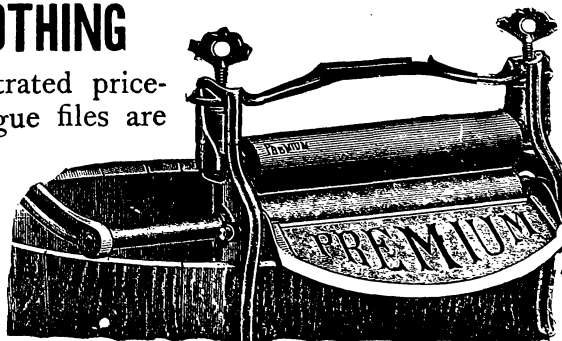
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made. Ladders are not Suspended, but Supported from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. See this space next week for other styles.

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co., 50 State Street, Chicago, Ills.

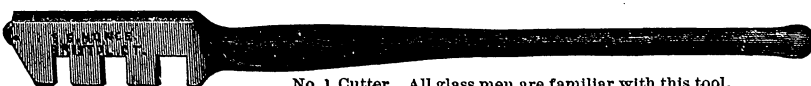
IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS



No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - - BRISTOL, CONN.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

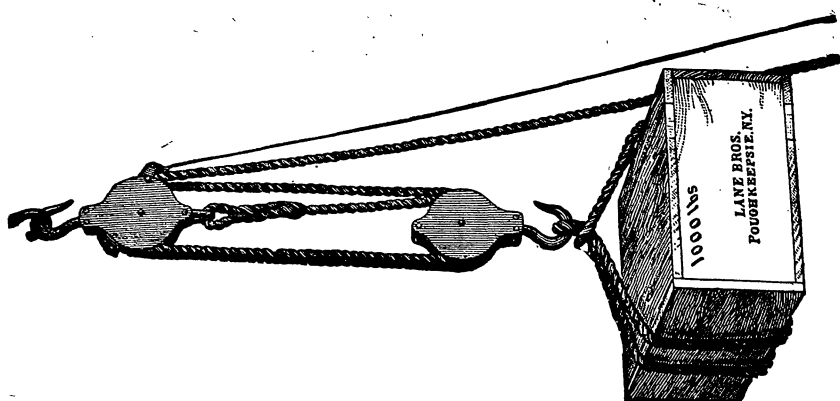
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLE BLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

He had in his possession 55 skeleton keys
which the police claim would open any door.
—Chicago Tribune.

You are selling that kind of a lock every day and
your customers think you are selling the best the market affords.

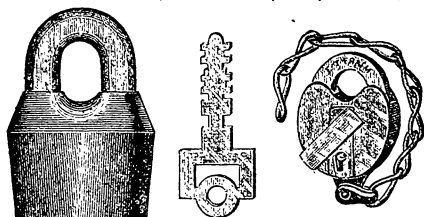
ARE YOU SELLING the best the market affords?

The Craig Locks are guaranteed Sneak Thief Proof.

Send for Catalogue.

KEYLESS LOCK CO., 1. A. 197 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

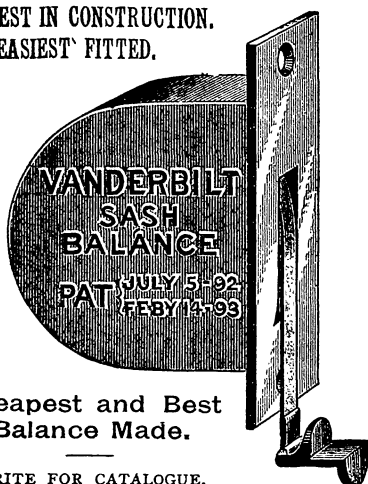
ESTABLISHED 1879.
KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,
E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers
of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**,
Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-
Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style
ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of
the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad,
Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze,
Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and
in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new
100-page catalogue.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION.
EASIEST FITTED.



**Cheapest and Best
Balance Made.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.,
CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

General Agents, Harmon & Dixon, 118 Chambers St.
New York.

**COMMON MOUSE TRAPS
BEST FOR USE!**

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeez-
ers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks
Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mal-
lets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws
Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps.
Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board



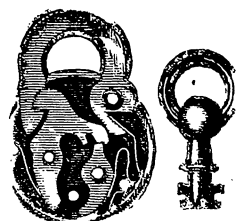
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; 1/4 inch to 2 1/4 inches; of cast bronze. Defies competi-
tion for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and
cannot be picked. Also, 1/2 and 3/8 inch Padlocks, opened with
a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs.
The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.
Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



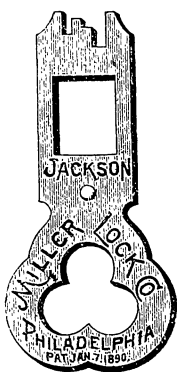
DO YOU WANT NON-PICKABLE LOCKS

For some extra severe service? For some place where they
will be used many times daily by different persons? Would
you like a higher degree of security than you get from any
other lock you ever tried?

The "JACKSON" Locks are recommended for just such
service. Constructed upon new and original principles, they are
strong, well finished and far more secure than any com-
petitors.

We state for a fact that, so far as we know, these locks are
non-pickable. We make Latches, Hotel and Store Door
Locks, Drawer, Cupboard, and Chest, Locks, Post
Office and Safe Deposit Locks, Padlocks etc. Please
order of your jobber.

MILLER LOCK CO., - Lock Manufacturers,
No. 4515 Tacony St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



"VASSAR"

Best and Safest

CYLINDER

LOCKS.

FINE BUILDERS' HARDWARE

IN A VARIETY OF NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY, READING, PA.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

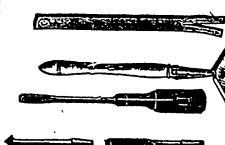
A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of
Hardware Specialties, Can Open-
ers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing
Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.
Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THE KNAPP & COWLES MFG. CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

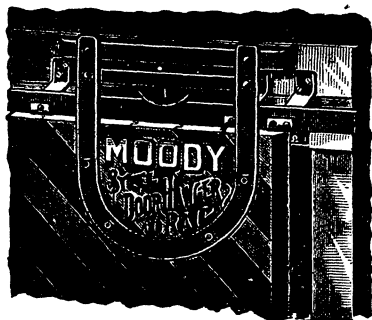


Makers of a large line of
STANDARD

Hardware Specialties.

SEND FOR
K Catalogue.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

STEEL RAIL.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

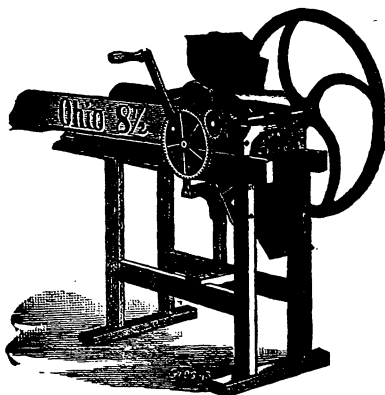
PRICE-LIST.		Per Doz. prs.
HANGERS.		
No. 5, to run 8 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/2 cents

All Wrought Steel Center Neck Yoke.

The Strongest, Lightest, Cheapest Yoke on the Market.

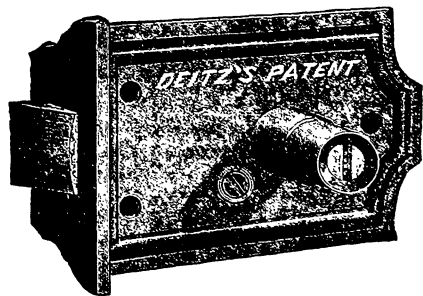
Send for Price-List and Discount.

S. C. JOHNSON, - - Racine, Wis.



THE "OHIO" Feed and Ensilage Cutters and Carriers are the best. By reason of wide open throat (being full width of cutting surface, all sizes), and improved feeding device, our machines have greater capacity than others.

THE SILVER MFG. CO., Salem, O.
LINDSAY BROS., - MILWAUKEE, } General
MANLEY & THOMPSON, ST. LOUIS, } Agents.

A. E. DEITZ

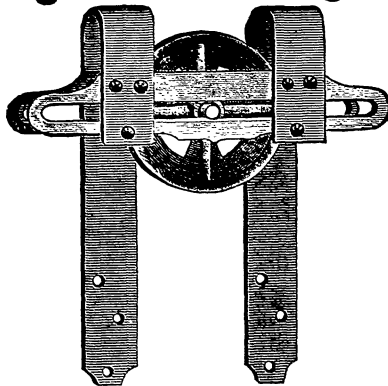
No. 109 Latch.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines and Boilers and their Management. By A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$2.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York

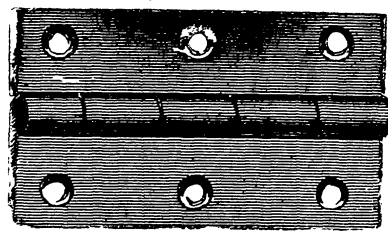
CHICAGO Big Twin Hanger.

Also a Complete Line of this Class of Goods.

MANUFACTURED BY

Chicago Spring Butt Co.,

Chicago, Ill.

**Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

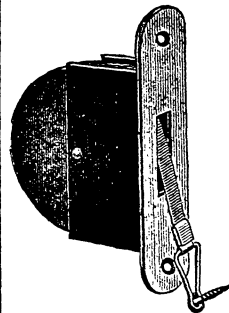
A Well Balanced Sash

IS LIKE

A Well Balanced Business Man,

gives satisfaction to those who are brought in contact with them. Don't be inveigled into

buying anything called Sash Balances that have no record. Made from light cast iron. Ask your Hardware dealer for Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance. Warranted 15 years. Only Steel Frame Sash Balance in the world.



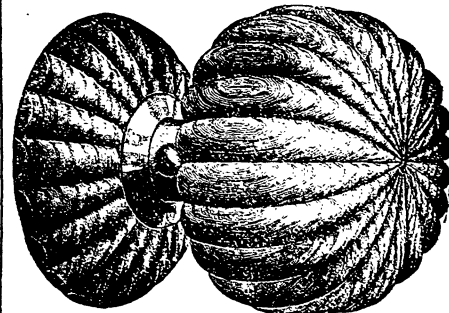
SIMPLE, CHEAP

AND DURABLE.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS, DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.


NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.

Send for New Price-List.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE
 Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Out One-half Size.
 Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.
 Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.
 Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

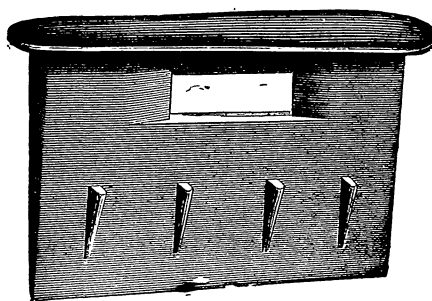
IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



STOVER MFG. CO.
 145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
 McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.



I still manufacture and sell the above axe wedge, which has more practical merit than any other thus far made.

F. V. WOOSTER,
 66 BEVERLY ST., BOSTON.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door
Fasteners



Pat. Dec. 15, '85

Have rapidly supplanted all others.

Refrigerator Trimmings.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.



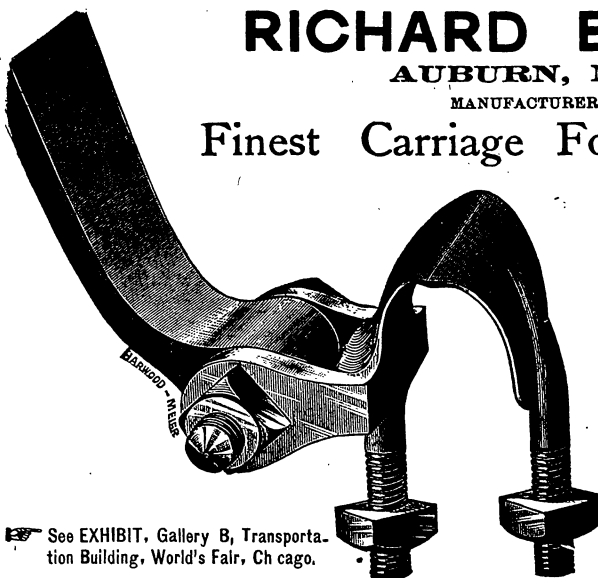
COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line Special Drop Forgings.



See EXHIBIT, Gallery B, Transportation Building, World's Fair, Chicago.

Send for New Catalogue for Season 1893-94.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
 The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
 New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.



STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY

TO

USER.

Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-Waxes:

THEIR RAW MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE,

To which is added the Art of Varnishing and Lacquering, including the Preparation of Putties and of Stains for Wood, Ivory, Bone, Horn and Leather.

By **WILLIAM T. BRANNT.**

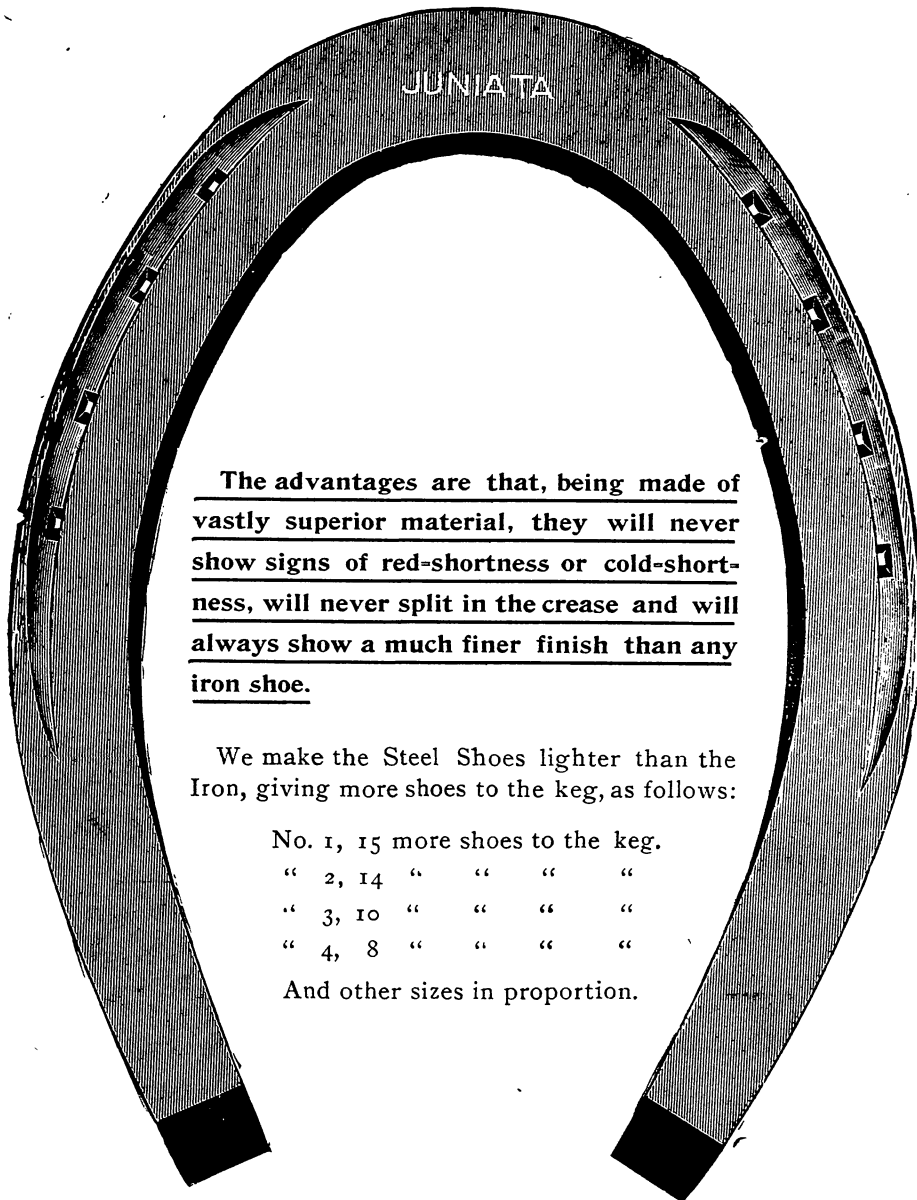
ILLUSTRATED BY THIRTY-NINE ENGRAVINGS. 338 PAGES, CLOTH, \$3.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher and Bookseller. 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

STEEL HORSE SHOES.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged, and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

And other sizes in proportion.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED HIND.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

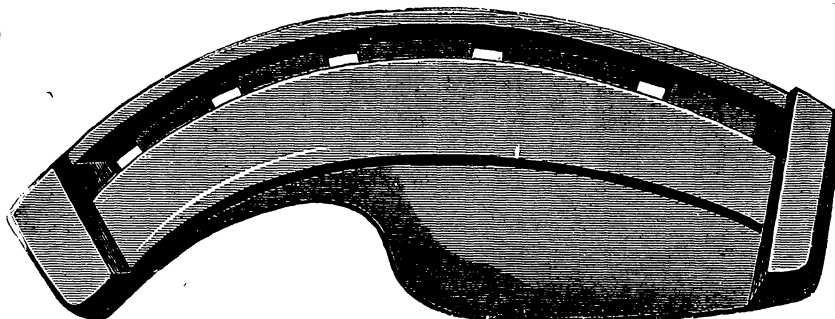
SCRANTON, PA.

**CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND
SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.**

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.**BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.**

"Burden Best"

Iron
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

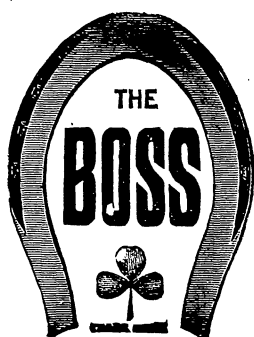
**PHOENIX
HORSE SHOES.**

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.

**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,
CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secy.,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.**THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND
MULE SHOES.****JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.**

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

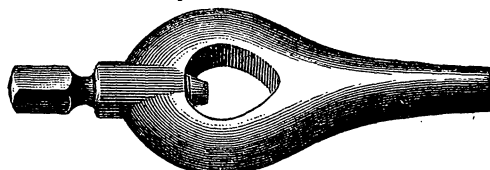
Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
208 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE
11 Pine St.**LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG,**
WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate.
It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/4	\$0 60	11.....	2 1/2	\$1 45
2.....	7/8	70	12.....	3	1 60
3.....	1	80	13.....	3 1/2	1 80
4.....	1 1/4	90	14.....	4	2 10
5.....	1 1/2	95	15.....	4 1/2	2 75
6.....	1 3/4	95	16.....	5	3 25
7.....	1 7/8	95	17.....	5 1/2	4 00
8.....	2	1 10	18.....	6	5 00
9.....	2 1/4	1 20	19.....	7	6 00
10.....	2 1/2	1 35	20.....	8	7 00

One set to 2 inch, \$7.50. Full set, \$14.10

This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St. London, England.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.
Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of

FINE QUALITY

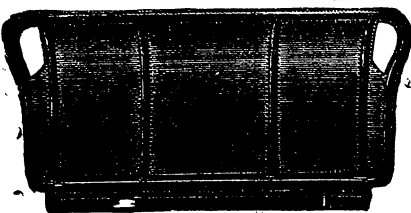
DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

SURREY DASH.

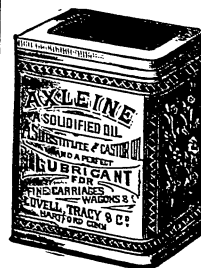
BUFFALO. - N. Y.



U. PATTERN.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle
Grease put up in square
tin boxes containing
one pound; beautifully
decorated in assorted
colors; designed especially
for the Hardware
Trade. Showy and at-
tractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and
prices.

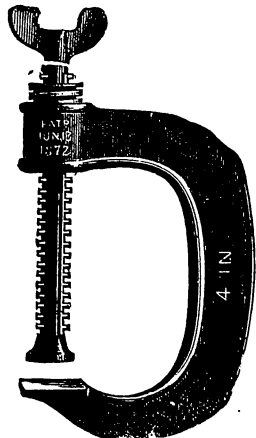
LOVELL, TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.
Hartford, Conn.

Crescent
Horse and Mule Shoes,
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE
IRON CO.,
Max Meadows, Va.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

PATENTED ARTICLES
OF
MALLEABLE IRON.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.



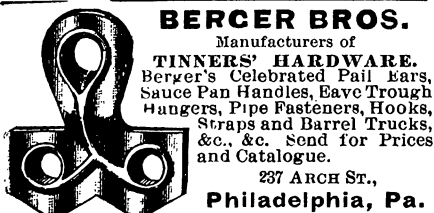
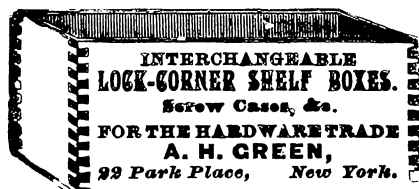
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Malleable Iron Hanging Lamps.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers.
Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS
AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,
(Schlenker's Patent),
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.



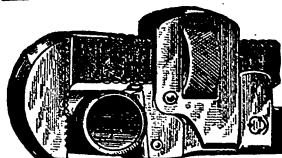
COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout.

Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A



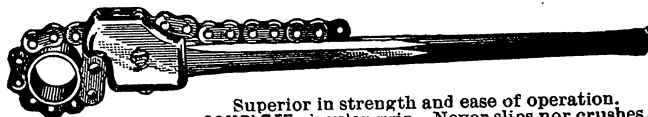
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts Interchangeable.

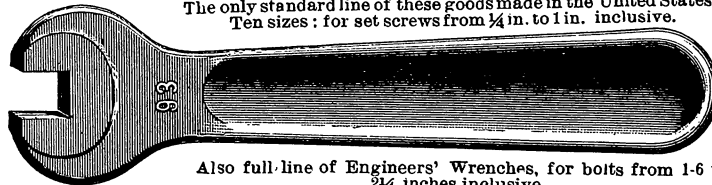


TRIMO BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY, MASS.

DROP-FORGED STEEL SET-SCREW WRENCHES.

The only standard line of these goods made in the United States. Ten sizes: for set screws from 1/4 in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Also full-line of Engineers' Wrenches, for bolts from 1-6 to 2 3/4 inches inclusive.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 15 RICHARDS ST.,

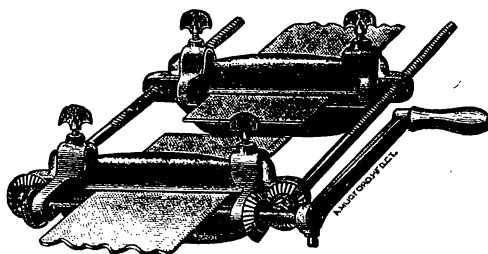
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BROOKLYN,

Brock's Patent Drop-Forged Chain Pipe Wrench,

and Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews and special Drop-Forgings of every description, from Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze.

PATENT BELT CLAMPS.



EIGHT SIZES,

FROM

8 TO 36 INCHES.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH.

FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

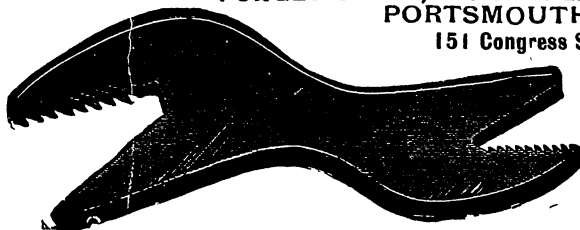
PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

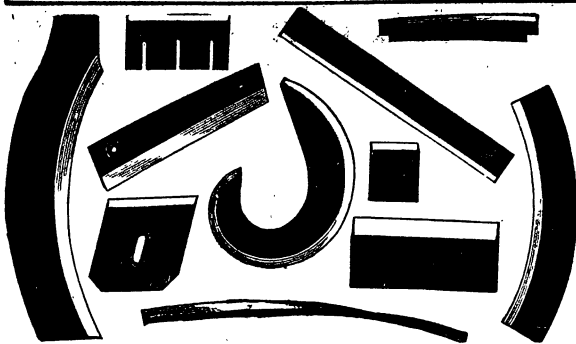
151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, Housekeepers, and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.





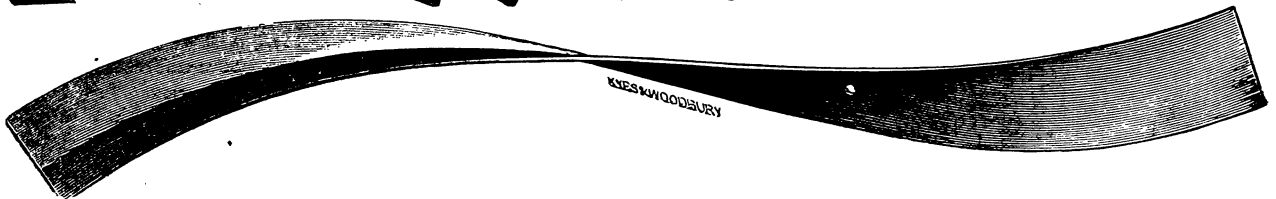
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.



THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO,"

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition



ACME.
Standard Bright
Finish.



HERCULES.
Combination Pipe, Bolt and
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish



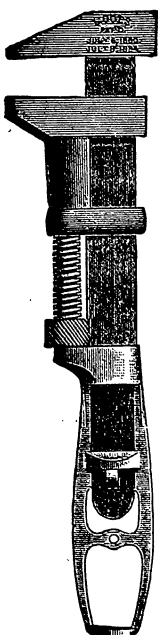
The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japaned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents



L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1839.

Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
6, 1880.

Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

1 1/2" Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J C. McCARTY & CO., } New York Agents.
JOHN H GRAHAM & CO }

• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.

FIVE DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF.

SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO

T. F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.

HOLLANDS'
OFFSET JAW
VISE.

Specially adapted
for drill press work
where chucks can-
not be used and
equally good for
special or regular
bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,
FRIE, PA.,
Manufacturers of
styles VISES.

Break it Down!!!
—IF YOU CAN.—

BRADLEY
STEEL
SHELF
BRACKETS

ARE

STRONG,
LIGHT,
ARTISTIC,
PROFITABLE.

THEY ARE GREAT SELLERS.

"I have NEVER HAD A CALL for
this bracket," a certain dealer once said
to us.

His competitor was taking good care
that he should not.

You want "TO BE IN IT" this fall.
Let us send you our catalogue and prices.

ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Good Goods

Will make good Business.

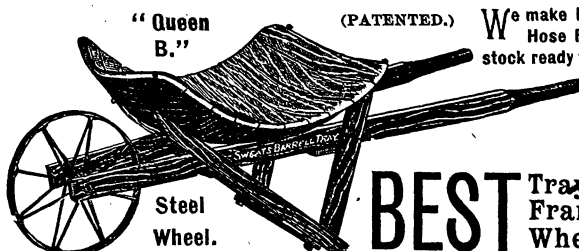
The best is none too good and the cheapest is the dearest sometimes. Our wheelbarrows and scrapers are at once the best and cheapest. Write.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O., U. S. A.

Makers of High-Grade Barrows and Scrapers.



"BARREL TRAY"
WHEEL BARROWS
ARE THE **BEST** ON EARTH.



We make Barrows of every description, Factory Trucks, Hose Reels, Mortar and Brick Hods, and carry large stock ready for shipping.

Get our prices and we will get your order.

SWEATT MFG. CO.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.

G. A. SEEVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle **FIRST CLASS** goods.

Write us early for prices and terms.



Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

Chadborn & Coldwell
Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

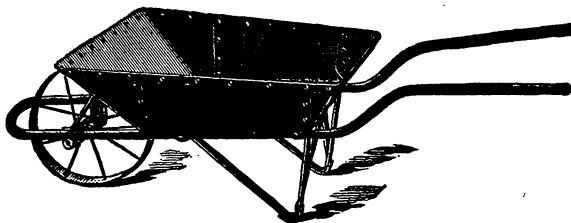
Sole Manufacturers of—



New Model
AND
Excelsior
LAWN MOWERS
ALSO
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Akron Tubular Steel Wheelbarrows.



Re-enforced Tray, Strong and Durable.

Also McNeil's Patent Balanced Charging Barrows, Automatic Dump.

Write us for Prices.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, O.



STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.
LANSING MICH.

HALL'S HUSKERS

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MADE BY

HALL & ROSS HUSKING CLOVE CO.,

CHICAGO, - ILLINOIS.



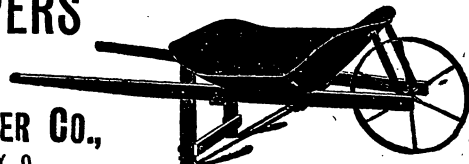
Our trade-mark is on every pin we make.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

1104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.



A Good Workman

Does not begrudge the money he pays for his tools. He wants the best and aims to keep pace with the times. So the wise dealer avails himself of all the best the market affords, knowing that what holds his customers is profit realized. This is what causes our Wheelbarrows and Scrapers to be sought for by the best trade.

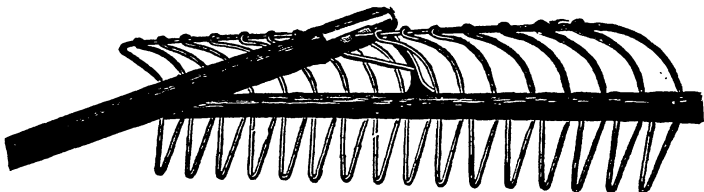
SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., - - 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.



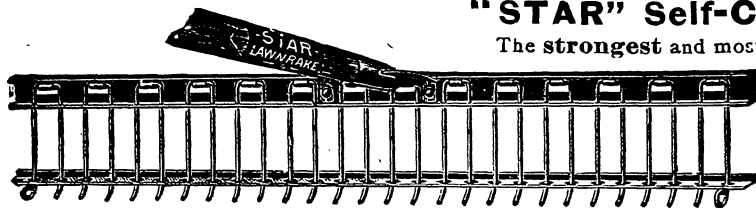
LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



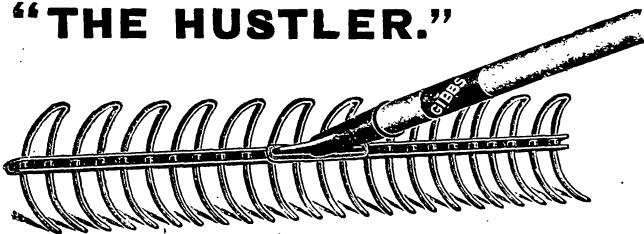
"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.
SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

"THE HUSTLER."



These **LAWN RAKES** are self-cleaning and have the correct formed teeth to run smoothly and rake clean without digging up the sod.

ALL STEEL—TINNED.

For a light, strong, neat and cheap rake, "THE HUSTLER" is the one to buy.

It's our **LATEST** and **BEST** design.

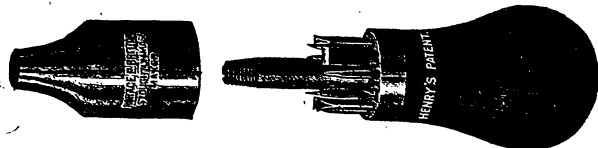
—WE MAKE SIX OTHER STYLES.—

JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents.
113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

GIBBS MFG. CO., - - CANTON, OHIO.

Manufacture To Order
SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES.
HARDWARE GOODS ETC. SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.

HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass., Manufacturer of the HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,



AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains 1x Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps.)

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS

By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.
148 pages, with 141 illustrations, 18mo, cloth, \$1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
98-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

HUMANE CATTLE CLEANER & CURRY COMB

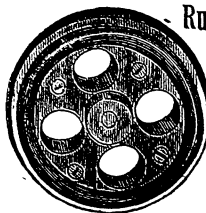


AGENTS WANTED.

SAMPLE POSTPAID 24 CTS
YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT
F.E. KOHLER & CO. CANTON, OHIO.
MFRS. HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

THE HOUSEWIVES DELIGHT CAN OPENER.

THREE DISTINCT TOOLS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.
IN USE IN USE IN USE
ON ROUND CAN ON SQUARE CAN AS SKEWER PULLER
SAMPLE POSTPAID 20¢ AGENTS WANTED.
F.E. KOHLER & CO. CANTON, OHIO.



Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks,
Baskets and Boxes
Heavy Casters for
Mill use.
Catalogues free.
H. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks, Conn

NEW DEPARTURE LAWN MOWER.

An Unqualified Success from its first introduction this season.



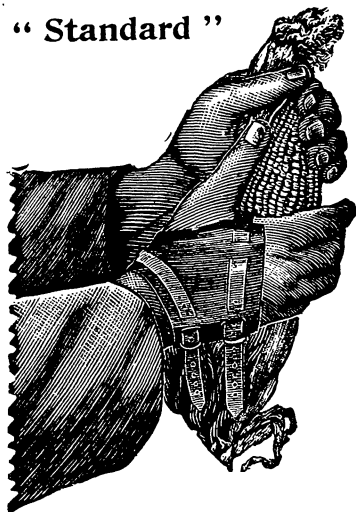
Be sure to include a line of these with your Mower order for next season.

NET PRICES.

Also the celebrated and always popular line of Mowers: *PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN, NEW QUAKER CITY.*

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

The
"Standard"



Corn Husker

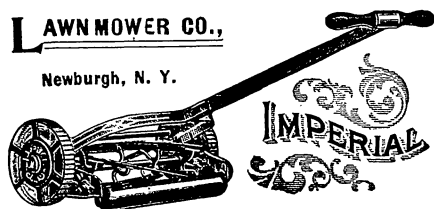
Easier to use, does more work, can be used in any manner, doesn't interfere with tying fodder. Guaranteed the cheapest practical Husker made. Write,

Moore & Wickert, Mfrs.,
GREEN SPRING, OHIO.

Beats
Them All.



**COLDWELL
LAWN MOWER CO.,**
Newburgh, N. Y.



**THE BEST MOWER
ON THE MARKET.**

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND LAWN MOWERS.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

**Lawn Mowers, Lawn
Sweepers**

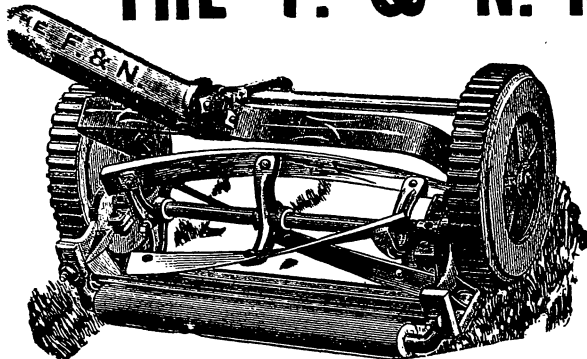
and Grass Catchers,

RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn
Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS

Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.,
Boston, Mass.



Boss Sprinkler.

For Potatoes, Tobacco,
Cotton and all small
Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction
to all who have
handled it.

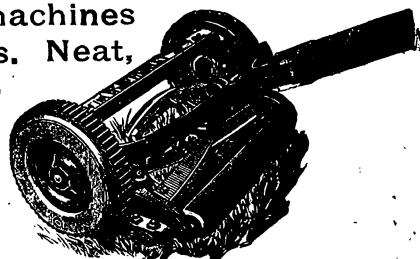
Prices and Circulars sent
on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,
CLARKSTON, MICH.



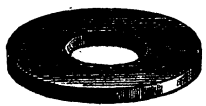
HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



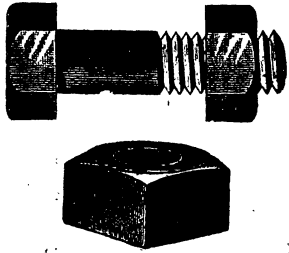
M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

CARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St., and 73 Reade St., New York City.



WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer
FLAT.
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

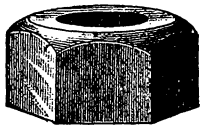
MACHINE BOLTS. HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.



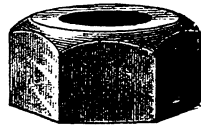
PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRON OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treas.

A REVOLUTION

In Lawn Mower Construction.

Frame of single piece of wrought steel. No breakable cast iron bed plate. Bed knife riveted to frame. Adjustment in wiper. All parts steel and malleable iron except drive wheels and pinions.

HIGH WHEEL. HIGH GRADE. LOW PRICE. Fully Guaranteed.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE, Syracuse, N. Y.

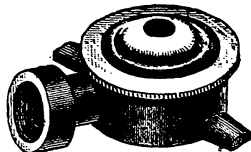


Japanese No. 12,
Adjust.

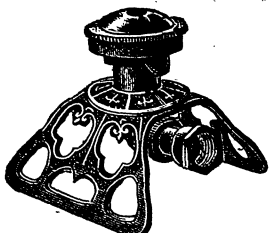
LAWN SPRINKLERS.

We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

Cactus No. 9.



The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.



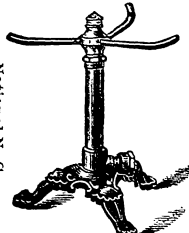
Cactus No. 5.

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

National N. G.



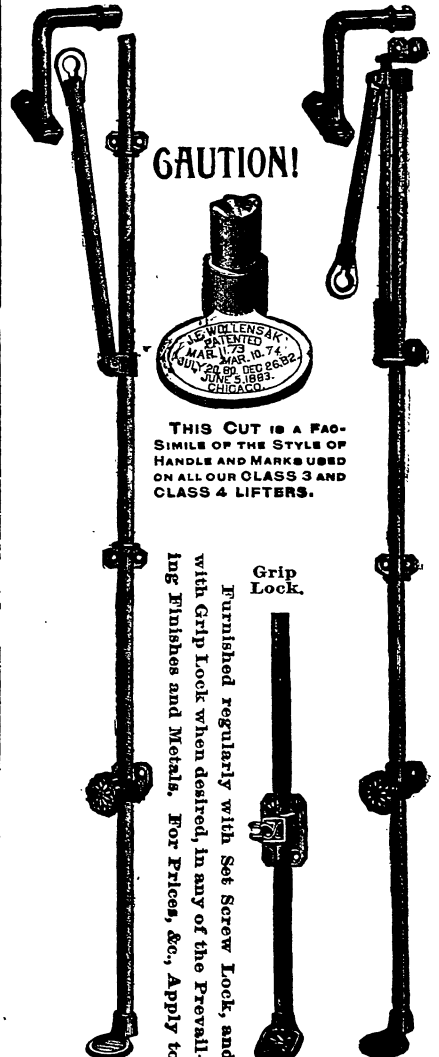
Transom...Lifters

OLD RELIABLE

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.

CLASS 3.

CLASS 4.



CAUTION!

THIS CUT IS A FAO-SIMILE OF THE STYLE OF HANDLE AND MARKS USED ON ALL OUR CLASS 3 AND CLASS 4 LIFTERS.

Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

Grip Lock.

J. F. WOLLENSAK, CHICAGO, ILL.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books.

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9 1/2 Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS

**Bolts, Cold-Punched
Nuts and Washers,**
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

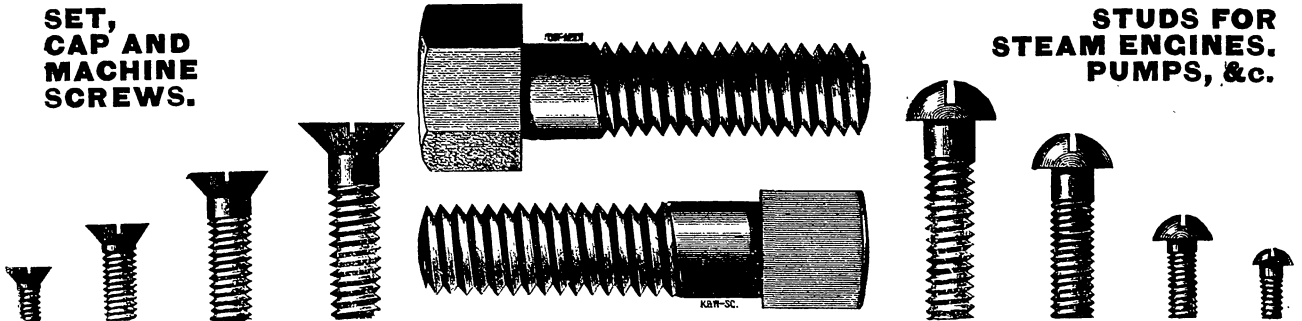
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.**

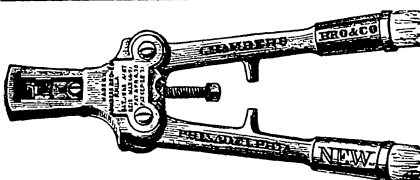
**STUDS FOR
STEAM ENGINES.
PUMPS, &c.**



EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to
Brick and Stone Work.
Patentee and M'r, **ISAAC CHURCH.**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.
New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hocks.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Illustrations of various rivet types: Round Head, Flat Head, Steeple Head, Cone Head, Rose Head, Truss Head, Wagon Box Head, Belt Rivet, Countersunk Head, and Square Head.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,
THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT, Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled
Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of
screwed work.
BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate
Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

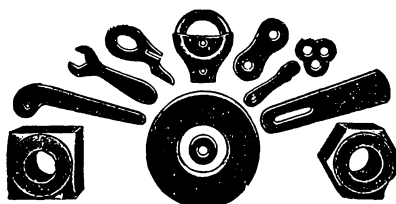
Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers

for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.



CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Chambers, Copper.

Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

Air Compressors.

Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.

Air Moving Machinery.

Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum.

Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.

Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Analytical Chemists.

Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).

Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.

Anvils.

Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Wright, Peter & Sons, Dudley, Eng.

Apple Parers.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Arms and Ammunition.

Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hulbert Bros & Co., 23 W. 33d Street, New York.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Autoclaves.

Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.

Axes.

Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axie Grease.

Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axies, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.

Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hierts, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bakers and Roasters.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bale Ties.

Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.

Band Saw Machines.

Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.

Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.

Atlas-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Bellows, Manufacturers of.

Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Fasteners.

Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Clanahan Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belted, Makers of.

Alexander Bros., 413 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hubert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 28d St., N. Y.
J. J. J. J. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Toledo Bicycle Co., Toledo, O.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bits and Braces.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.

Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.

Blowers.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, E. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Plates.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlwain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.

Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Boilers, Steam.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southward Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Reece, Edw. F., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.

Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade, N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.

Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Straps and Corners.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Brackets.

Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass, Manufacturers of.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Daval, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Flume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.

Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.

Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, 3 & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Kynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Krain, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Brass Goods.

Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.

Bridge Builders.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.

Bronze (Tobin).

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Builders' Hardware.

Delta, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Butchers' Steels.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.

Hoffman, C. A., Philadelphia, Pa.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Cutters and Dividers.

J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Car Axles.

Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.

Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Wheels.

Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.

Carriage Hardware, Makers of.

Cover's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon, Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wileox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.

Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Casters, Wheel, &c.

Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Garland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herriek, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Johnson, I. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Peelers Fdy Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's, I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Totten & Hogg, Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
West Coxsackie Iron Fdry, Coxsackie, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Chains.

Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chimneys.

Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.

Chisels, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.

Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Clipping Machines.

Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.

Coal.

Barns, O. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.

Barns, O. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.

Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Condensers.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Holsting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coppersmiths.

Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

Cordage.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cork Screws.

Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co, Newark, N. J.

Corn Huskers.

Hall & Ross Husking Glove Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore & Wickert, Green River, Ohio.

Corrugated Furnaces.

Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 6 Dey N. Y.

Counting Machines.

Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Couplings.

Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.

Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.

Cranes.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, P.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford Conn.

Cupolas, Hot-Blast.

Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Curry Combs.

Konler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.

Cutlery Cases.

Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Field, Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers St., New York.
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, Manufacturers of.

Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Schmuckenberg Bros., 98 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Cutting-off Tools.

Hurley Bros., Hartford, Conn.

Dies.

Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.

Dog Collars.

Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Door Bells.

Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chamber St., N. Y.

Door Knobs.

Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Drawing Instruments.

Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.

Drilling Machines.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cinn., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

Drop Forgings.

Bellevue Manu. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.
Herrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Willmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Presses.

Atlas, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

- Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.,** New Haven Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dump Walters.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Oust Beaters.**
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St. N. Y.
- Dynamos.**
C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Greenwich St., N. Y.
Lowell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 + 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools. Makers of.**
Suck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam Ct.
- Elevators. Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**
Bell, Geo. E., 26 John St., N. Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**
Alken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg., N. Y.
- Engines, Steam. Makers of.**
Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg Fdy. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Bolts.**
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coll Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing. Iron and Wire.**
Sarnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Rellance Wire & Iron Wks., Milwaukee
- Files. Importers of.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.
- Files and Raps. Manufacturers of.**
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
- Barnett, G. & H.,** 41 & 43 Richmond St., Phila.
- Butcher, W. & S.,** 135 Duane St., N. Y.
McOatrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Brick. Makers of.**
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B & Sons, foot E. Houston, St. Mo.
McLeod & Henry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 430 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Filter and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Sills, W. H., 83 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
- Flue Cleaners.**
Mackey, Jas. T., St. Louis, Mo.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable. & Co.**
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Johnstown, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
- Foundry Riddles.**
Eatey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
- Friction Clutches.**
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Friction Cone.**
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Furnaces, Foundry.**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Gauge, Rolling Mill.**
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
D. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works Boston, Mass.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Glass Boards.**
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glue.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Russla Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.
- Grinding Mills.**
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gunpowder. Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
- Hand Carts.**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Handles.**
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 466 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hangers, Door.**
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Feld, Alfred & Co., 98 Chambers St., N. Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Starba, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Beiden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Haines & Zimmerman, Phila. Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.
Knap & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Weiland, Chas., 119 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Coverts' Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holting Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jones, H. Holting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 36 Liberty, N. Y.
Marie & Becker, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Hollow Ware.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Hollow Ware, Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails. Makers of.**
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse and Mule Shoes. Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsanqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Works, Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 16 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hydrants, & Co.**
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Ice-Cream Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lee, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 480 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fulman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron. Merchants.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussatus & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 440 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierston & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Madison St., N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet. Manufacturers of.**
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladies.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**
Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
- Lamps.**
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lanterns.**
Ohio Lantern Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letters and Figures, Metallic.**
White, A. A. & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Letters, Paper.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Davis & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F., & Son Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knobs. Manufacturers of.**
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Keyless Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Edw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Eggs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Machinery.

Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 Sement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
 Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
 Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
 Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
 Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
 Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
 Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Crutcher & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Garvin Mch. Co., Light & Canal Sts.
 Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
 Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
 Henderer, A. T., Wilmington, Del.
 Henderer Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
 Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
 Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
 Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
 Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
 Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
 New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 New York Mach. Depot, N. Y.
 Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Frontis Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
 Scranton Supply & Mch. Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
 Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.

Loring Co. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**Machine Work.**

Papping, J., 58th St., & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Machinists' Scales.

Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.

King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Mallets.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Measuring Tapes.

Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Meat Cutters.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mechanical Instruction.

Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

Metals.

Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Metal Brokers.

American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.

Britton J. Blodgett, Phila.

Milling Machines.

Cin. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mining Knives.

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Mine Lamps.

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila. Pa.
 Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
 Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Mirrors.

Rice, C. F., Chicago, Ill.

Molding Sand.

Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.

O. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
 Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Wall Machinery.

Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.

Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
 Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
 Oxford Iron Co., 81 W. Washington, N. Y.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Neck Yokes.

Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
 Zucker & Levent Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes, Rollers of.

Bowland, William & Harvey, Framford, Philadelphia

Novelty Manufacturers.

Franklin, H. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Nut Machines.

Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.

American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
 Fort Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oilers.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Oil Stones.

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.

Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.

Ores.

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Px Shoes.

Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.

Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
 Morrison, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
 N. Y. Beltina & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

Padlocks.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
 Frain, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
 Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
 Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Paints.

Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.

Paint Burners.

Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Paint Cans.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Patent Solicitors.

Bowman & Bowman, Phila. & Wash'ton.
 Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
 Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.

Crosby Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
 Haik & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Picks and Mattocks.

Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.

Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.

Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pile Drivers.

Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Bent.

National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 Fancoast Henry B. & Co., Philadelphia.
 Saunders Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.

Frentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.

McNab & Harin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.

Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
 Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, Manufacturers of.

Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Plate Bending Rolls.

Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.

Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.

Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
 Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
 Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
 Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Pokers and Lifters.

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Polishing Machines.

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.

La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.

Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
 Wister, L. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Poultry Nettings.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 Silver Finish, N. Y.
 Tryer Wire Wks. Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.

Power Hack Saws.

Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Power Hammers.

Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
 Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.

Presses, Dies, &c.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Presses, Power, Makers of.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mayville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulleys.

Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.

Pulverizing Mill.

Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumping Machinery.

Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
 McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
 Newark Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
 Southark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Valley Pump Wks., Easthampton, Mass.
 Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps, Makers of.

Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Deming Co., Salem, U.
 Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
 Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
 Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chubb Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
 Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.

Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
 Schwarzenberg Bros. & Co., Cleveland, O.

Rat and Mouse Traps.

Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
 Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Razors.

Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
 Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
 Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
 Schmitz, E., Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
 J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Boyce Rivet Co., Muncie, Ind.
 Burden Iron Co., Tr. Y., N. Y.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.

Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Drills.

Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
 Band Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Birmingham Iron Fdy., Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
 Leeburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roll Lathes.

Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.

Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
 Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roofing.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
 Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
 Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
 Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
 Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 37 Maiden Lane

Rope and Web Goods.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.

Rope Wheels.

Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.

Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules, Manufacturers of.

Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Standard Rule Co., Athol, Mass.
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 28 Chambers,

Sand Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances.

Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co., Canandaigua, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.

Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
 Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
 Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Sash Fasteners.

Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Sash Locks.

Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.

Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
 Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.

Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, Makers of.

Diston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 Hiles, C. A. & Co., 335-338 Carroll Ave, Chicago, Ill.
 National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.

Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
 Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.

Scales, Manufacturers of.

Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chastillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.

Scrapers, Road.

Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Screens, Coal and Ore.

Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Screens, Door and Window.

Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Green

- Allentown Rolling Mill.** Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pasale Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Elms Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chees Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pierston & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Metal Work.**
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Sickels, Sweet & Lyon, 55 Barclay St., N. Y.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. O., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Sleight, 103 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Conn.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rogers & Hamilton Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Spring.**
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred Co., 315 to 319 E. 22d St., N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardley, J., 140 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Couters.**
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Sprinklers.**
Smith, Oliver A., Clarkston, Mich.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York.
- Stamping Works.**
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Fitchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Tretheway Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Separators.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 9 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 88 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 108 Duane St. Carls Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Elken & Co., Hagen, Germany.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 9 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Ray, J. V., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pierston & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danvers, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel, Tool.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steel Wheels.**
Lillenberg, M. N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
- Step Ladders.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Strapping Machines.**
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South River, N. J.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
Patterson & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. H., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theatrical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., N. Y.
- Tire Upsetters.**
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tools.**
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., New York.
Mathew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline.**
Dankster Stone & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Leng's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
Mannesmann Tube Co. Ltd., Landore, England.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Mass.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Capital Mch. Tool Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
- Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co.,** Jersey City, N. J.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sweet Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Whips.**
American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., F. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Trenton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Eatey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire & Iron Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Portland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleve'd.
- Wire Cutters.**
Higginum Edw. Co., Higginum, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**
Hartman Mfg. Co., Elwood City, Pa.
Horrocks, Joshua, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Portland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilms Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City.
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.**
Makers.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hasard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cox Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Kaystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.....	19	Buffalo Forge Co.....	100	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.....	77	Harrington, E. Son & Co.....	51
Acme Shear Co.....	69	Buffalo Scale Co.....	86	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....	8	Harrington & King Perforating Co..	10
Adt, John & Son.....	50	Buffalo Edge Tool Works.....	68	Davis & Cook.....	60	Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Wks.....	31
Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....	21	Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.....	77	Davis, I. B. & Son.....	35	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.....	31
Aiken, Henry.....	30	Bullock Bellows Co.....	42	Davol, John & Sons.....	2	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.....	75
Akron Tool Co.....	88	Burden Iron Co.....	84	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	100	Hart Mfg. Co.....	47
Alexander Bros.....	33	Burditt & Williams.....	77	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....	37	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	29	Burgess & Loxley.....	100	Deitz, A. E.....	81	Co.....	33
Almond, T. R.....	41	Burke, P. F.....	85	DeKalb Fence Co.....	9	Hartley & Graham.....	1
Am. Bolt Co.....	91	Burr & Houston Co.....	27	Deming Co.....	62	Hartman Mfg. Co.....	9
Am. Metal Co.....	3	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....	56	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....	50	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....	92
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.....	21	Butcher, W. & S.....	70	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....	28	Hazard Mfg. Co.....	6
Am. Screw Co.....	14	Butterfield & Co.....	46	Diamond State Iron Co.....	84	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.....	69
Am. Spiral Spring Co.....	4	Butts & Ordway.....	44	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....	43	Henderer, A. L.....	43
Am. Stamping Co.....	61	Byram & Co.....	29	Disston, Henry & Sons.....	65	Henderson Bros.....	37
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	88	C. & C. Electric Co.....	31	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....	39	Hendey Machine Co.....	58
Am. Tool Co.....	73	California Wire Works.....	5	Donaldson Iron Co.....	27	Hendricks Bros.....	2
Am. Whip Co.....	99	Cambria Iron Co.....	20	Doscher, Martin.....	69	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	7
Ames Sword Co.....	80	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....	25	Douglas, W. & B.....	62	Hendryx, A. B. Co.....	3
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Cambridge Roofing Co.....	16	Draper Machine Tool Co.....	54	Henley, M. C.....	76 & 90
Arcade File Works.....	72	Canfield, H. O.....	39	Dudgeon, Richard.....	44	Henn, A. S. & Co.....	80
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....	25	Canton Saw Co.....	62	Durbar Bros.....	5	Herbrand Co.....	24
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....	42	Capital Machine Tool Co.....	62	Dunham Nut Machine Co.....	51	Herrick, J. A.....	28
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.....	29	Capitol Mfg. Co.....	87	Durant, W. N.....	34	Hiertz, T. & Son.....	4
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.....	35	Carbon Steel Co.....	21	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....	42	Higginum Hdw. Co.....	62
Atlas Mfg. Co.....	87	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....	55	Eagle Anvil Works.....	67	Hilles, C. A. & Co.....	64
Atlas Tack Corporation.....	12	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.....	99	Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....	99	Hillebrand & Wolf.....	45
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	36	Cary, Alanson.....	5	Eccles, Richard.....	82	Hill, Clarke & Co.....	55
Paeder, Adamson & Co.....	60	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....	88	Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.....	31	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....	19
Banker & White.....	66	Chambers Bros. Co.....	92	Edge Moor Iron Co.....	30	Hoffman, C. & A.....	68
Bardsley, J.....	81	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....	46	Elken & Co.....	20	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....	18
Barns, C. K. & Co.....	22	Champion Iron Co.....	9	Electric Cutlery Co.....	70	Hogan, John L. & Co.....	18
Barnes, W. F. & John.....	41	Chapman Mfg. Co.....	100	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co.....	9	Hollands Mfg. Co.....	87
Barnett, G. & H.....	67	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	31	Empire Portable Forge Co.....	81	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....	71
Barnum, E. T.....	9	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	77	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....	78	Holt, Hiram & Co.....	88
Bas Foundry & Machine Works.....	34	Cheney, S. & Son.....	25	Erie Engine Works.....	35	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.....	56
Belden Machine Co.....	41	Chess Bros.....	25	Estey, W. S. & Co.....	13	Horrocks, Joshua.....	12
Bell, Geo. E.....	52	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	26	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....	91	Hotchkiss, E. S.....	73
Bellevue Pump Co.....	63	Chicago Spring Butt Co.....	81	Etting, Edw. J.....	18 & 26	Houston, C. B. & Co.....	18
Bement, Miles & Co.....	43	Chrome Steel Works.....	24	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....	160	Howard Iron Works.....	86
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.....	86	Church, Isaac.....	92	Evans-Friction Cone Co.....	3	Howard & Morse.....	7
Berger Bros.....	86	Church & Sleight.....	34	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.....	33	Howson & Howson.....	6
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.....	11	Cincinnati Corrugat'g Co.....	7	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....	90	Hulbert Bros. & Co.....	99
Best, Fox & Co.....	25	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.....	52	Fairmount Machine Co.....	51	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.....	52
Bethlehem Iron Co.....	22	Claffen Mfg. Co.....	39	Fearing, Wm. S.....	2	Hurley Bros.....	41
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....	74	Clapp, Geo. M.....	55	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.....	75	Ideal Mfg. Co.....	75
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.....	50	Clark, H. P.....	89	Field, Alfred & Co.....	68	Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.....	74
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....	79	Clark & Cowles.....	6	Fitch, W. & E. T.....	99	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....	4
Bigelow, C. R.....	55	Cleveland Block Co.....	82	Fitchburg Machine Works.....	43	Ives, H. B. & Co.....	86
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.....	44	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.....	1	Fitzsimons & Co.....	18	Jacobus, W. H.....	92
Billings & Spencer Co.....	86	Cleveland Rubber Works.....	71	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....	100	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....	42
Billington, J. H. & Co.....	33	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....	76	Foos Mfg. Co.....	50	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....	38
Bingham, W. Co.....	75	Cleveland Stone Co.....	52	Forehand Arms Co.....	76	Jenkins Bros.....	1
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....	25	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....	48	Fraim, E. T.....	2 & 80	Jenkins & Lingle.....	41
Bissell, E. Son & Co.....	57	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Frankford Steel Co.....	20	Jenner, H. W. T.....	6
Blake & Johnson.....	13	Cobb & Drew.....	13	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.....	57	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....	19
Bliss Co., E. W.....	40	Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.....	68	Frasse Co.....	45	Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.....	16
Boardman, L. & Son.....	75	Coes, Loring & Co.....	87	Frost Thill Spring Co.....	82	Johnson, I. G. & Co.....	100
Bogert, John L.....	62	Coes Wrench Co.....	87	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....	50	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....	50
Boker, Hermann & Co.....	19	Coffin & Leighton.....	42	Gardner, Jas. & Son.....	26	Johnson, S. C.....	81
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....	26	Colburn, A. M.....	46	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....	25	Jones, B. M. & Co.....	22
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....	30	Colby Wringer Co.....	79	Garry Iron & Steel Rfg. Co.....	8	Jones, Jesse & Co.....	71
Borden & Lovell.....	7	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....	90	Gartland Foundry Co.....	30	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....	58
Borgner, Cyrus.....	30	Colliau, Victor.....	89	Gautier Steel Department.....	16	Kayser, Ellison & Co.....	19
Boston Bridge Works.....	16	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....	29	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....	89	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....	18
Boston Gear Works.....	38	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.....	15	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....	3	Kennedy, Julian.....	28
Box, Alfred & Co.....	50	Continental Iron Works.....	34	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	8	Keuffel & Esser Co.....	63
Boyce Rivet Co.....	100	Corning, Edw. & Co.....	17	Gladstone Stove Co.....	59	Keyless Lock Co.....	49 & 80
Bradlee & Co.....	17	Correspondence School of Mechanics	99	Goodell Co.....	70	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....	8
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	38	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....	17	Goubert Mfg. Co.....	38	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works..	46
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....	2	Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.....	49	Gould & Eberhardt.....	30	Keystone Mfg. Co.....	62
Bridgeport Chain Co.....	71	Covert Mfg. Co.....	82	Graham, John H. & Co.....	73	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....	88
Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Co.....	2	Covert's Saddlery Works.....	59	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....	12	Kilmer Mfg. Co.....	9
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....	48	Cox, Justice, Jr.....	22	Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co.....	41	King, J. M. & Co.....	67
Briggs, Marvin.....	55	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.....	3	Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.....	53	Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.....	80
Bristols' Mfg. Co.....	1	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.....	85	Green, A. H.....	86	Koch, A. B. & Co.....	63
Britton, J. Blodgett.....	29	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.....	3	Gurney, F. B.....	69	Kohler, F. E. & Co.....	89
Britton, Horace F.....	89	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....	45	Haigh & Clark.....	27	Konigsloew, Otto.....	89
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.....	6	Croissant, M.....	79	Haines & Zimmermann.....	74	Kreischer, B. & Sons.....	26
Bronson Supply Co.....	77	Crosby, G. A. & Co.....	42	Halk & Naumann.....	30	Krogsrud, W.....	66
Brown, E. E. & Co.....	82	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.....	3	Hall & Ross Husking Glove Co.....	88	La Bell Steel Co.....	23
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.	38	Cross & Speirs Machine Co.....	44	Halsey, Jas. T.....	46	Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	25
Brown, R. H. & Co.....	60	Crown Smelting Co.....	3	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....	44	Lane Brothers.....	80
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....	84	Cruikshank, D. B.....	54	Hammer & Co.....	86	Lansing Wheelbarrow Co.....	88
Buck Bros.....	69	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.....	18	Hardware Board of Trade.....	58	Lape, W. E.....	91
Buckeye Engine Co.....	84	Curley, J. & Bro.....	69			Laughlin, Alex. & Co.....	28
		Cushman Chuck Co.....	48				
		Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.....	48				
		Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....	74				

Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.	23	New Haven Copper Co.	2	R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.	84	Sweatt Mfg. Co.	88
Lean, D. R. Co.	29	New Haven Mfg. Co.	46	Rice, C. F.	56	Sweetser, W. A.	29
Le Count, C. W.	84	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.	6	Richards, D. W. & Co.	56	Swindell, W. & Bros.	28
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.	21	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.	8	Richardson, C. F. & Son.	68	Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.	89
Le Massena, C. E. & Co.	52	New Process Twist Drill Co.	48	Ridgway, Craig & Son.	49	Taintor Mfg. Co.	66
Leng's, Jno. S. Son & Co.	100	New Process Raw Hide Co.	43	Riehla Bros. Testing Machine Co.	40	Tablet & Ticket Co.	49
Leonard, B. E.	87	Newton & Shipman.	19	Ripley Mfg. Co.	80	Talcott, W. O.	39
Leonard, J.	22	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	30	Riverside Iron Works.	24	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.	24
Leonard T. F.	87	N. Y. Machinery Depot.	54	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.	20	Thomson, W. H. & Co.	18
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.	6	N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.	68	Roberts, Frank C. & Co.	30	Tiebout, W. & J.	31
Levis, Henry & Co.	22	N. Y. Powder Co.	25	Roberts Mfg. Co.	33	Titchener, E. H. & Co.	7
Lisgerwood Mfg. Co.	100	Nicholson File Co.	66	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.	26	Tod, Wm. & Co.	34
Littenberg, M. N.	18	Nicollis, Wheeler & Co.	17	Rogers & Hamilton Co.	68	Toledo Bicycle Co.	75
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.	18	Niles Tool Works.	55	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.	71	Toledo Block Works.	82
Link-Belt Engineering Co.	41	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	18	Rollason Gas Engines.	35	Toomey, Frank.	55
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.	23	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	59	Rouse, Hazard & Co.	59	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.	69
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.	53	Northampton Cutlery Co.	70	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.	100	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	75	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	52	Russell, Burdall & Ward.	106	Co.	24
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.	53	Norton Emery Wheel Co.	52	Russia Cement Co.	61	Townsend, W. P. & Co.	92
Lovell, Tracy & Co.	85	Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works.	38	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	2	Trenton Iron Co.	4
Lovegrove & Co.	55	Norwalk Iron Works Co.	37	Sabin Machine Co.	4	Trenton Malleable Iron Co.	26
Loyd, John.	62	Nourse, Fred Co.	5	Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.	50	Threshewy Mfg. Co.	28
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.	7	Nubian Iron Enamel Co.	49	Salem Wire Nail Co.	13	Trimont Mfg. Co.	86
Lufkin Rule Co.	63	Obermayer, S. Co.	21	Samson Cordage Works.	1	Troy Nickel Works.	69
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.	17	Ogden & Wallace.	22	Samuel, Frank.	17	Tudor Iron Works.	1
Lundberg, Gustaf.	19	Ohio Lantern Co.	76	Saunders's Sons, D.	44	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.	58
McCabe, J. J.	54	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	85	Scattergood, H. W.	53	Underhill, Clinch & Co.	68
McCaffrey File Co.	66	Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.	34	Schaeffer & Co.	89	Union Mfg. Co.	47
McClure, Amster & Co.	28	Ossawan Mills Co.	59	Scheeler & Sons.	6	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.	1
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.	74	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.	26	Schmitz, E. Lothar.	68	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.	30
McFarland, Wm.	4	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.	60	Schneekloth, H. A.	42	Valley Pump Works.	37
McGowan, J. H. & Co.	37	Otto Gas Engine Works.	35	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.	77	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.	9
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.	27	Oxford Iron & Nail Co.	13	Schwarzenberg Bros. & Co.	53	Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.	80
McKay, Jas. & Co.	18	Packer, C. W.	59	Scott, Geo. M.	38	Van Wagoner & Williams Co.	100
McKinney Mfg. Co.	79	Palmer & De Mooy.	23	Seaville Mfg. Co.	2	Victor Mfg. Co.	81
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co.	85	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.	60	Scranton Forging Co.	84	Vulcan Iron Works.	25
McLean, John.	34	Pancoast Henry B. & Co.	45	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.	54	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.	22
McLeod & Henry Co.	26	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.	22	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	25	Wardlow, S. & C.	19
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.	34	Paxson, J. W. & Co.	21	Sellers, Wm. & Co.	51	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.	4
Machinists' Supply Co.	55	Peabody & Parks.	64	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	50	Washburn Shops.	49
Mackey, James T.	43	Peck, A. G. & Co.	100	Sessions Foundry Co.	26	Waterbury Brass Co.	2
Mahoning Foundry & Machine Shop	24 & 52	Peerless Foundry Co.	26	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.	54	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.	37
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.	22	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.	36	Shipman Engine Co.	36	Waterbury Machine Co.	45
Main Belting Co.	39	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.	54	Shoenberger & Co.	83	Watson & Stillman.	44
Mannesmann Tube Co.	24	Perry, W. H. & Co.	54	Shultz Belting Co.	1	Webster, Warren & Co.	32
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.	48	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.	27	Sibell, Geo. H. & Co.	55	Welland, Chas.	56
Manville Machine Co., E. J.	53	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.	29	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.	74	Wellman Iron & Steel Co.	17
Mansfield, H. H.	55	Phillips, E. & Sons.	9	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.	89	Wells Bros. & Co.	47
Maris & Beekley.	51	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	13	Sigourney Tool Co.	42	West Cocksack Iron Fdy.	27
Maslin, J. & Son.	37	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.	84	Sills, W. H.	78	Western Wheel Works.	75
Mason & Parker.	67	Phoenix Iron Co.	17	"Silver Finish"	5	Wetherell Bros. & Co.	19 & 23
Mason Regulator Co.	99	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	35	Silver Mfg. Co.	81	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.	99
Mast, Foos & Co.	6	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.	3	Simonds Mfg. Co.	64	White, A. A. & Co.	74
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.	2	Pickands, Brown & Co.	21	Singer, Nimick & Co.	23	White, L. & I. J. Co.	69
Maurer, H. & Son.	26	Pierson & Co.	21	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.	46	White Mt. Freezer Co.	59
Mayhew, H. H. Co.	74	Pike Mfg. Co.	52	Smith, H. D. & Co.	85	Whitlock Coll Pipe Co.	33
Merrill Bros.	18	Pilling & Crane.	18	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.	26	Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.	96
Merrill Mfg. Co.	44	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	29	Smith Friction Drill and Tool Co.	47	Whitney, A. R. & Co.	24
Merriman, A. H.	44	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.	43	Smith, Oliver A.	90	Whitney, A. & Sons.	22
Miles, F. S.	7	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	58	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.	28	Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.	46
Miller & Van Winkle.	4	Place, Geo.	54	Sommer's Son, John.	100	Wickwire Bros.	7
Miller Lock Co.	80	Plumb, Fayette R.	70	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	35	Wilcox & Howe Co.	82
Millers Falls Co.	60 & 100	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.	2	Spedel, J. G.	51	Willey & Russell Mfg. Co.	45 & 100
Milne, A. & Co.	20	Plymouth Mills.	7	Speirs, J. C. & Co.	25	Williams, J. H. & Co.	86
Milton Mfg. Co.	91	Pollock, W. B. & Co.	34	Spencer's I. S. Sons.	27	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.	99
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.	42	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.	36	Springfield Brass Co.	37	Williamsport Wire Rope Co.	6
Mehr, J. J.	18	Pope Mfg. Co.	59	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.	27	Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.	1 & 100
Monce, S. G.	79	Popping, J.	53	Standard Horse Shoe Co.	84	Wilson, E. H. & Co.	18
Montour Iron & Steel Co.	22	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.	91	Standard Lighting Co.	78	Wilson, John.	68
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.	58	Portsmouth Wrench Co.	86	Standard Steel Casting Co.	100	Wilson, J. Fred.	92
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.	50	Pottstown Iron Co.	20	Standard Tool Co.	48	Wilson, W. A.	43
Moore & White Co.	45	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.	17	Standard Tool Co.	61	Winslow, Sm'l, Skate Mfg. Co.	74
Moore & Wickert.	90	Powell Planer Co.	43	Stanley Rule & Level Co.	99	Wister, Francis.	27
Moorhead-McCleane Co.	23	Pratt & Whitney Co.	47	Stanley Works.	59	Wister, L. & R. & Co.	23
Morgan Construction Co.	4	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	54	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.	41	Witherow, Jas. P. Co.	28
Morgan Spring Co.	4	Prentiss Vise Co.	62	Starrett, L. S.	93	Wolcott & West.	53
Morrison, Robert.	30	Pullman, J. Wesley.	23	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.	77	Wolf, R. H. & Co. Ltd.	5
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.	48	Pullman Sash Balance Co.	81	Stearns, E. C. & Co.	58	Wollensak, J. F.	61, 71 & 91
Morse, Williams & Co.	51	Queen Anne Screen Co.	63	Steel & Iron Improvement Co.	58	Wood Alan & Co.	18
Morton, Thos.	79	Quint, A. D.	44	Steptoe, J. & Co.	56	Wood, R. D. & Co.	27
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.	6	Rainey, W. J.	1	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.	92	Wood, W. Dewees Co.	23
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.	99	Rand Drill Co.	36	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.	73	Woolster, F. V.	82
Myers, F. E. & Bro.	62	Randolph & Clowes.	1	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	40	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.	92
National Horse Nail Co.	85	Read, Wm. & Sons.	99	Stocking, E. B.	6	Worthington, Henry R.	37
National Pipe Bending Co.	33	Reading Hardware Co.	80	Storm Mfg. Co.	82	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.	8
National Saw Co.	64	Reece, Edw. F.	47	Stover Mfg. Co.	82	Wright, Peter & Son.	64
National Screw & Tack Co.	12	Reeves, Paul S.	100	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.	48	Wrought Iron Bridge Co.	15
Naylor & Co.	22	Relly, J. W.	18	Stow Mfg. Co.	48	Wurster, F. W. & Co.	100
Newark Machine Tool Works.	58	Reliance Wire Wks Co.	8	Stuart & Peterson Co.	75	Wyman & Gordon.	27
New Castle Wire Nail Co.	13	Reynolds & Co.	15	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	43	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	50 & 61
				Supplee Hardware Co.	90	Zucker & Levett Chem. Co.	31

PAUL S. REEVES,

Philadelphia.

Phosphor Bronze

AND

BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Cast
ings from ¼ pound to 20,000
pounds in weight.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

BURGESS & LOXLEY,

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

DAYTON
MALLEABLE
IRON CO.
DAYTON, O.
HIGH CLASS
CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WRITE FOR PRICES

TO

THE BOYCE RIVET CO.
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers.
11th edition (vest-pocket edition). 140 pages, flex-
ible leather.....\$0.40
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUFFALO
FORGES
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS
HEATING FURNACES
HAND BLOWERS
BLACKSMITH DRILLS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS**,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Barber Improved Brace.

See Page 60.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES

ROLLING MILL.

F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.

Fine Taps, Dies and Reamers.



Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Bolt
Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punch-
ing Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other
Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass

STEEL TUBES
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

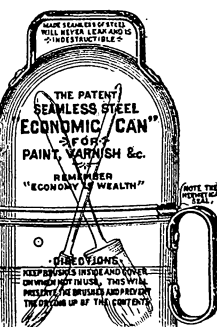
LIDGERWOOD

HOISTING ENGINES.

800 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S
PERFECTION RED CEDAR
FAUCETS
1ST QUALITY RED CEDAR
WARRANTED FINELY
MADE OUT OF
THE BEST SELECTED
FLORIDA RED
CEDAR
(NO LIVING)
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE THE WOOD
WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS
AS PER CUT
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M.F.R., 8-12 PEARL ST., NEWARK, N. J.



THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY,
20 Murray St., NEW YORK.

THE "ALWAYS READY"
"ECONOMIC" CAN.

For Paint, Varnish
Shellac, &c.
The hermetical seal
preserves the
brushes and contents.
No more Dry or Hard
Brushes.
No more Paint Skins
and Drying up of
Contents.

This can commends
itself at once to Paint-
ers, Pattern and Cab-
inet Makers, and all
who use fine Paints,
Varnish, Shellac, etc.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

Portchester, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove

BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings

From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined

Malleable Castings.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE
CHAPMAN
"MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

GEM

SPRING

HINGES

		JAPANNED.			
FOR DOORS,		Length of Flanges.	Single Acting.	Double Acting.	
Feet.	Inch.		No.	No.	
6x2	¾ to 1½	3½ in	63	83	
7x2	1 to 1½	4 in	64	84	
7x2½	1 to 1½	5 in	65	85	
7x2½	1 to 1½	6 in	66	86	
8x2½	1½ to 1¾	7 in	67	87	
8x3	1½ to 2¼	8 in	68	88	
9x3	1¾ to 2½	10 in	69	89	

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.



THE ¾ AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.

Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.,
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1893.

The Bristol Recording Voltmeter for Alternating and Direct Current.

For some time there has been a demand in electric light and power stations for a voltmeter which would make a continuous record day and night of all changes of voltage. It has been shown by tests that the life and efficiency of incandescent lamps are greatest when the voltage is evenly maintained. When it rises above that for which the lamps were designed, even though the lamps may not be burnt out, they are liable to be seriously injured. If voltage falls below the normal, the result is deficient

with the special feature of the moving coil being mounted on frictionless spring knife edges, renders the instrument extremely sensitive to the smallest changes of voltage. The marking arm F is attached directly to the spring E, and partakes of its motion, recording the changes of voltage on a uniformly revolving chart. It will be observed that the instrument is constructed on the electric balance principle without permanent magnets.

The divisions on the chart are on an increased scale in the vicinity of the voltage to be maintained, thereby making it possible to note the variation of one volt. The chart shown in Fig. 1 is

Combustion at the Tuyere Level.

W. Van Vloten has discussed in *Stahl und Eisen* the way in which the combustion proceeds immediately in front of the tuyeres in a blast furnace. Many points, he observes, are in doubt. For instance, it is not known how far the oxygen of the blast penetrates into the furnace, whether the carbon of the fuel is at once completely converted into carbonic anhydride, or whether it is carbonic oxide that is produced. Then, again, the influence exerted by the different temperatures of blast and by varying conditions in the nature of

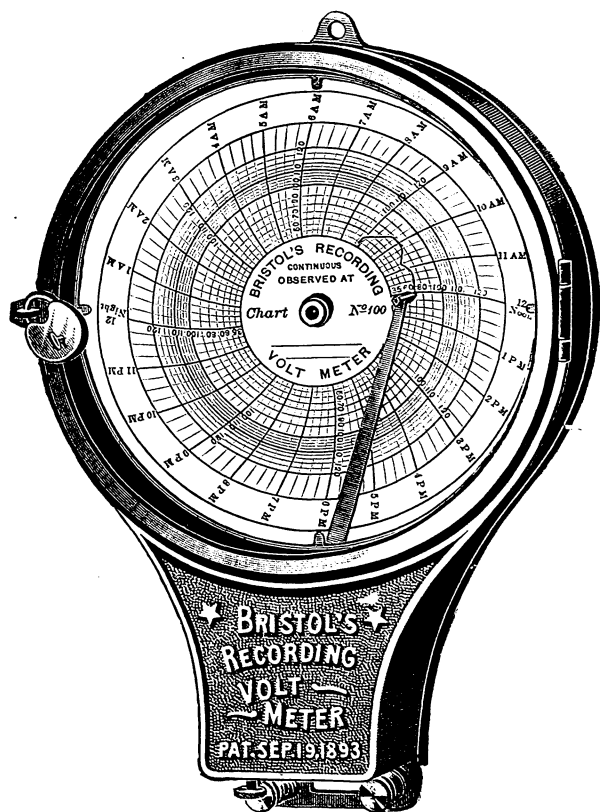


Fig. 1.

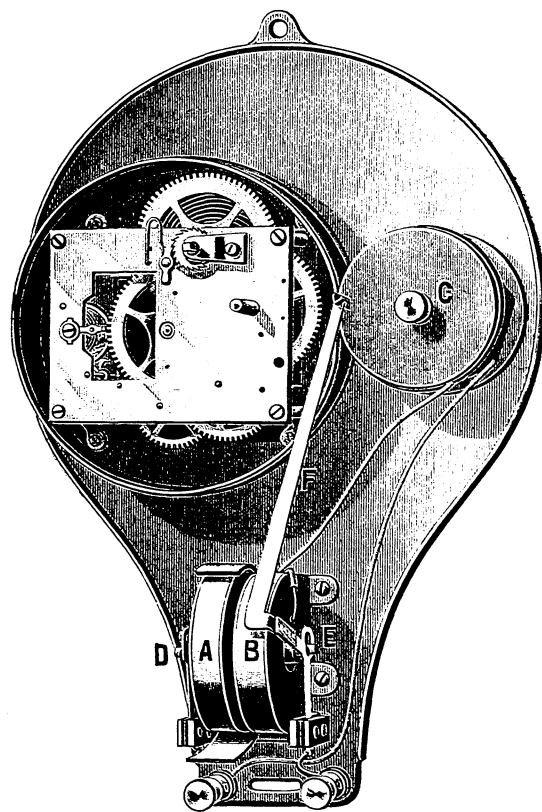


Fig. 2.

THE BRISTOL RECORDING VOLTMETER FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENTS.

illumination and dissatisfaction of consumer.

In the accompanying engravings we illustrate a new recording voltmeter which is being manufactured by the Bristols' Mfg. Company of Waterbury, Conn. This instrument has been designed with a special view to being fundamentally simple in construction, extremely sensitive and accurate in its operation.

Fig. 1 represents the voltmeter ready for connection. Fig. 2 shows the interior construction. The coil A is mounted on the spring knife edge supports D and E, and is free to move toward the parallel and stationary coil B when they are mutually attracted to each other by a current passing in series. The current is conducted to the movable coil A through the supporting springs D and E, and this, together

intended for a 110-volt circuit, but the instrument is equally well adapted to any other desired range of voltage, as, for instance, one of 600 volts for electric railway work. The coil C is an auxiliary resistance. With the alternating current voltmeter the auxiliary resistance is furnished in a separate rheostat, which may be adjusted to suit the rate of alternations of the current to be measured. Several of these voltmeters have been in use in large electric light stations for the past three months, and are giving the highest satisfaction. At the World's Columbian Exhibition the company have one of the instruments in operation at their exhibit in Machinery Hall and one in Electricity Building. Two of the voltmeters are being used by the Committee on Awards in connection with the life tests of incandescent lamps.

the fuel are still matters of doubt. With a view to elucidate this question, the author withdrew, by means of a cooled copper tube, portions of the gas both from the immediate vicinity of the tuyere nozzle and from various parts of the crucible portion of the furnace, both above and between the tuyeres. A drawing of the fusion zone of the furnace in which these tests were made accompanies the description. Most of the tests were made during the normal working of the furnace, which ran on basic Bessemer iron, the furnace having a daily out turn of about 130 tons. For every 1000 parts of pig iron made there was charged on an average 929 to 940 parts of coke, containing 9.5 to 10 per cent. of ash, 600 parts of bulldog and scale, 1780 parts of ore and 620 parts of flux. The blast was blown at a pressure of 5 pounds through five

tuyeres 4.72 inches wide in the clear, and at a temperature of from 650° to 750° C. Some of the tests were made when a gray basic Bessemer pig iron was being made which contained 2 per cent. of silicon. Of this metal the furnace made 100 tons a day, with a coke consumption of 20 hundredweight per ton of pig iron made. The tuyeres were in this case 4.32 inches wide; otherwise the conditions were identical with those referred to above. Some other tests were made when the furnace was running on a white iron containing 5 per cent. of manganese. The results of the analyses are tabulated by the author, and they show that while the combustion is very intense it is confined within a very small space. Despite the fact that the blast on entering the furnace had a velocity of 820 feet per second, the maximum distance from the tuyeres at which oxygen could be detected was only 2 feet. Various tests made at a distance of 24.8 inches above the tuyeres in no case showed any free oxygen. The results further showed that even when using blast of a very high temperature the oxygen of the blast was first converted into carbonic anhydride before any carbonic oxide was formed. Oxygen and carbonic oxide together were only found in 3 of the 46 experiments, the results of which are tabulated, and even then only in very small quantities. It is otherwise with hydrogen, the presence of which was observed in every instance, even when much free oxygen was also present. The ratio observed between oxygen and nitrogen was never identical with that existing between these gases in air, the oxygen being always present in smaller quantity, due, no doubt, to the oxidation before the tuyeres of elements other than carbon—such, for instance, as silicon, manganese, iron and phosphorus. Indeed, it may be considered that in the crucible portion of the blast furnace there is an oxidizing zone immediately in front of the tuyeres and a reducing zone directly above this oxidizing one. The author further shows that the sinking of the charge in the blast furnace is probably a very irregular movement, and to this he attributes the hanging of charges.

California Midwinter International Exposition.

The Department of Publicity and Promotion of the California Midwinter International Exposition issue, from the California State Building, World's Fair, Chicago, a circular letter in regard to the exposition to be opened in San Francisco, Cal., on January 1, and to which we referred last week. The directors of the California enterprise believe that its success is assured, and that there is no doubt of a large attendance of visitors from foreign countries and the American States other than those bordering on the Pacific Coast, judging from the interest taken by World's Fair visitors in the proposed undertaking. The railroad companies have promised to make a one-fare rate for the round trip, thus bringing the cost of a visit to the Golden Gate within reasonable reach of many who could not otherwise hope to get so far afield. In reference to the plan and scope of the exhibition, the managers observe that although the California Fair will not be as great in size as the Columbian Exposition it will be thoroughly international in character, and will show all that is best in the art, science and industry of the world.

Some of the best and most interesting exhibits in each department of the World's Fair will be removed from Chicago to San Francisco at its termination, in addition to which many novel and original displays will be made. A Midway Plaisance is to be as prominent a feature of the fair as that of Chicago, and many of the best displays from that place will go on to San Francisco, while a number of novelties are to be introduced. Foreign countries have been invited to co-operate through their commissioners, and we understand are entering heartily into the scheme.

The Foundrymen's Association.

The regular monthly meeting of the Foundrymen's Association was held at the Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, on Wednesday, October 4. The chair was occupied by Thos. Devlin of Thos. Devlin & Co., Philadelphia. In the absence of the secretary, Howard Evans, the duties of that official devolved upon H. C. Vansant of Morris, Tasker & Co., Incorporated, Philadelphia. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The Executive Committee made no report, as there had been no meeting of that body since the last meeting of the association.

Mr. Vansant read a letter received from Professor MacAlister of the Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, in regard to the arrangement for chemists' services discussed at the last meeting, in which was expressed a belief that arrangements could be made at the institute for the making of determinations on satisfactory terms.

Mr. Vansant also read a letter from Congressman Bingham, acknowledging receipt of a copy of the resolution passed by the association at its July meeting, and stating that he was in full accord with the policy therein expressed in regard to the repeal of the silver purchasing clause of the Sherman act.

L. B. Whitney of A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, representing the car wheel section of the Price Committee, reported that prices were never lower than at present.

There were no reports from the remaining sections of the committee.

Stanley G. Flagg, Jr., of Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia, reported that he had had an interview with Professor Spangler of the Mechanical Engineering Department of the University of Pennsylvania, at which the professor stated that, in response to a letter he had received from the secretary of the association, he had taken up with Professor Smith the question of undertaking analytical tests for the members of the association. Professor Smith said that the university would be only too glad to aid the association in any way possible, but at present their laboratories were full, and if an additional force was required extra expense would be incurred. Professor Spangler intimated that, in the event of the work being done at the university, no profit would be expected; but charges, simply sufficient to cover expenses, would be made, and that the association should guarantee the expenses of the work, to the extent of say \$650 per year, of which amount \$500 would be applied in payment for the services of a man who would be at the disposal of the association at all times, and the remaining \$150 would be used for incidental expenses. It was estimated that the entire expense would amount to about \$650. He (Mr. Flagg) told Professor

Spangler that the association was not yet ready to act in the matter, but that he would report the suggestion to this meeting. As far as mechanical tests were concerned Professor Spangler said that if samples were sent to his department he would willingly make any test required, free of any charge whatever, and that he should consider such calls upon his department favors to himself. The employment of a man especially for the work of making tests was, the professor thought, rendered necessary by the fact that, when samples were sent to the department for analysis, analyses would be required the same day as sent; and in case all the young men in the department were employed on other analytical work, which could not be left, the service would be unsatisfactory. By employing a man exclusively for the work tests could be made promptly. Professor Smith had hoped to be present at this meeting to discuss the matter, but another engagement prevented his attendance.

Upon motion it was resolved that personal invitations be sent to Professors Smith, Spangler and MacAlister to be present at the next meeting of the association for the purpose of further discussing the matter.

Mr. Vansant read a letter from the secretary of the Western Foundrymen's Association, dated September 25, stating that at a meeting of that association held the previous Wednesday it had been decided that if possible and advisable their October meeting would be held in the rooms of the Associated Engineering Societies in the Mining Building at the World's Fair, in which case an effort would be made to have the day of the meeting recognized as an official "Foundrymen's Day" by the exposition, and to have the Mining Building open in the evening; that arrangements would also be made to have one or two important papers read; that invitations would be sent very widely throughout the West, and the Philadelphia organization would be invited to attend, and asking how many founders from the Philadelphia district would attend, and for suggestions regarding the plan.

As Mr. Evans, the secretary of the association, was in Chicago, a motion was made that the matter be referred to him with instructions to do what in his judgment he considered best in the interests of the association; and that Mr. Whitney be directed to write to Mr. Evans informing him of this arrangement.

Dr. Edward Kirk then delivered the following address on "Fluxing:"

Fluxes.

Fluxes is the name or term applied to a substance which imparts igneous fluidity to metals when in a molten state, and has the power to separate metals contained in metallic ores from the non-metallic substance with which they are found in combination, and also to separate from metals, when in a fluid state, any impurities they may contain. Fluxes are also used for the purpose of making a fluid slag in furnaces to absorb the non-metallic residue from metals or ores and ash of the fuel and removing them from the furnace to prevent clogging and keep the furnace in good working order. The materials used as fluxes for the various metals consist of mineral, metallic and chemical substances found suitable for separating metals from their ores and cleansing them of impurities, and are numerous and varied in nature and composition. But this evening we shall only consider those employed in

the production of iron and the melting of iron for foundry work. The mineral substances employed for this purpose are numerous, but they consist principally of the carbonate of lime in its various forms, the principal one of which is limestone.

Foundrymen long ago conceived the idea of using limestone as a cupola flux. In many foundries it is the practice to use a few shovels or a few riddles of finely broken limestone in the cupola on the last charge of iron, or distributed through the heat a few handfuls to each charge of iron. The object in using limestone in this way is not to produce a slag to be drawn from the cupola, but to make a clean dump and a brittle slag or cinder in the cupola that can be easily broken down and chipped from the lining when making up a cupola for a heat. Limestone used in this way does not produce a sufficient quantity of slag to absorb the dirt from the iron and ash of the fuel and keep the cupola open and working free, but rather tends to cause bridging and to reduce the melting capacity of the cupola. The making of a brittle cinder in a cupola by the use of limestone depends to a great extent upon the quality of the stone. The results obtained from the use of limestone in small quantities in a cupola are so uncertain that I do not think they justify a foundryman in using it.

The tendency of slag or cinder in a cupola is to chill and adhere to the lining just over the tuyeres and prevent the proper working of the furnace. So great is this tendency to bridge that a small cupola will not melt properly for more than two hours and a large one for more than three hours. To overcome this tendency to clog and bridge foundrymen in many cases have adopted the blast furnace plan of using a large percentage of limestone as a flux in their cupolas and tapping slag.

When a large percentage of limestone is charged it forms a fluid slag. This slag settles through the stock to the bottom of the cupola, and in its descent absorbs the ash of the fuel and dirt or sand from the iron and carries them to the bottom of the cupola, where the slag and dirt it contains may be drawn off and the cupola kept in good melting order and in blast for days at a time.

The amount of limestone required per ton of iron to produce a fluid slag depends upon the quality of the stone, the ash of the fuel and the condition of the iron to be melted. It is the custom in some foundries where the sprues and gates amount to from 30 to 40 per cent. of the heat to melt them without milling to remove the sand, and to use enough limestone in the cupola to produce a sufficient quantity of slag to absorb and carry out of the cupola the sand adhering to them. In this case a larger percentage of limestone is required than would be required if the sprues and gates were milled and only clean iron melted. Poor fuel also requires a greater amount of slag to absorb the ash than good fuel, and a lean limestone must be used in larger quantities than a stone rich in lime. The quantity required to produce a fluid slag amounts to from 25 to 100 pounds per ton of iron melted. The weight of slag drawn from a cupola when the sprues and gates are not milled and the cupola is kept in blast for a number of hours is about one-third greater than the weight of limestone used. When the sprues and gates are milled the weight of the slag is about equal to the weight of the limestone. When the cupola is only run for a short

time and slag only drawn during the latter part of a heat the weight of slag is less than the weight of the limestone. The slag drawn from a cupola has been found by chemical analysis to contain from 4 to 7 per cent. of combined iron and numerous small particles of shot iron mechanically locked up in the slag, which cannot be recovered except at a greater cost than the value of the iron. In a number of tests made in the same cupola to ascertain the percentage of iron lost in melting when the cupola was slagged and when it was not slagged, I found the loss of iron to be from 3 to 4 per cent. greater when the cupola was slagged.

Effect of Flux Upon Iron.—Many of the limestones and other mineral substances employed as cupola fluxes contain more or less finely divided oxides, silicates, &c., in combination with earthy materials. The conjoined effect upon iron of these diffused impurities in a cupola is to prevent the metal from running clean in the mold or making sharp, sound castings, and the tensile and transverse strength is frequently impaired by them. The tendency of the cupola furnace is to clog and bridge over the tuyeres, and concentrate the blast upon the iron through a small opening in the center and injure its quality. If by the free use of limestone we prevent bridging and keep the furnace working open and free we avoid injuring the iron in melting by the concentration of a strong blast upon it. The effect, therefore, of limestone in a cupola is not to improve the quality of iron, but to prevent its deterioration in melting.

The Action of Fluxes on Linings.—Limestone and other minerals employed as fluxes frequently contain impurities which enter into combination with the lining material of a furnace and render it fusible. This fact was fully illustrated at the foundry of John D. Johnson & Co., Hainesport, N. J., a few weeks ago. The cupola front had been put in with new molding sand for a long time and no flux used in the cupola. The sand made an excellent front that resisted the action of the heat and molten iron upon it. As the heats enlarged it became necessary to use flux and top slag to run off the heat. Oyster shells were used and produced a slag that flowed freely from the slag hole and had no effect upon the sand in the front. When the supply of shells became exhausted a limestone was used in place of them. Trouble then began with the front. It was melted by the flux into a thick tough slag that settled down and closed up the tap hole, and the iron could only be drawn by cutting away a large portion of the front to enlarge the tap hole. Mr. Johnson called at my office to learn what could be done to keep the tap hole open. I advised that the front material be changed and a mixture of fire clay and sharp sand be used instead of molding sand. This was done and there was no further trouble in keeping the tap hole open and in good order to run off the heat. This serves to illustrate the effect of fluxes upon lining material.

From the various qualities of cupola brick and lining material now in the market a lining may be selected that will resist the action of almost any flux or slag, and foundrymen may select a flux to suit the lining or a lining to suit the flux, whichever they find it to be the most profitable in their locality.

How to Slag a Cupola.—Foundrymen sometimes experience trouble in slagging their cupolas. This is largely due to lack of knowledge in charging the

limestone and drawing the slag, for any cupola can be slagged if properly worked. To draw slag from a cupola a sufficient quantity of limestone or other slag producing material must be charged in the cupola with the iron to make a fluid slag. The exact amount required can only be learned by experimenting with the fluxing material used, but is generally from 50 to 60 pounds of good limestone per ton of iron when the remelt is not milled. The limestone is generally charged on top of the iron, and is put in with each charge after the melter begins using it. No limestone is used with the iron on the bed or first few charges of iron. In small cupolas limestone is generally charged with the second or third charge of iron. In large cupolas, when the charges of iron are light, six or eight charges, or generally about one-sixth of the heat, are charged without limestone. This is the way limestone is used when the cupola is run in the ordinary way for a few hours. When the cupola is run for some special work the limestone is charged in a number of different ways.

The slag is drawn from the cupola through an opening known as the slag hole. This opening is made through the casing and lining under the lower level of the tuyeres, and at a point in the cupola where it will be out of the way in removing iron from the spout and convenient for removing the slag. The height the slag hole is placed above the sand bottom depends upon how the iron is drawn from the cupola. When it is desired to hold iron in a cupola until a sufficient quantity is melted to fill a large ladle the slag hole is placed high, and when the iron is drawn as fast as melted the slag hole is placed low.

When a slag hole is placed high slag can only be drawn as the cupola fills up with iron and raises it to the slag hole. When the iron is withdrawn from the cupola the slag falls, and the slag hole is closed with a bod to prevent the escape of the blast.

When the iron is withdrawn from a cupola as fast as melted the slag hole is placed low, and when opened it is permitted to remain open through the remainder of the heat. This is the best way of drawing slag from a cupola, for the flow of the slag is regulated by the amount of slag in the cupola, and if the hole is not made too large there is no escape of blast. The slag in the bottom of a cupola takes up impurities from the fuel and iron, and if permitted to remain in the cupola for too long a time it may become so thick that it will not flow from the slag hole; or it may be filled with impurities, become overheated, boil up and fill the tuyeres with slag, and when boiling it will not flow from the cupola through a small slag hole. The time for drawing slag from a cupola is, therefore, a matter of great importance. The slag hole is generally opened in from half an hour to an hour after the cupola begins to melt, and when placed low is permitted to remain open through the remainder of the heat. When placed so high that slag can only be drawn when the cupola fills up with molten iron it should be opened as soon as the slag begins to rise and closed as soon as it falls below the opening.

Does it Pay to Slag a Cupola?—Nothing is gained by slagging a cupola when the sprues and gates are milled and the heat can be melted successfully in the cupola without slagging. But a great saving in labor and wear and tear of machinery can be effected in many foundries by melting

the sprues and gates with the sand on, and slagging the cupola to carry the sand out and keep the cupola working free. A cupola cannot be made to melt iron faster by slagging than it can without slagging, but it can be kept in blast and in good melting condition for a greater length of time and a much larger amount of iron melted by slagging. Foundrymen who find their cupolas temporarily too small to melt the quantity of iron required for their work can overcome the difficulty by slagging the cupola and keeping it in blast for a greater length of time. In endeavoring to make an estimate of the cost of slagging a cupola I found that the cost of limestone in different localities varied from 50 cents to \$3 per ton. The amount used varied from 25 to 100 pounds per ton of iron melted. The amount of slag drawn varied from 25 to 100 pounds of iron. The iron combined with the slag varied from 4 to 7 per cent. With the wide differences in the cost and quality of limestone used and the difference in the quantity of slag drawn and percentage of iron it contained, I found it impossible to make an estimate that would be of any practical value to foundrymen. Such an estimate must be made at each foundry to be of any practical value.

Oyster, clam and other shells are frequently used as a flux in place of limestone in localities where they can be procured at a less cost than limestone. The shells are charged in the same way as limestone and in about the same proportions to the iron. They may be used in place of limestone, either in large or small quantities, and have about the same effect upon the iron and cupola as limestone. When used in large quantities they produce a fluid slag that keeps the cupola working free and flows freely from the slag hole, carrying with it the refuse of melting that clogs a cupola.

Marble is another of the carbonates of lime and the spalls or chippings from marble quarries or works are quite extensively used in some localities as a cupola flux.

There are a number of other minerals such as fluorspar, feldspar, quartz rock and numerous chemical compounds that are used as cupola fluxes, but I will leave these for consideration at some future time.

Upon the conclusion of his address Dr. Kirk was tendered a vote of thanks. Asked whether there was any difference in the amount of fuel required, Dr. Kirk stated that there was no practical difference. The amount of fuel used in a cupola was very uncertain, and it was a hard matter to determine whether more was required or not.

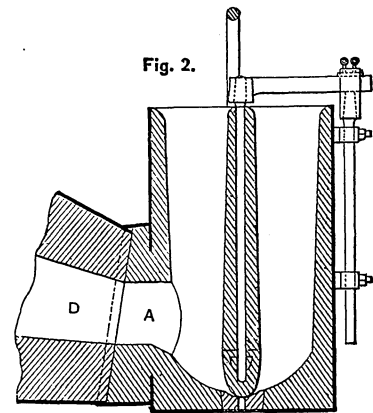
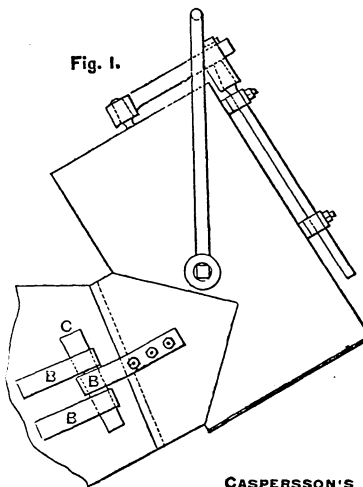
P. D. Wanner of the Mellert Foundry & Machine Company of Reading, Pa., then addressed the meeting at length upon the present condition of the trade and the wages question. In the course of his remarks he said it was well known that for a period of five years, or since 1887, as far as the cast iron pipe trade was concerned, and probably the foundry business generally, there had been a depression, and during these years losses and lack of profits had been suffered by the manufacturers. Every cut on prices had been met until there was nothing left to cut on, but the price of labor had remained the same. Labor had not suffered until within the last four or five months. During the recent financial stringency and panic there had been a reduction in labor at a great many places all over the country. Employers, as a rule, he said, found it a most unpleasant proceeding to reduce wages.

It was the feeling he had and it seemed to be shared by all with whom he had spoken on the subject. It was unpleasant to the employer as an individual and disagreeable to the community. Everybody talked about it and sought to hold up the employer as an example of tyranny and an oppressor of the poor, and so forth. But, he said, when times such as experienced during the last few months were met a great many employers had been compelled to reduce wages and the working people had had to submit, and did so cheerfully. Now, after all, it seemed to him a question whether it was good policy to reduce wages or whether there had been a real necessity for it. Unless the reduction was considered necessary in order to prevent importation or competition with foreign labor he doubted very much the policy or necessity of it. He believed that if overproduction was the cause of depression in business it was not good policy to reduce wages, and that it was not the remedy to apply. It would be better to shut down those particular branches of trade where overproduction was present, and let the

The Bessemer Process as Conducted in Sweden.—III.*

BY PROF. RICHARD AKERMAN, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.

Besides the actual waste given above, there was, down to 1880, a loss of 2 or more per cent., due to the formation of ladle skulls; but this trouble was luckily obviated by Caspersson's converter ladle,† so-called, which, since the date mentioned, has been used with the greatest success at the majority of the Swedish Bessemer works. This arrangement, illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2, consists of a narrow ladle, which is furnished low down on the side with a lateral opening A, that fits the mouth of the converter D. Immediately after the blow the ladle is brought up to the converter mouth and made fast by means of wedges, C, in the lugs B (see Fig. 1). The converter is then turned down still further, so that its position is as indicated in Fig. 2, and a part of the bath of metal runs into the converter ladle, while most of



CASPERSSON'S CONVERTER-LADLE.

working people find other avenues of employment. Wages, he was inclined to believe, should be maintained to the last, and he did not think the necessity had arisen for a reduction of wages in this country. After reference to the tariff question, in which he attributed the overstimulation of business to a high tariff, he said in conclusion, that the higher wages could be kept the more prosperous the country would become.

A general discussion followed. The chairman doubted whether if an advantage was gained by a reduction in wages, such advantage would not be given to the customer.

Mr. Whitney thought prices were regulated by the ratio of supply and demand. The chairman said the position of supply and demand was claimed to be an old doctrine, and in Pennsylvania the idea was scouted altogether. As Mr. Wanner had said, he could not see any reason for manufacturers cutting wages to compete with one another. That is what it would amount to, and if an advantage was obtained it would be given to the customer.

The trend of the discussion was toward a possible arrangement for a uniform scale of wages in the foundry business, and finally, on motion, the matter was referred to the standing committee.

The meeting then adjourned.

the metal remains in the converter. It is precisely on this circumstance, coupled with the smaller depth of bath occasioned thereby, that the advantages of the converter ladle depend. A ladle, being never as hot as a converter at the end of a blow, operates, therefore, always to chill; but as the converter ladle is quite small, its power to chill the metal bath, the incomparably larger part of which remains in the converter after it has been turned down, is far less than that of an ordinary ladle, which receives all of the molten mass.

The result is that the liquid Bessemer metal can be allowed to remain in peace and quiet longer, to permit the gases to escape, and without fear of partial freezing before being tapped into the molds, than before the advent of the converter ladle; at least, longer than was possible with a product only as moderately hot as the Swedish Bessemer metal generally is, especially since the quantity handled in Sweden at each blow, as has been shown, is comparatively very small, and consequently the cooling effect of the ladle

* Read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Translated by Philip W. Moen and Emanuel Trotz, Worcester, Mass. Chicago meeting, being part of the International Engineering Congress, August, 1893.

† *Jernkontorets Annaler*, 1880, p. 471, and *The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute*, 1880, ii, p. 599.

is proportionally great. By the aid of the converter ladle, ladle skulls, formerly so common here, can be prevented. But to this great advantage may be added another—viz.: That the product is somewhat freer from blow holes, partly because with the converter ladle a longer time is given for the escape of the gases and for the more complete separation of the slag by rising to the surface, and partly on account of the more moderate speed of

the blow. If the temperature has been too high, as when temperature No. 2 instead of No. 1 has been employed, and there is reason to fear surface blow holes in the ingots, this serious detriment can be somewhat lessened only by allowing the product so to cool before being tapped that it then has the same heat as that which ordinarily prevails with temperature No. 1. If this is to be attained only by letting the metal stand longer in the ladle before being

converter ladle with a so-called strainer funnel, illustrated in Figs. 3 and 4.

The plate iron funnel *b*, furnished with the handle *a* and lined with refractory material, has the easily withdrawable chamotte bottom *c*, which is provided with many larger or smaller holes, the number of which is larger in the same degree as their diameter is smaller. When teeming takes place there is first laid upon the mold *d* a cast iron disk, *e*, with an opening in the middle, *f*, corresponding in size to the changeable funnel bottom, and a little side hole, *g*, which affords a chance for the gases separated during teeming to escape, and also for the man who directs the tapping to judge when the molds have been suitably filled. The preheated funnel is placed over the central opening *f*, and the metal, tapped out through the converter ladle into the strainer funnel, is divided by means of the holes in the bottom into more or less numerous streams of smaller or larger size. This division of the metal occasions during its passing down into the mold both a more complete removal of gases and greater cooling than takes place in the ordinary mode of tapping. The finer the strainer holes, the more effective does its work become. There should be, therefore, at least two different kinds of strainer bottoms at hand, one with larger and the other with smaller holes, and the choice between them can be made according to the temperature of the blow. After an unusually hot blow a bottom with smaller holes is taken; and if the temperature during the blow has been just hot enough no strainer at all is used.

It might be supposed that the division of the metal into many fine streams would be likely to be dangerous by reason of the risk of partial oxidation with accompanying red shortness; but experience shows that this is prevented by the gases which escape from the metal and speedily fill up the mold covered by cap *e*, thus hindering the contact of the streams with the air.

Although too high a temperature produced during the blow can be suitably lowered by means of the converter ladle and the strainer funnel without fear of making scrap, the higher proportion of silicon and manganese in the product incident to an overhot blow cannot be thus remedied. This can be regulated to a certain degree by the practice employed in other countries of adding cold steel scrap during the blow; but the method of Mr. Caspersen in this connection is still more effective—namely, to charge finely crushed rich ore during the blow; for, besides the chilling which the addition of cold ore occasions directly, it causes an indirect cooling through the considerable absorption of heat involved in the reduction of the iron ore.

By a proper use of these aids the blower, if he can judge the temperature accurately enough, can attain surprising uniformity, even in Bessemer products. This is particularly necessary in a country where most of the Bessemer steel made is used for purposes for which crucible steel is usually required elsewhere.

The Swedish plan of not recarburizing to any considerable extent, but of blowing approximately direct, must, of course, be accompanied by difficulties in deciding when the blow should end, which are greater than those attending the usual course of continuing the blow till the metal is fully decarburized and afterward, by means of different additions, recarburizing to the desired hard-

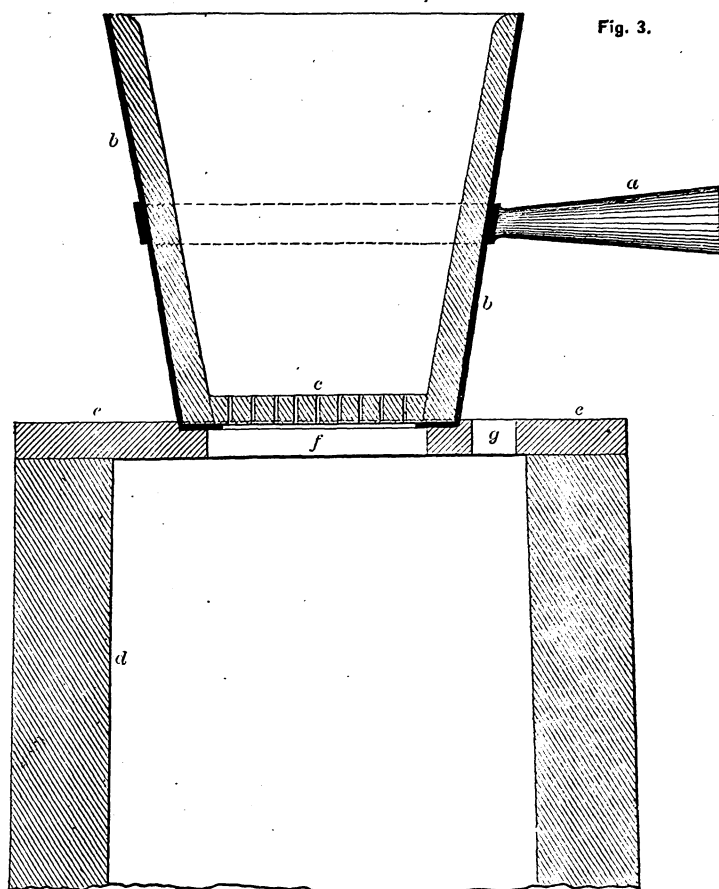


Fig. 3.

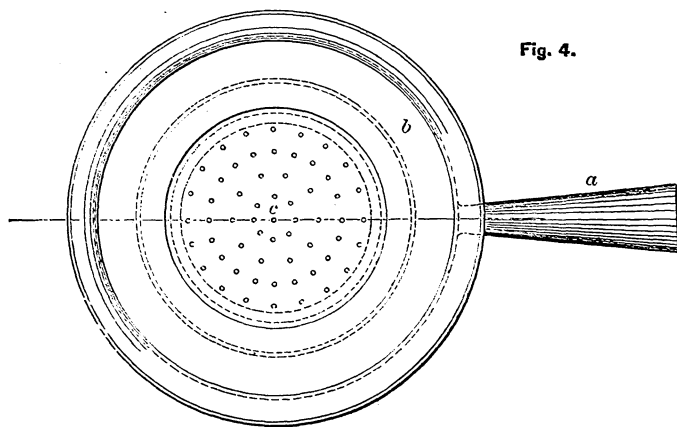


Fig. 4.

CASPERSEN'S STRAINER-FUNNEL

the stream of metal incident to the smaller depth of bath.

Since the converter ladle, during teeming, is fast and immovably fixed to the converter, it is evident that the former cannot, like an ordinary crane ladle, be carried over the molds, but that the molds must be brought under the converter, either on cars or on a turntable.

As has been mentioned already, the formation of blow holes in ingots stands in the most intimate connection with the temperature that prevails during

tapped into the molds, there is danger with us of ladle skulls, and sometimes even of the partial closing up of the nozzle, together with the spurting stream occasioned thereby; and this, in turn, gives ugly and faulty ingots. The danger of these disadvantages is certainly very decidedly diminished by the converter ladle; but even with its assistance one cannot always make use with safety of as warm a blow as would be desirable for the complete prevention of red shortness. To meet this difficulty Mr. Caspersen has complemented his

ness. No skill is needed to end the blow, if it is to be prolonged till the drop of the flame becomes conspicuously evident. Quite different does the problem become when the blow for the production of steel must be interrupted while the carbon flame is still so copious that changes in its size can scarcely be detected.

In these earlier stages no great assistance can be had from the spectroscope, because it is only when carbon is so reduced that one can take note of the diminishing of the flame that the changes in the spectra first become sufficiently apparent to be a sure guide by which to judge of the degree of hardness. Hence, although the spectra of the Bessemer flame were scientifically examined in Sweden as early as the beginning of the decade commencing in 1860, the spectroscope has never come into general use here for this purpose.

That by which the Swedish Bessemer blower most guides himself during the blow in producing steel of the higher carbons is, in reality, the character of the sparks, and many a Bessemer blower has acquired a marvelous skill in this direction, when the great difficulties are taken into account. Nevertheless, with a view to prevent faulty blows it has become more common in the course of time for the blower to turn down the converter immediately before he considers the right point reached, to convince himself by a hasty hammer test whether the degree of refining has been judged correctly or not, and then to continue the blow for a few seconds. In producing ingot iron, on the contrary, no such tests are required, and one judges, as has been said, by the flame.

As the Swedish Bessemer metal contains, in comparison with that made elsewhere, relatively little of any elements other than iron and carbon, it is natural that in this country the degree of hardness should have been determined by the contents of carbon, more especially since the colorimetric method of carbon determination, worked out by Professor Eggertz, furnished so easy a means for a quick and generally satisfactory determination of the carbon in the Bessemer product. But besides the colorimetric determination of carbon, which is never omitted in Sweden, the product of every blow is subjected to a hammer test, to determine not only the degree of hardness, but also how far the product is free from red shortness.

Discussion.

When the metal is intended for purposes of construction (which is not as common in Sweden as it is elsewhere, since a very considerable part of the Swedish Bessemer product is used for tools and the like) it is, of course, subjected to the usual mechanical tests.

In the discussion J. Hartshorne of Stowe, Pa., said: Unfortunately for myself, I can only speak from personal experience upon one part of Professor Akerman's paper—namely, the effect of the temperature at which the molten metal is cast upon the quality of the finished steel.

In a general way I have, of course, known for a long time that the colder the metal was cast, provided it ran cleanly out of the ladle, the better the ingot would be. It has only been, however, since I have been engaged in the manufacture of soft steel by the basic Bessemer process that the extreme importance of temperature in casting has been forced upon me.

As the grade of steel made becomes softer the range of permissible temperature becomes smaller, and the necessity

of keeping within it becomes greater. It is very difficult to convey an idea of temperature when there is no means of measuring it, but a rough scale can be formed from the amount of skull left in the ladle.

At Pottstown, our heats generally weigh 24,000 pounds of steel, and are poured either into four ingots of 6000 pounds or six ingots of 4000 pounds each. The time occupied in casting is from 15 to 22 minutes. We use two sizes of nozzles, one of which is 1 inch in diameter and the other is 1½ inches. In making ordinary soft steel, containing carbon from 0.10 to 0.15 per cent., phosphorus 0.05 to 0.07 per cent., sulphur about 0.05 per cent., and manganese from 0.30 to 0.40 per cent., there is quite a range of temperature throughout which good results can be obtained. This grade of steel we cast through 1½-inch nozzles in from 15 to 18 minutes. The results seem to be about the same if the steel, during casting, is somewhat hotter than enough to leave the ladle clear of skull or if it is cold enough to leave a skull of from 600 to 800 pounds. There is, however, enough variation to warrant belief that a temperature which leaves about 200 to 400 pounds of skull in the ladle is the best. Of course, it is understood that the casting is done just as slowly as possible in all instances.

In making very soft steel, however, the permissible range is much less. Such steel will contain 0.07 to 0.10 per cent. of carbon, 0.01 to 0.03 of phosphorus, below 0.04 per cent. of sulphur, and from 0.10 to 0.20 manganese. The softest I have seen was C = 0.09, S = 0.031, P = 0.015, Mn = 0.095. For such steel the 1-inch nozzle is the best, provided it can be kept open and clean. The casting through the 1-inch nozzle takes about 20 minutes. The best results are obtained when there remain from 200 to 500 pounds of skull in the ladle.

There is no trouble in making the above steel in the converter, provided the proper temperature be obtained in casting. It will roll perfectly, without the slightest trace of red shortness. It will go through the mechanical tests to which we submit every heat of steel with perfect success. These tests I have described in my paper, read at the Reading meeting of the institute, October, 1892, and it is not necessary to describe them again. It will be remembered that they are very searching for brittleness, red shortness and general soundness.

On the other hand, if the steel be poured when too hot the blooms and billets will have surface cracks and striations, and will have great tendency to open up and tear in rolling. The ingots when investigated have invariably shown the blow holes in great number very near the surface. It has sometimes happened that an ingot from a heat which has been cast too hot has been taken from the heating furnace and has been allowed to cool off. In such cases the surface of the ingot has been deeply pitted all over, showing that the blow holes open through the outer skin.

The mechanical tests of such heats show precisely the same characteristics. Another peculiarity is that the tests show much more brittle steel than when the casting has been done at the proper temperature. When the casting of this dead soft steel has been skillfully done the tests show an absolutely dead soft, homogeneous and solid metal. The surfaces and edges are without cracks,

checks or flaws of any kind, and the fractures are perfectly solid and fibrous (so-called).

If the steel has been cast too hot the bending tests will show cracks at the bends, the surfaces will show hair cracks and striations, the edges will show cracks and flaws, and the ear tests will have many of the indications of red shortness, while the fractures will show an open, porous and "stringy" metal. These characteristics show themselves in the finished product, but to a less marked degree.

I have not yet been able to fully satisfy myself as to all the reasons for such different results being obtained from steel of practically identical composition as shown by the analyses. There is no doubt, however, that the surface blow holes described by Mr. Caspersson play the most important part in causing them. Sometimes, though very rarely, the metal contains too much oxide, but this is very easily recognized by the fractures of the tests. In such cases the undue temperature has evidently been caused by overblowing. It is evident, therefore, that the temperature plays a very important part in the manufacture of the softest grades of steel, and that the greatest care must be exercised in controlling it.

The same rule applies in the casting of open-hearth steel, but the permissible range of temperature is greater. This, of course, arises from there being less gas contained in steel made in the furnace. It is also true, however, that when proper care is exercised in manipulation just as good steel can be made in the converter as in the furnace. It is impossible to distinguish our softest steels or to tell by any tests, physical or chemical, by which process they have been made. This is, I think, solely due to the care and skill exercised in regulating the temperature in casting. I must also confess that it is only lately that we have convinced ourselves of this truth and have attained such skill.

Prof. Akerman has ascribed the small tendency to red shortness observed in Swedish steel to the fluidity of the slag. In my opinion it is to the same cause that the basic Bessemer process owes its comparative immunity from the same trouble. In all successful basic blows the slag is at least as thin as molasses on a warm day. This undoubtedly helps to wash the metal free from oxides. To this reason must probably be ascribed the fact that but little if any more manganese is now needed to be added in the basic than in the acid process, in order to prevent red shortness. The natural inference from the use of the after blow would be that more manganese would have to be added in the basic process, since more iron is oxidized. This was indeed generally the case in the early days of the process, as is shown by the remarks of Thomas, Holley and others. Probably, also, the dilution of the oxides by the large amount of lime has its influence in the same direction.

The thin slag is also a factor in causing the low loss reported, since less metal will be retained in it in the form of shot. The basic process has the same advantage as to thin slag, but this is more than offset by its greater bulk, which is two and a half or three times greater than in the acid process.

The Caspersson ladle is no doubt a valuable and even a necessary adjunct to the Swedish works, where the charges are small, comparatively cold irons are used, and the rate of production is slow. Most of its advantages can, how-

ever, be obtained by allowing the metal to remain a few minutes in the vessel after the addition of ferromanganese, and by the use of shallow, dish-shaped ladles, such as those in use at Witkowitz and at Edgar Thomson.

The strainer may be a very good thing, but it strikes me that a man must be very sure of his temperature before he tries many experiments with it. I regret that Professor Akerman did not give dimensions of the two sizes of holes.

Copper Coating the Hulls of Vessels By Means of Electricity.

Those familiar with the subject, and therefore well qualified to express judgment, have frequently and emphatically

Theodore D. Wilson, late chief constructor of the United States Navy, in his report to the Secretary of the Navy writes as follows: "Thousands of dollars have been expended in the testing of protective and anti-fouling paints and compounds with results which give but very little encouragement to further experiments. We are forced to admit that despite the investigation of noted chemists and the deep study of other professional men there has not yet been discovered an efficient substitute for copper sheathing."

The method of sheathing steel vessels with wood and afterward applying copper to the wood is extremely clumsy. In order to prevent galvanic action taking place, to the injury of the steel, it is essential to first attach a 2-inch wood sheathing to the steel by

ble in sea water, and the resulting verdigris having scarcely any adhesion to its metallic base, falls off with the least possible force, like the wash of the waves or the movement of the vessel through the water, and in falling off carries with it the marine accretions, leaving the metal continuously bright and clean. So continuous is the corrosion of the copper and the falling off of the verdigris that the spores of the marine fauna and flora have no time to develop, and the copper continues clean indefinitely. Experience has shown, however, that the loss of copper from this cause is only 30 per cent. of its thickness in 15 years.

Another vital condition, dependent on the keeping of the hull clean by sending the vessel to dock, is the decrease in speed and consequent increase in coal consumption due directly to the greater power required to drive a hull covered with marine growth through the water. Chief Constructor Philip Hichborn, U. S. Navy, in his report of April, 1889, estimates the resistance of an iron skin as twice that of a smooth copper bottom, increasing to nearly threefold when moderately foul, and to nearly nine times when barnacled, and barnacles and seaweed may collect upon the iron bottom to such an extent as to reduce the speed of the vessel to an almost imperceptible motion.

It is well known that United States vessels in waters far from docking facilities lose sometimes as much as 50 per cent. of their speed efficiency because their hulls cannot be properly cleaned.

Chief Constructor Wilson of the Navy Department, in his argument for copper sheathing, submitted a letter from Commander Philip of the "Ranger," dated June 22, 1892, in which he called attention to the fact that with a clean bottom the ship readily made 7 to 8 knots on 7 tons of coal, while with a foul bottom she only made 6 knots though burning from 12 to 14 tons of coal per day.

We illustrate in a general way a method of copper coating the hulls of steel vessels by means of electricity after patents issued to Thomas S. Crane, and which are controlled by the Ship Copper Plating Company of Newark, N. J. By this method copper is deposited electrically upon the surface of the vessel in successive sections, the joints of the sections being overlapped to unite them. The joints are united so perfectly by the electroplating process that the whole coating of the vessel becomes an unbroken metallic sheet. The plating is done by means of a bath like a rectangular box open at one side and fitted water tight to the skin of the ship.

Fig. 1 shows in side elevation the application of the tanks to be applied to the hull of a vessel; Fig. 2 shows the bath for copper coating the keel, and Fig. 3 a method of forming a water tight joint between the tank and vessel.

In these drawings A is the hull of the vessel, B the baths applied to the side, and N N' the electric conductors, C in Fig. 3 being a tubing which forms the water tight joint between the edges of the bath and the side of the ship.

Any form of elastic packing can be used to make the bath water tight where it touches the iron hull of the vessel. The frames of the bath are made flexible, and may thus be bent to suit the curved lines of the ship at various points, and special baths are constructed to embrace the keel, as shown in Fig. 2, and for complex sur-

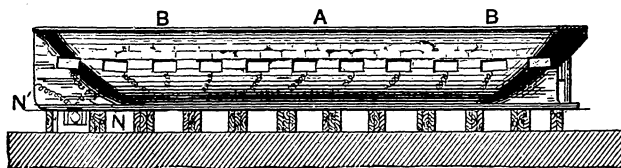


Fig. 1.—Side Elevation, Showing Tanks Applied to Hull.

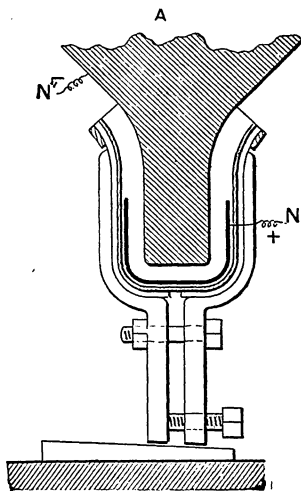


Fig. 2.—Bath for Copper Coating the Keel.

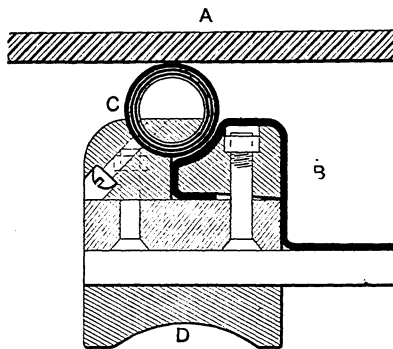


Fig. 3.—Section Showing Joint Between Edge of Tank and Hull.

COPPER COATING THE HULLS OF VESSELS BY MEANS OF ELECTRICITY.

called attention to the necessity for sheathing the hulls of steel vessels with copper in order to obviate the troubles arising from marine growth, both animal and vegetable, on vessels not sheathed with copper. It has been repeatedly pointed out that the cost of docking the vessels in the new navy will amount to many hundreds of thousands of dollars per annum, the cause for the docking being directly due to the fouling of the bottom. All the vessels should be docked twice a year and in some cases three and four times a year, depending upon the waters upon which they are afloat. Therefore any method which will obviate this difficulty should be received with favor. It is estimated by the officials of the Navy Department that the cost of docking, cleaning and painting the cruiser "Chicago" at suitable intervals during a three years' cruise will require the expenditure of nearly \$100,000.

means of iron bolts, and on this place a second 2-inch sheathing attached by means of copper bolts, and this finally covered with copper sheets.

It is well known that marine growths take place no matter what the hull of the vessel may be covered with. The advantage of using copper lies in the fact that the growth, instead of being so firmly attached as to require mechanical means for its removal, as in the case of painted and plain hulls, is so weakly adherent that a slight motion of the vessel through the water, or over the ebb and flow of the tide, serves to remove it. Therefore, while a copper coated vessel may under certain conditions of inaction become slightly coated, as soon as the vessel moves through the water this growth falls away. The present Chief of the Bureau of Construction and Repairs in the United States Navy explains this in the following language, referring to copper: "That metal being easily corroded

faces like the stern bearing and rudder post. It is very evident that the construction here shown may be modified considerably without departing from the principles underlying the system.

Somewhat extended experiments have shown that the copper can be deposited so as to perfectly cover the hull, and that it will cling with such tenacity to the steel as to make its removal impossible without destroying it. Concerning the rate and cost of depositing copper of suitable thickness by this method, it has been calculated that any number of baths 4 x 10 feet may be operated simultaneously in 70 hours' time with an expenditure of 6½ horse-power for each bath. Upon a vessel 400 feet long 60 baths can be operated at once in three rows on one side, with 390 horse-power; or 120 baths, 60 on each side, can be operated at once with 780 horse power, at a cost per day of \$150. It is stated that the whole bottom of a ship drawing 20 feet of water can be plated from the water line down complete in eight or nine days by using 60 baths at once on each side, with 780 horse-power, shifting the baths two or three times. The plated surface of such a vessel would aggregate 24,000 square feet and require 55,500 pounds of copper, which, at 12 cents a pound, would cost \$6660.

Banka and Billiton Tin Statistics

The Bureau of Statistics has published tables showing the quantities of tin produced in the Dutch East Indies. From the middle of April, 1891, to the middle of March, 1892, and during the years 1886 to 1891, the production of Banka was as follows:

Tin Production of Banka.

Districts.	Gross tons.
Muntok.....	260
Djeboes.....	700
Blinjoe.....	1,021
Soengeiliat.....	1,030
Merawang.....	696
Pairg Kalpinang.....	892
Soengeisleian.....	670
Koba.....	208
Tobaali.....	278
Total 1891-92.....	5,755
1890-91.....	6,490
1889-90.....	5,431
1888-89.....	3,993
1887-88.....	5,110
1886-87.....	4,668
1885-86.....	4,631

The figures for Billiton are as follows:

Districts.	Gross tons.
Tandjong Pandan.....	355
Manggar.....	2,518
Lingrang.....	1,905
Boeding.....	1,264
Dindang.....	342
Total year ending April 30, 1892.....	6,384
1891.....	5,842
1890.....	5,825
1889.....	4,795
1888.....	4,713
1887.....	5,400
1886.....	4,908
1885.....	3,759
1884.....	4,297

In the last year reported the number of hands employed in Banka was 7989, while the number was 8690 in the Billiton mines.

The statement in *The Iron Age* last week that serious distress had not yet become apparent in the Youngstown district is followed this week by news to the effect that the patience of storekeepers, harassed by wholesale merchants in need of funds, has become exhausted. Credit has been stopped and the large body of impecunious unemployed workmen are receiving public support for themselves and families.

World's Fair Awards.

Awards were announced last week by the chairman of the Awards Committee, John Boyd Thacher, in Group 77, Department of Machinery, and Group 114 in Manufactures. The machinery awards were for miscellaneous hand tools, machines and apparatus used in various arts and are as follows:

Illinois—Chicago—Tuerk Brothers, medal making machine, Tuerk's hot blast gas burner, time stamp; United States Mangle and Laundry Machine Company, combined mangle, shirt ironer and collar and cuff ironer; Western Steel Protected Glove Mfg. Company, machine for stapling gloves; McCanna Bros., steam cylinder lubricator or oil pump; F. A. Hardy & Co., automatic lens grinding machine; Crown Pen Company, exhibit of tools and machines in operation for making gold pens; P. J. Daemick and John Tobin, molding machine; Covell Mfg. Company, dish washing machine; George S. Blakeslee company, dish washing machine; Electro-Automatic Appliance Company, automatic engine stop; Exhaust Steam Purifying Company, steam separator; Garriss Cochrane Dish Washing Machine Company, Shelbyville, dish washing machine; Acme Machine Company, Moline, dish washing machine.

New York—New York City—Troy Laundry Machinery Company, mangles, washing machines, dampening, folding, drying, tumbling, starching and ironing machines, exhibition of model illustrating the construction of drying closets, &c., Duplex mangle machine, double geared brass washing machine; Clough & McConnell, wire corkscrew machine; American Road Machine Company, steel Champion road grader, Champion rock crusher, road roller; Ashcroft Mfg. Company, pressure and vacuum gauges, Bean's standard die stock and Brown's adjustable pipe tongs, Tabor indicator, continuous recorder; Nathan Mfg. Company, injectors, lubricators, oil cups and attachments; Schaffer & Budenberg, pressure gauges, ammonia gauges for ice and refrigerating machines, tachometers for high speed engines, and steam engine indicator, injectors and exhaust injectors; Sherwood Mfg. Company, Buffalo, injectors, oil cups, oil pumps, lubricators, flue scrapers, gauge cocks, grease cups and flue blowers; William S. Doig, Brooklyn, box nailing machines.

Pennsylvania—Philadelphia—R. D. Wood, standard apparatus for the manufacture and use of gas; Riehle Brothers Testing Machine Company, collection of testing machines; Riehle Brothers Testing Machine Company, measuring instruments; Tinius Olsen & Co., testing machines and micrometers; H. K. Mulford & Co., tablet, lcezege and camphor presses; Consolidated Mfg. Company, brush making machinery; Wm. Sellers & Co., hydraulic testing machine; Delahanty Dyeing Machine Company, machine for coloring raw stock; Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, steam road rollers; Landis Bros., Waynesboro, cylindrical and cutter grinding machine.

Massachusetts—Boston—Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Company, stationary, marine and locomotive pop safety valves, feed water regulator and revolution counter, steam engine indicator, single spring gauge, double spring gauge and water line syphon valve, pressure gauge tester; McKay Metallic Fastening Association, wire nail making machine;

Faneuil Watch Tool Company, bench lathes and attachments, watch makers' lathes and attachments, staking tools and the rivet patent friction clutch, watchmakers' lathes and attachments. Norton Emery Wheel Company, Worcester, emery wheels, tool room grinding machine, twist drill grinding machine. Northampton Emery Wheel Company, Leeds, emery wheels.

Ohio—Cincinnati—Lunkenheimer Company, fittings and appliances for steam engines and machinery, regrounding valves, gate valves, lubricators and steam whistles; J. H. McGowan, & Co., hydraulic tobacco machine. Springfield—Foos Mfg. Company, machinery for crushing, grinding and pulverizing, safety devices, attrition mill; Webster & Perks Tool Company, aluminum reducing wheel. Reliance Gauge Company, Cleveland, solderless copper floats and safety alarm water column; Hospital Supply Company, Sandusky, hospital laundry machinery; Brass & Iron Works Company, Fostoria, well drilling machinery; Bukey Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, tobacco cutter.

Connecticut—Bristol's Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, recording gauges for pressure, temperature and electricity; Pratt & Whitney Company, Hartford, Thurston torsion machine and Thurston oil tester; Springfield Emery Wheel Company, Bridgeport, stands, safety device for edge grinders, safe chuck for cup wheels, surface and large shear-blade grinding machine, emery wheel.

Michigan—Detroit—Detroit Lubricating Company, sight feed lubricators, low water alarm, oil cups, glass oil cups, valves and other brass work for engines and machinery; Penberthy Injector Company, injectors.

Missouri—Gus V. Brecht Butcher's Supply Company, St. Louis, general display of butchers' supplies.

Rhode Island—Samuel Moore, Providence, automatic machine for making metal beads.

Canada—G. A. Baron, Sherbrooke, clothes drying outfit and machinery for its manufacture; Lent & Coyne, Ridgetown, Ont., washing machine; James Morrison Brass Mfg. Company, Toronto, brass fittings.

Germany—Malmedie & Co., Dusseldorf, wire working machines, machines for making railroad spikes; imperial German Insurance Office, Berlin, appliances for the protection of workmen; Loeb & Co., Berlin, appliances for the protection of workmen.

Great Britain—Cress & Co., Limited, Devizes, Wiltshire, dish washing machines; Davies Bros. & Co., Limited, Wolverhampton, improved galvanized iron plates and the exposition of the method of manufacture; John Moncrieff, Perth, Scotland, water boiler gauge glasses; Sidney Smith & Sons, Nottingham, general exhibit of gauges, valves, fittings, &c.; Waterforce Laundry Machine Company, Limited, London, washing machines.

New South Wales—Robert Austin, Sydney, Austin perfect patent washer.

Russia—Prince Gagagene, St. Petersburg, electrical apparatus to the machine for testing the strength of materials.

Wrought Iron and Thin Metal.

The awards in Group 118, Manufactures, are for wrought iron and thin metal exhibit. They follow:

Illinois—Chicago—The Winslow Brothers Company, large hand forged carriage gate, hammered leaf wrought iron work, iron stairs, railings, newels, duplex electroplating on iron, metal mantels and attachments, elevator in-

closures; Northwestern Horse Nail Mfg. Company, horseshoes and nails; F. W. Hainsworth & Son, bedsteads; Architectural Iron Works, iron forgings, lamps, fire screens, candle, gas brackets, iron cross for graves.

New York—New York City—Tiffany Glass & Decorating Company, New York, wrought copper lamps, fire screen, wrought silver lamp; Bayor & Schebner, wrought iron art grille, and-irons.

Maryland—William Wedekind, Hagerstown, horseshoes and horseshoe tools.

Michigan—E. T. Barnum, Detroit, bank and office railings.

Massachusetts—Putnam Nail Company, Boston, horseshoe nails.

Indiana—The Central Iron & Steel Works, Brazil, open hexagonal turn buckles.

Connecticut—Caperwel Horse Nail Company, Hartford, horseshoe nails.

Pennsylvania—Cartwright Metal Roofing Company, Philadelphia, metal shingle roofing.

Ohio—William Russell, Centi, horseshoes; the Omniform Mfg. Company, New Brunswick, horseshoe and calk.

Italy—B. Zilaffi, Sienna, art metal; Taeddo Forcla, Bologna, art metal; Cav. E. Viarago, Milano, safety ladder fire escape (model); Costello Prospero, Florence, wrought iron.

Germany—Berlin—Edward Puls, two gratings of rare metal, large gate; Max Boettcher, wrought ornamental iron work; Max Marcus, wrought iron showcase; P. Marcus, wrought iron. Munich—Robert Smith & Co., candlesticks, hinges, tea stands; Gottfried Stumpf, palm tree of beaten iron, candlestick; Peter Koebbel & Son, wrought iron work, fancy; Joskunst, wrought iron door knockers, clock cases, &c.; Reinhold Rirs, lamp shades, lanterns, lattices, &c.; Joly Eisenwerk, Wittemberg, adjustable supports for lattices; L. Mannstaedt & Co., Kalk, lattice work for ornamental iron; Val. Hammerau, Frankfurt-on-the-Main, wrought iron ornaments for gateways, &c.; Fred. Keyser, Leipsic, flower baskets, tables, jewel caskets, &c.; Carl Koeshert, Dessau, fancy wrought iron work; F. K. Buhler, Offenbourg, wrought iron gate, embossed patterns in wire screen (wrought iron); Gebr. Armbruster, Frankfurt-on-the-Main, ornaments of wrought iron and ornamental metal work.

Canada—Sedingham Bros., Victoria, B. C., horseshoes.

Mexico—Gran Fundicion de Hierro de Monterey, Monterey, articles in iron.

Austria—Vienna—Alex. Nehr, artistic iron work done by hand; Auter Schwarz, artistic iron work; Ludwig Wilhelm, artistic iron work; Fred. Hubner, artistic forging; Edward Ferkely, Sig Pauditz Establishment, oxidizing wrought and cast iron.

Sweden—J. W. Oterly Company, Limited, Dannemora, milling machine, cutters and tools; Uddeholm Company, Limited, Uddeholm, steel springs and horseshoe nails; Degersfors Iron & Steel Works, Degersfors, hammers and stonemason's tools; Fagarsta Iron Works Company, Limited, Ustafors, springs and sundry tools; Finspong Gun Factory Company, Limited, Skon arbo, tools for working stone; E. J. Ljunberg, Falun, horseshoe nails; P. Peterson, Surahammar, bowls of pressed steel plates; A. G. Svedelius, Uddeholm Company, Limited, Soderfors, cold rolled steel springs.

Russia—St. Petersburg—P. P. Fon Derlos, horseshoes and nails; V. A. Kondakoff, models of horseshoes; L.

Renner, artistic wrought iron ornaments.

Spain—Santamaria, Barcelona, corrugated steel gates.

Germany—Moeller & Co., Hagen, rosettes and ornaments; Armbruster Bros., Frankfurt, artistic wrought iron work and gates; Franz Brechenmacher, Frankfurt, wrought iron, park gates, &c.; K. Buchler & Son, Offenbourg, modern wrought iron lattice.

Ceylon—Ceylon Government, Colombo, brass art ware, pewter plates.

Belgium—Société Anonyme des Usines et Fonderies de Zincs de la Vieille Montagne, Angleur, samples of roofing.

Denmark—M. Pederson, Brenderslec, brass and tin work.

New South Wales—J. L. McEachern, Albury, horseshoes, jumping, draft, coach, hunting, and racing shoes, set of farrier's tools; William Pitman Sydney, improved horseshoes; John L. McEachern, Albury, horse sling.

A few exhibitors in this group are not yet reported on and will be announced later, approved by the Executive Committee on Awards.

Iron and Steel and Their Products.

In Group 49, Department of Mines and Mining, embracing metallurgy of iron and steel, with the products, the awards follow:

Illinois—Chicago—Cambria Iron Works, four awards, collection of products, washed metal, Kelly steel converter and sections of iron and steel rails, steel axles; Crane Elevator Company, two steam reversing engines; Chicago Fireproof Covering Company, mineral wool, its manufacture and products; Sanderson Bros., tool steel; Illinois Fluor Spar & Lead Company, fluor spar and its processes.

Massachusetts—Washburn & Moen, Worcester, iron and steel bars, rods and wire.

New Jersey—S. J. Meeker, Newark, malleable iron, gray iron and brass castings.

New York—Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, collection of products of chrome steel.

Michigan—Elk Rapids Iron Company, Elk Rapids, charcoal pig iron.

Minnesota—Duluth Furnace Company, West Duluth, pig iron.

Missouri—Iron Mountain Company, Iron Mountain, photographs and charts of mills and mines.

Ohio—Otis Steel Company, Cleveland, steel boiler and fire box plate, cast steel rolls; State Board, four awards, Ohio iron shapes, pig iron, collective exhibit of iron ore, cold rolled steel; Youngstown Steel Company, Youngstown, pig iron and washed metal; Columbus & Hocking Valley Coal and Iron Company, Straitsville, pig iron; Briar Hill Iron & Coal Company, Youngstown, pig iron.

Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh—Singer, Nimick & Co., steel; W. Dewees Wood Company, iron and steel sheets and plates; Sterling Steel Company, steel armor projectiles; Crescent Steel Company, three awards, mining drill steel, fractures of steel, steel (die) compressed polished drill rods; Elwood Iron Tube Works, Philadelphia, metal tubing of steel; Alan Wood Company, Philadelphia, sheet iron and steel; Carpenter Steel Company, Reading, steel specimens; Chestnut Hill Iron Company, Columbia, iron furnace charge and products; Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, bridge materials; Bethlehem Iron Company, South Bethlehem, nickel steel; Tyler Tube Company, Washington, charcoal iron tubes; Pottstown Iron Company, Pottstown.

California—Clipper Gap Furnace, Placer County, pig iron.

Ohio—Solid Steel Company, Alliance, collection of castings of open hearth steel.

Germany—Essen—F. Krupp, ten awards, bed plate of molded steel casting, collection of steel casting, collection of steel tires, pressed steel centrifugal vessels, steel cast center for locomotive driving wheel, collection of forging of open hearth steel, steel cast stem for armored vessels, steel cast locomotive frame, collection of products of iron and steel including compound armor plates; Kgl. Friedrich Smelting Works, Tarnowitz, products and ores of zinc; D. C. Olls & Co., Dahlhausen, drawings of a coke oven; G. Luttur, Magdeburg, drawings showing blasting operation at the Ersomic Thee Danube, &c.; Rud. Boecking & Co., Neunkirchen, cast iron pipe, rolled and forged iron bars, wires; Kgl. Friedrichsgrube, Tarnowitz, 26 pieces lead and zinc ores; Hoerde Mining & Steel Company, Hoerde, Westphalia, wheels, axles and iron superstructure for railway; George Mary Mining, Iron & Steel Company, Osnabruck, rail joints and sleepers, &c.; Union Actiengesellschaft fuer Bergbau Eisen und Stahl Industrie, Dortmund, pressed castings, axles and wheels for locomotives; Union Stock Company for mining iron and steel, Dortmund, products of steel; W. Fitzer, Laura-huette, collection of hand welded objects in wrought iron; Bochumer Verein, Bochum, chime of barge steel cast bells; Hoerde Mining & Steel Company, Hoerde, Westphalia, sections and specimens of materials; Association for Sale of Spiegeleisen, Siegen, spiegeleisen; Deutsch Oesterreichische Mannesmann Works, Berlin, seamless Mannesmann pipes for oil wells; Fried. Krupp Grusonwerk, Magdeburg Buckau, chilled iron; Gute Hoffnungshuette Oberhausen, iron work for exhibition hall of Fr. Krupp; Johann Wolff, Fuchs, Nuremberg, fine wires of steel, &c.; Stumm Bros. & Rud. Boecking Company, Neunkirchen, articles made of steel rails; Stumm Bros. & Rud. Boecking Company, Neunkirchen, collection of cast iron pipe; Masch Anstalt, Kalk, rolled steel; Phoenix Actiengesellschaft Bergbau & Huettenbetrieb, Liar near Rubrort, section of grooved rails; Vander Zypen & Charles, Cologne, Deutz, solid, pressed parts of steel for passenger and freight cars.

Great Britain—Low Moor Iron Company, Bradford, sea lime, coal and ironstone and refined metal, puddle and finished iron; Jessop & Son, Sheffield, crucible cast steel in bars, sheets and forgings.

Italy—Sagsamoto Vanzette & Co. Milan, steel castings.

Mexico—Ricardo Honey Limapan, Hidalgo, iron rods worked in a cold state.

Russia—Princess Abancleck, Lazarewo, collection of iron bars and sheets; Votkinsci Iron Works, Votkinsci, three awards, cold and hot test of Martin steel, collection of models and drawings, collection of pig iron and steel; Mountain Blagodat Mine, Peru Blagodat, magnet iron ore and associated rock; Balashoff Bros., Ufa, specimens of pig iron; Huta Bankowa Iron Works, Dombrowa, 24 specimens of steel bars; iron works of Mr. Rastorgwebt, St. Petersburg, 331 specimens of molding of cast iron; Katharine Iron Works, Petrokoff, one roll for mills; Zagazinsky Iron Works of Mr. Shemoff, Ufa, three rings of cast iron; Chubintz, Kivirli Caucasus, four specimens of manganese ore, pyrolusite; Mining

Administration of South Russia, manganese ore

Siam—Government of Siam, Bangkok, iron, sulphur and copper ores, &c.

Spain—Altos Hornos, Bilbao, iron and steel ingots.

Sweden—Osterby Iron & Steel Works, Dannermora, collection of charcoal and bar iron; Sandviken Iron Works, Sandviken, bands of steel; Jernkontoret, Stockholm (five awards), collection of charcoal, pig and cast iron, collection of iron ore, collection of Lancashire iron, Bessemer open hearth steel, collection of steel castings, collection of iron and steel in bars, rods, &c.; Uddeholm Company, Uddeholm, collection of iron ores and products of iron and steel.

Venezuela—Government of Venezuela, Caracas, iron ores.

Austria—Crucible Steel Factory, Kladno, steel in all forms; Manufacturing of Iron and Steel, St. Egyd, files and scythes; Gartenberg, Lauterbach, Goldhammer & Wagmann, Drohobyer, different kinds of ceresine and osokerite; Establishment for Rolled Tin Plate Rudolfshuette, Teplitz, thin sheet iron.

Brazil—Fabric de Ferro de Zpanoma, St. Paula, bar iron and other products.

Canada—Canada Iron Company, Montreal, ores.

Antimony and Other Metals.

There were a few awards in Group 54, Mineral Department, metallurgy of antimony and other metals not specially classed. The medal winners were:

California—Mathison Smelting Company, San Francisco, Star antimony.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Great Britain—Johnson, Marthey & Co., London, platinum and platinum apparatus and metals.

Japan—Kumasuke Kawabata, Zeuts, stibinites dressed ore; Kudo Yoshimichi Wada Ehime, refined antimony; Fijitagumi, Osaka, pure antimony.

For Tin and Tin Plate.

Awards in Group 52 are for metallurgy of tin, tin plates, &c. They follow:

Ohio—Cincinnati Corrugating Company, Piqua, Americanterne plate.

South Dakota—Hill City—Harney Peak Company, tin ore treated by concentration and smelting; Mining District of Hill City, tin ore prison rock; Keith & Co., Deadwood, calcium carbonate of lime; Harney Peak Mining Company, concentrates cassiterite, black tin; Bear Gulch, tin ore cassiterite.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Japan—Kihachiro Kawamoto, Kyoto, tin foils and papers.

Early Apparatus in Mining.

In Group 68, Mines Department, which includes originals or reproductions of early and notable apparatus used in mining, the following awards were made:

California—California State Mining Bureau, rocker with sieves and pan for washing and testing gold.

Massachusetts—City of Lynn, Mass., first iron casting made in America.

New York—George F. Kunz, Tiffany & Co., New York, historical implements, instruments, medals and relics.

United States Government—Department Mines and Mining, department exhibit of transparencies.

Graphites, Clays, and Asbestos.

Group 46, Department of Mines and Mining, includes graphite and its

products, clays and other fictile materials and their direct products, asbestos, &c. The awards were in part as follows:

Colorado—Golden—Golden Pressed Fire Brick Company, collective exhibit of clays and bricks; C. P. Hoyt, clays, Kaolin.

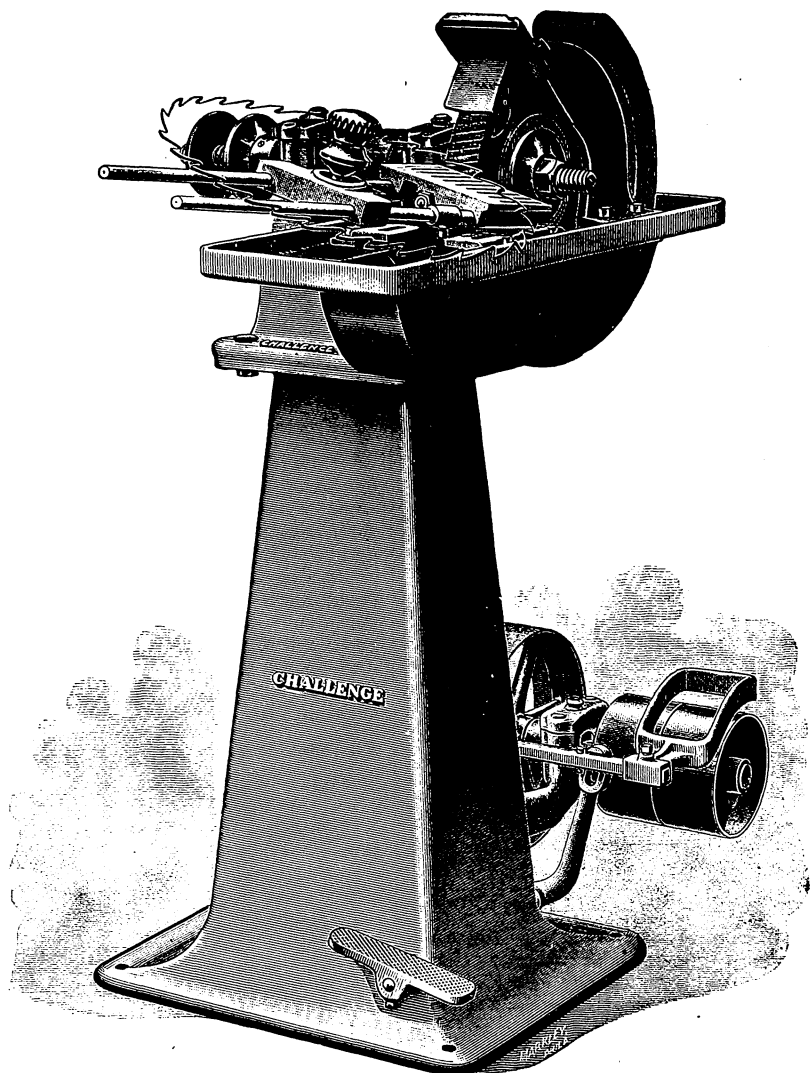
Georgia—Chicago—Salt Mountain Asbestos Company, short fiber asbestos in rock and ground.

Illinois—Chicago—H. W. Johns Mfg. Company, asbestos manufacturing machines and products.

Indiana—Indianapolis—United States Encaustic Tile Works, encaustic tile.

The Challenge Emery Grinder.

We here illustrate a new emery grinder, with saw sharpening attachment, which is so arranged that one of the wheels may be run dry and; the other with water. The device incasing the wheel on the right is for wet grinding, water being used to prevent drawing the temper of the saws when being ground; a similar device, not shown in the cut, is also provided when wanted for dry grinding. These wheel guards are so arranged as to catch and retain all the dust and grindings without requiring the employment of ex-



THE CHALLENGE EMERY GRINDER.

Massachusetts—Taunton—Phoenix Mfg. Company, graphite crucibles.

Missouri—St. Louis Hydraulic Brick Company, brick and fire clay.

New York—Glasgow—F. M. Van Dusen and 16 others, Glasgow, tempering of sand, &c. **Ticonderoga**—Dixon Crucible Company, graphite, crude, in lumps. **New York City**—H. W. Johns Mfg. Company, technical display of asbestos.

Pennsylvania—Philadelphia—Cyrus Borgner, fire brick and clay retorts; **Georgia** Beauxite Mineral Company, beauxite mineral ore; Robert Taylor & Son, graphite crucibles, retorts, dipping cups; **Star Encaustic Tile Company**, floor and hearth tiles, plain and encaustic; **Beaver Falls Art Tile Company**, Beaver Falls, embossed and enameled tile.

haust fans, and they also serve as a protection to the workman in case of accident to the wheel. The guard for wet grinding differs from that for dry grinding in having an opening at the back through which the curved piece shown is introduced to control the height of the water in the tank below, the amount of water thrown upon the work depending upon its height, or the depth to which the wheel enters it. The piece mentioned is held in place by a spring, and can be instantly adjusted to any desired level. By the form of hood adopted the water picked up by the wheel is thrown directly on to the work, and the hood can, by the arrangement shown, be readily adjusted to suit the wheel as the latter wears down. The guard for dry grinding will also hold water below, which serves

to catch and retain all dust and grindings. Both arrangements are provided with separate pockets in front, this separate pocket being for water in which to dip tools.

The machines are built in seven sizes, suitable for wheels from 10 to 30 inches diameter, the smaller sizes being arranged to place on the bench, belting from above or below, or they are mounted upon a plain base or upon the one shown, which has countershaft attached. In this latter arrangement the driving side of the belt passes through a hole provided for that purpose at the top of the column and down through the hollow column to the driving pulley.

The attachment for sharpening saws is so arranged that circular saws of any shape or pitch for rip or cross cut can be put in perfect round, gummed and ground straight or bevel to any desired degree, the teeth being exactly alike. It will be noted that the face of the wheel shows transverse corrugations, the purpose of which is to prevent glazing and heating and to increase the cutting. This is done by a double dresser furnished with the machine, one end of which forms corrugations, while the other end dresses to a smooth surface for fine grinding. This machine is made by the Appleton Mfg. Company of Thirtieth and Thompson streets, Philadelphia.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

J. G. Hoffman

of Chicago, inventor of the Tornado fan blower, exhibits one at Column L 33, Machinery Hall. A forge of his design, supplied with a trough, is also shown. The Tornado fan blower has a combined crank and lever motion and gives an after blast the same as a bellows. There is no dead center and it can therefore be operated from any point with either a long or short stroke. All parts are interchangeable, and the fan shaft runs on hardened centers with self oiling supplies. These goods are manufactured by the Hurlbut Mfg. Company of Racine, Wis.

The Walworth Mfg. Company

of Boston, Mass., have a large and comprehensive exhibit at Column O 27, Machinery Hall, of the many articles for which they have long been known as manufacturers. In a handsome case of ebony finish, supported by Ionic pillars, displayed against a black background, a beautifully finished assortment of nickel-plated steam and water fittings stands out in strong relief. Two sections of the Mills boiler, which they now manufacture, and the Walworth automatic sprinkler, are conspicuously shown. Cast iron fittings, valves and an extensive variety of expansion joints are displayed. The Ashley and Stillson wrenches, so well known as the product of this company, are tastefully arranged, while an attractive feature is the Hall tapping machine, which is used for tapping street mains of from 4 to 24 inches in diameter while under pressure. A brass railing surrounds the entire exhibit, while on each corner a support for street railway service, either for trolley wires or elevated system, blocks off their large space.

Allington & Curtis Mfg. Company

of East Saginaw, Mich., have one of their dust collectors in full operation at Column E 53, Machinery Hall, in connection with a Sturtevant fan. The

efficiency of their collector is made apparent to every one who visits the exhibit.

The U. S. Wind Mill & Pump Company

of Batavia, Ill., have constructed a building in the wind mill section on the exposition grounds, which is in the shape of a wind mill base. It gradually tapers toward the top, where a 30-foot Halladay wheel revolves and transmits power to a number of machines of their manufacture, shown in the 40-foot circular room below. Among these are noticeable an I-X-L feed mill and sheller, saw frame, horse-powers, haying tools and pumps. Models of their several wheels are also shown.

E. B. Steele

of Chicago, manufacturer of adjustable window derricks for the hoisting of organs, pianos, safes, &c., has an exhibit in Machinery Hall, at Column M 30. The fastenings of this derrick are positive and rigid. Those shown at the fair have stood a test of 8700 pounds and will safely carry 6500 pounds. They are easily erected and may be quickly taken down for transportation, consisting merely of a frame work to fit in an ordinary window frame, to which it is easily clamped. Attached to the frame work is a projecting piece in inverted V shape, the sheave being fastened in the apex.

The Goodsell Packing Company

of Chicago have an interesting exhibit at Column I 32, Machinery Hall, of their engine packing, showing raw flax and coil after coil of their combination of braided flax, woven duck and rubber cushion for piston rods, pump plungers, &c. Showcases contain the Rubber Back Flax and the Swain Metallic Packing made by them. This packing is in wide use for steam, water, air, ammonia, &c.

The National Machinery Company

of Tiffin, Ohio, exhibit a large line of machinery at Column K 46, Machinery Hall, most of which is shown in operation. The company are extensive builders of bolt and nut machinery; also upsetting, bending, spike, rivet and wire nail machines, &c. The display of bolt and nut machines is an excellent one, the specimens shown demonstrating the perfection achieved in this line of automatic machinery. The bolt cutters comprise a 1½-inch single, 1-inch double, a 1½-inch double, a 2½-inch double, and a double rapid track. For the purpose of giving a correct idea of the dies used in these cutters a head has been separately mounted, which is fitted with four different kinds of dies—flush case, plain, case and hat. The plain die is made of a piece of steel cut off at an angle of 50°. The hat die is made in the same way, but has a milled steel hat or plate fitted close with one screw on top, to prevent it moving endwise. The case die is made of malleable iron; cores are cast and then broached to exact size, grooved on both sides to lift easily in the die ring; has all the back bearing; is grooved in front to throw the chips, and has a sharp edge to remove any grit that may get in the slots of the barrel. The flush die is made by dividing the face plate on the head in four parts and shouldering the case and holding the chaser by means of a shouldered screw. The mechanism for opening and closing the head of these bolt cutters is an important improvement, permitting this to be done either automatically or by hand.

Another improvement is a centering device for the jaws. The double rapid track bolt cutter is adapted to the continuous threading of bolts for one or two days without changing dies, as practiced in bolt works. With two spindles 5000 track bolts can be threaded per day, while a three-spindle machine will thread 7000, at a speed of 250 revolutions per minute. The nut tappers shown are of two kinds. One is a six-spindle back geared machine, with the spindles arranged in a straight frame. The power is applied between the bearings on the driven spindles, any one of which can be stopped independently of the others by a treadle immediately underneath. There are six changes of speed. The other style of tapper shown is a rotary. It occupies a conspicuous position in the front of the exhibit, and its unique appearance always attracts a crowd of spectators. This machine has ten spindles arranged in a circle, traveling round a central column. These spindles are driven from a central spur wheel, fixed at the center, and all the spindles having pinions engaging with it. Below the spindles a large pan revolves simultaneously with them containing the holders for the nut blanks. The operator stands in front of a place on the central spur wheel where a worm thread has been fixed which engages with rack teeth on each spindle as it comes round. The spindle thus rises from the completed nut, which is then removed by the operator and a fresh blank is inserted for tapping. It performs its work well and with remarkable rapidity. A bolt heading, forging and upsetting machine is shown, which is one of the most powerful of its class, especially adapted for use in large railroad, forge, bridge and car shops. It has a suspended rocking die attached to a hinge toggle motion and operated by an eccentric face cam on a side shaft. One of these was recently sold to the Eames Vacuum Brake Company of Watertown, N. Y., who have since sent some 800 pounds of forgings to be shown in connection with the National Machinery Company's exhibit. These forgings embrace a number of heavy pieces of rather difficult pattern. Other machines exhibited are a No. 3 bolt heading and upsetting machine, an improved Burdick bolt header, a hot pressed nut machine and a wire nail machine, besides a model of the National rock and ore breaker. A full sized breaker is exhibited in Section X S, Post 9, Transportation Building. Since the exposition opened the company have sold 60 of their wire nail machines to the I. L. Ellwood Mfg. Company of De Kalb, Ill., and ten to the Carnegie Steel Company for their Beaver Falls works. Numerous sales of other machines have also been made through this exhibit to domestic and foreign firms, whose names are conspicuously displayed in connection with prints of the machines on a bulletin board. J. W. Duntley, 1020 Monadnock Block, Chicago, is general sales agent for the company.

The Wm. P. Miller Company

of 100 Greenpoint avenue, Brooklyn, and 212 Washington street, Chicago, make a good display of their lubricating material at Column L 33, Machinery Hall. The columns of their booth are formed of boxes of American and Universal lubricant, Shield cylinder grease and Victory compound, and cans of lubricating compound and Shield cylinder grease, the boxes forming the bases and caps of the columns and the cans forming the center. The roof has a cornice

of shafting cups. A pyramid is erected in the center of the booth for the display of more shafting cups, while piles of cans of lubricating material are grouped about the space. In connection with this exhibit, a sample is shown of the Wiley safety oil cabinet by R. R. Street & Co., 184 and 186 Washington street, Chicago. This is a receptacle for oil, intended for use in stores and factories, having a sink with a hinged lid at the top where oil is drawn and measured, the drippings going back into the cabinet, a hydraulic seal preventing evaporation. It has a wood case and a zinc lining to keep the oil cool in warm weather and prevent the generation of gas. The oil is pumped or syphoned into the cabinet from the original barrel.

Curtis & Curtis

of Bridgeport, Conn., exhibit samples of their specialties in pipe working tools at Column J 38, Machinery Hall. Among these are several power cutting and threading machines, the largest being shown belted up and in practical operation on 8-inch pipe. Half a dozen other sizes of such machines for either hand or power are exhibited, but not in operation. Two of them are mounted on bases with countershaft and driving pulleys attached, but the others consist merely of the cutting head, shown as a portable hand machine. All have samples of threaded pipe attached to show the exact work done on each size of machine. The Forbes die stock used in these machines is a complete tool, being all that is required to thread or cut off pipe, while much lighter than the old style of stock and the vise which must accompany it. With it one man can cut off and thread large pipe up to 8 inches diameter by hand and without assistance, while with the smaller sizes a boy can thread 2 and 3 inch pipe with but one hand on the crank. The bits draw back out of the way when the thread is cut. The parts are shown of an ingenious pipe and bolt threading attachment for lathes. This attachment has been devised to meet the wants of those whose work does not warrant the purchase of a regular power pipe threading machine. It can be fixed to any lathe within certain limits of size. It consists of a die carrying head attached to the spindle like a chuck, an adjustable self-centering vise attached to the carriage, and an adjustable pipe rest attached to the bed of the lathe to support long lengths of pipe. The feeding is done by hand, or an automatic feed can be arranged by setting the lead screw of the lathe to the number of threads corresponding to the standard of thread to be cut. Samples are shown of pipe vises, both hinged and solid frame, also reversible ratchet drills and reversible ratchet die stocks.

The Duke Engine Mfg. Company

of Grand Haven, Mich., exhibit at Column I 37, Machinery Hall, the most singular engine in the exposition, which is known as the Duke square piston double reciprocating engine. The cylinder of this engine is square and only from $2\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 inches thick for power ranging from 1 to 20 horse. The piston being reciprocating, and taking steam at four different points, all danger of a dead center is avoided, and the engine starts off promptly on the admission of steam. The company make a specialty of small engines of 1 to 20 horse-power for all purposes. They are specially adapted, however, for direct attachments, as, for instance, to fans, blowers, centrifugal pumps, dynamos,

&c. Those in operation in this exhibit are driving fans and blowers, running very smoothly and noiselessly at high speed. For the purpose of showing the interior construction, the head has been removed from the cylinder of one engine and replaced by glass, the piston being run by a belt from another engine. Machines of this type have now been in use constantly for two years without perceptible wear. Marine engines are shown, which have been devised for various uses on shipboard, such as hoisting freight, reeling hawsers, &c. The same engines are adapted to use as builders' and contractors' hoists. There are also square piston double reciprocating engines with a reversing lever attached, which simply admits steam from opposite directions according to the position of the lever, and without complicating the engine in the least. Yacht and launch engines are thus easily arranged and take very little space. The company make a steam feed engine of the same type for saw-mill use. These engines have attracted much attention, especially from foreign visitors.

J. E. Lonergan & Co.

of Philadelphia make a fine exhibit of pop safety valves and oil cups at Column M 27, Machinery Hall. These are shown on a set of pyramidal shelves in the center of the space and in show-cases on either side. Safety valves are arranged about the lower part of the pyramid and oil cups on the upper shelves. The showcases contain elegantly finished oil cups. The safety valves are well designed and so constructed as to give prompt and reliable action in service, holding the steam remarkably close to working pressure and not allowing it to rise above the point set, if the valve is of the proper size. Water relief valves are shown, which are designed for use on steam pumps, fire hydrants, steam fire engines, feed water heaters, &c., wherever an automatic valve is needed to relieve over-pressure of water and prevent hose or pipe from bursting. These are also used on steam engines to prevent damage caused by water in cylinders. Lock-up valves are also shown for portable farm, fire and hoisting engine boilers. In connection with the foregoing devices an exhibit is made of steam specialties manufactured by Timothy Kiely of New York. These comprise a positive acting pump governor for automatically returning condensation to boilers when a low pressure is carried or the exhaust is used for heating purposes; a Standard steam trap, containing an open float that cannot collapse, and, being hinged to the cover, has three or four times the power of open floats ordinarily used in drain traps; high pressure reducing valves constructed to carry up to 200 pounds on the high pressure side and to reduce to anywhere from 15 to 180 pounds without the slightest variation, pressure regulators, back pressure valves, multitubular oil and steam separators, return traps, &c. This entire display is under the charge of the Chicago Engineer Supply Company, 108 Lake street, Chicago, Western agents for the sale of the goods. They have issued a handsome catalogue, covering these and other steam appliances.

Frequent recent attempts at train wrecking have obliged the Canadian Pacific Railway to patrol its tracks near Quebec with armed men.

Fuel Oil System at the Fair

As is pretty generally known, no coal or other solid fuel is used for steam purposes at the exposition. The large quantity required—about 550 tons per day of twenty-four hours—for firing the immense steam plant would have rendered the problem of providing, storing and preliminary handling a very serious one, to say nothing of the army of firemen and laborers required. The mere matter of collecting and disposing of the 75 or 100 tons of ashes would have involved a considerable amount of trouble and expense, and it would have been impossible to avoid the very objectionable necessity for running railroad trains into the grounds continuously, which, with the attendant switching, would have been highly dangerous to life and limb. In view of these facts, and also that it may be considered as being more in the line of progress, the use of oil fuel was very early decided on, the intention being that the composite system employed should place on exhibition the latest and most improved forms of oil-burning apparatus and appliances relating thereto, as well as the receiving, storage and distribution systems. The exceptional nature of the conditions to be met rendered it necessary to exercise the utmost care in making the plans. Any mistake or oversight which, in case of an ordinary plant would be of little or no importance, might lead to very serious results in this instance.

On the score of magnitude the plant may be considered as unprecedentedly large—not, possibly, as to the steaming capacity, but as an all oil-fired boiler plant. It is, necessarily, somewhat complicated, as, in addition to the boilers in the main battery, there are several isolated steam plants of considerable size throughout the grounds which are operated by this system. In order to obviate the necessity for delivery by tank cars a 6 inch pipe line was laid, connecting the system directly with the Standard Oil Company's refining works at Whiting, Ind., thereby insuring an unfailing supply at all times. The fuel is not crude petroleum, as stated, but "residuum"—a by-product from the refining of illuminating oils—the actual fire test of which is 350° F. As this is very considerably above any probable temperature to which either the main volume of oil in the storage tanks or that in the pipes forming the distribution system can be exposed, it may be considered as absolutely safe from accidental explosion or ignition; as a matter of fact, however, as will be clearly apparent from the accompanying illustrated description, the system now in operation is so perfect in all essential details, and so well provided with safety and precautionary devices, that even were the alleged "crude oil" used, it might be done with perfect safety, notwithstanding the explosive nature of the liquid fuel, due to its large percentage of free hydrogen.

In order as much as possible to isolate the receiving and storage tanks, oil pump house, &c., they were located at the most remote point within the grounds, namely, in the narrow angle formed by the boundary fence and Lake Michigan, at the extreme southeast corner. It is here so far removed from the nearest buildings that even if the entire body of oil stored were ignited, the danger of a general conflagration would be very slight. From the pump house the oil is conveyed to boiler house by a 5 and 6-inch wrought iron pipe laid under-

ground at a sufficient depth to protect it from all external influences. These pipes are paralleled by 2-inch live

syphon or U is placed, while directly following is a pavilion or valve station, from which the entire distribu-

the valve house, can within a few seconds not only stop the flow of oil from the pumps, but actually reverse the ac-

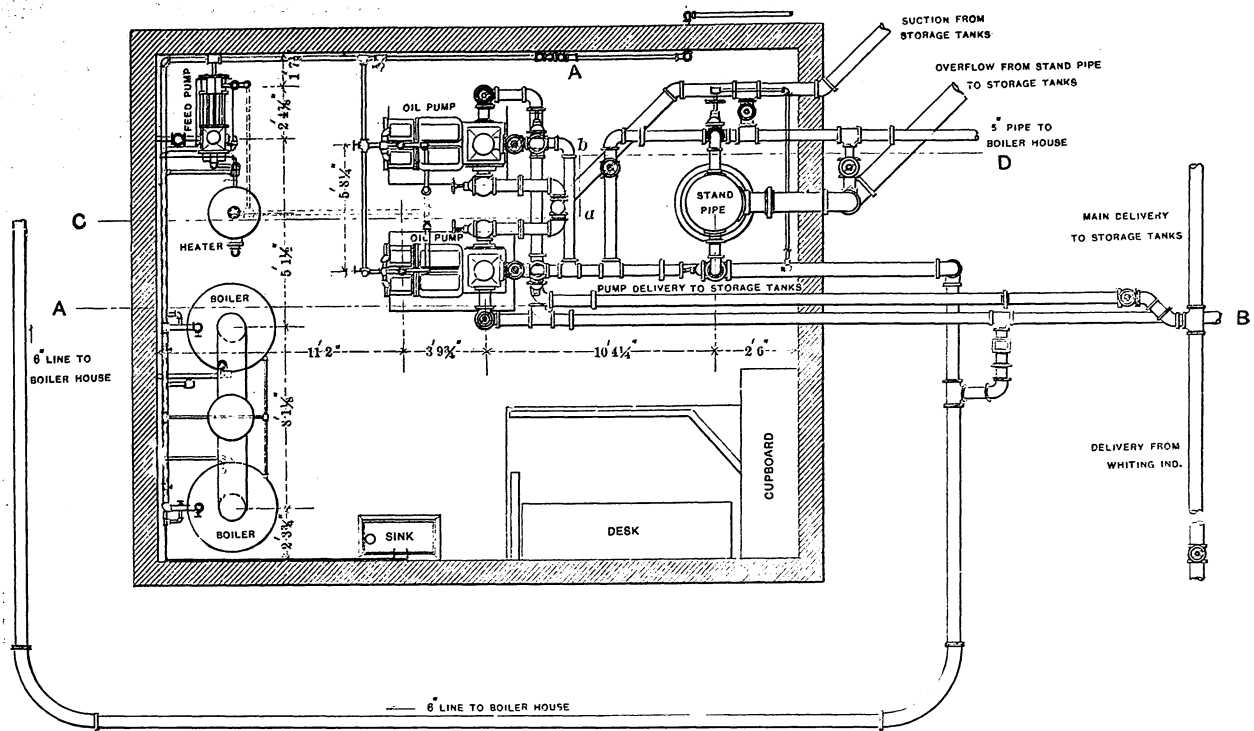


Fig. 1.—Plan Oil Pump House.

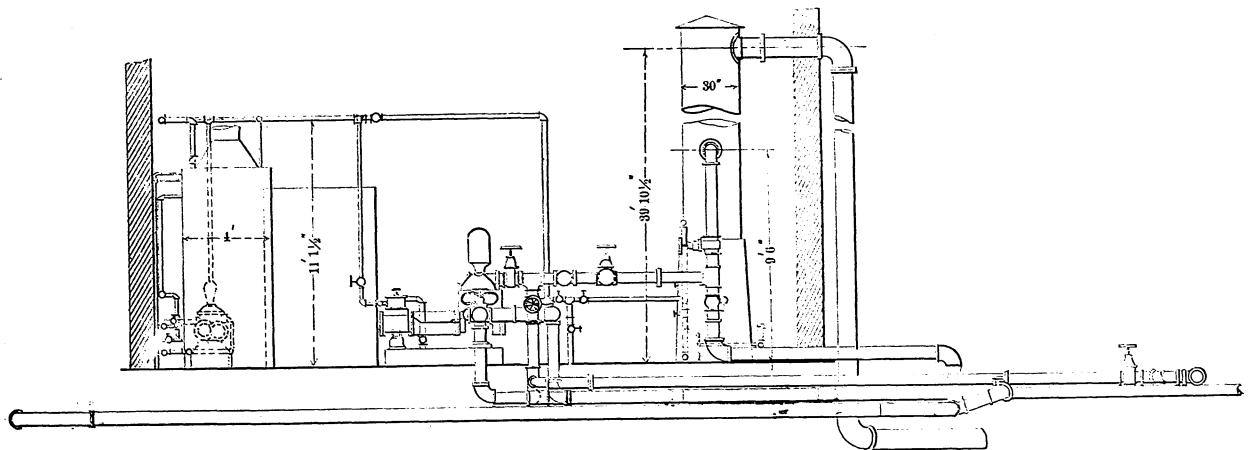


Fig. 2.—Section A B Oil Pump House.

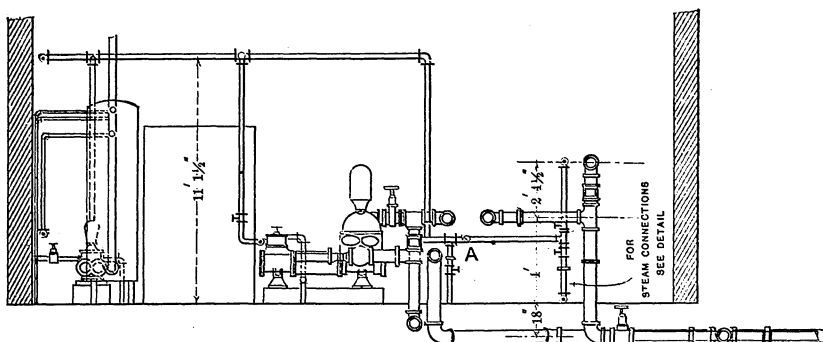


Fig. 3.—Section C D Oil Pump House.

FUEL OIL SYSTEM AT THE FAIR.

steam pipes their entire length to insure fluidity at all times. Within 300 feet of the boiler house an inverted

tion system is controlled. In case of fire or danger of any kind, the attendant, who is stationed night and day in

tion of the latter and cause them to draw from and quickly empty the entire line of distributing pipes and return the contents to the main storage tanks from which it was drawn.

Within the fire room, and running the entire length of the battery of boilers, the main supply pipe is laid in a trench close to the foundation of the boiler fronts, and covered by close-fitting cast-iron floor plates. This pipe is wrought iron, 5 inches diameter. From it to each burner is a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch vertical pipe, provided with a globe valve, and above the latter a union for connecting the burner. This valve is used exclusively as a shut-off, and is entirely independent of the regulation, which is effected by means of adjusting valves belonging to the burner itself, and used for no other purpose. The burners may therefore at any time be disconnected and removed for cleaning or inspection, regardless of the flow of oil in the main pipe. The burners used are exhibits,

and comprise many different makes, as shown by the following list of boilers and their equipments :

Make of Boiler.	Make of Burners.	Number of Burners.
Abendroth & Root.	Reid.	16
Gill.	Armstrong.	12
Heine.	Greaves.	12
Heine.	Burton.	8
Heine.	Reid.	12
Heine.	Wright.	8

particularly advantageous to the use of oil fuel. With the exception of those using the Reid burners, however, the furnaces are of the ordinary standard construction ; while in case of the latter they are modified—or, more correctly, supplemented—by the use of a vertically curved bridge wall, like a side arch, having its concave side toward the burners, which are so placed

portion of the boiler being subjected to the severe temperature of initial combustion. Also, by reason of the very high temperature of the hearth and arch, a large quantity of radiant heat is thrown off to the evaporating surfaces of the boiler.
Referring now to the several drawings, the entire system may be followed, from the main receiving pipes to the

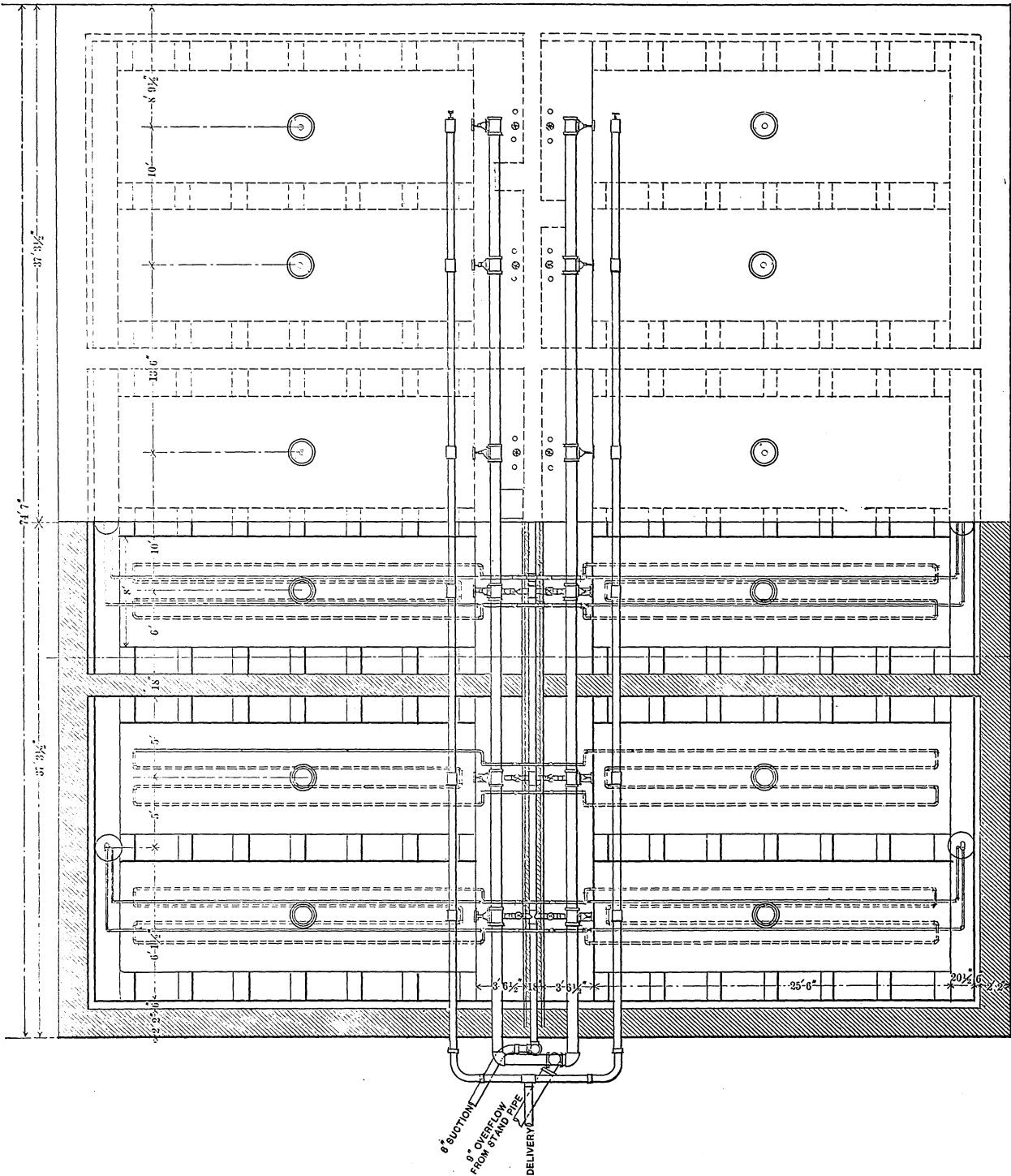


Fig. 4.—Plan Oil Storage Vaults and Tanks.

FUEL OIL SYSTEM AT THE FAIR.

National.	Reid.	16
Zell.	Reid.	46
Babcock & Wilcox.	Larkin.	30
Sterling.	Burton.	8
Sterling.	Locomotive.	8
Heine (west fire room).	Greaves.	12
Heine.	Burton.	8
Climax.	Larkin.	20

As all of the above boilers are of the water-tube type, their settings afford large combustion chambers, which are

as to throw the mass of flame at a slight angle toward the hearth. As it impinges at a tangent at all points of hearth and bridge wall with which it comes in contact, the flame is thrown forward and upward without undue frictional resistance, and is thus brought within the influence of the chimney draft at a greatly reduced velocity, and a most perfect diffusion effected without any

burners, and it will be readily seen how little foundation there is in fact for the sensational statements made concerning danger from fire from this plant. Figs. 1, 2 and 3 are, respectively, plan and sectional elevations of the oil pump house, showing the arrangement of pumps, stand pipe and suction and discharge pipes, &c. It will be seen that the pumps are in duplicate,

each having its independent pipe connections, which are similar in all respects and capable of the same manipulations in handling the oil. Each pair is of ample capacity for furnishing the required supply at a low rate of piston

6-inch delivery from Whiting connects directly with the storage tanks. A second 6-inch pipe, at right angles with the first, connects with the main suction pipe of the pumps. This is for pumping the oil from tank cars on the

This duty may be performed by either pair of pumps, while the other is delivering the oil to the distribution system, and, therefore, there is no danger of interruption of the supply, whatever be the source of delivery.

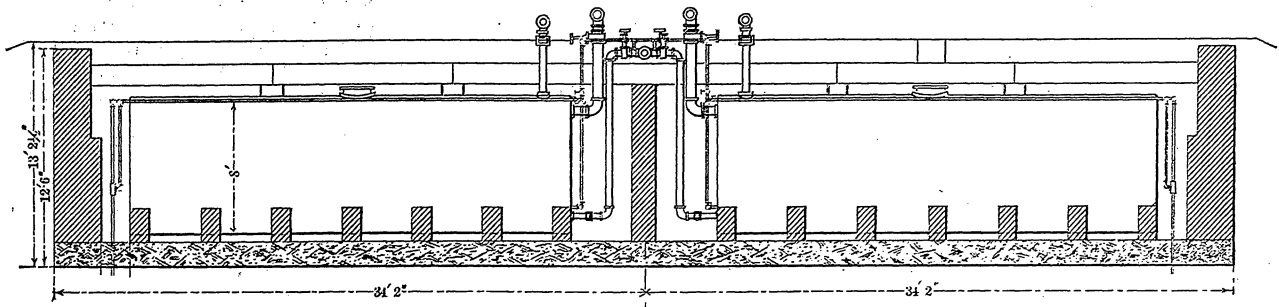


Fig. 5.—Section Oil Storage Vaults and Tanks.

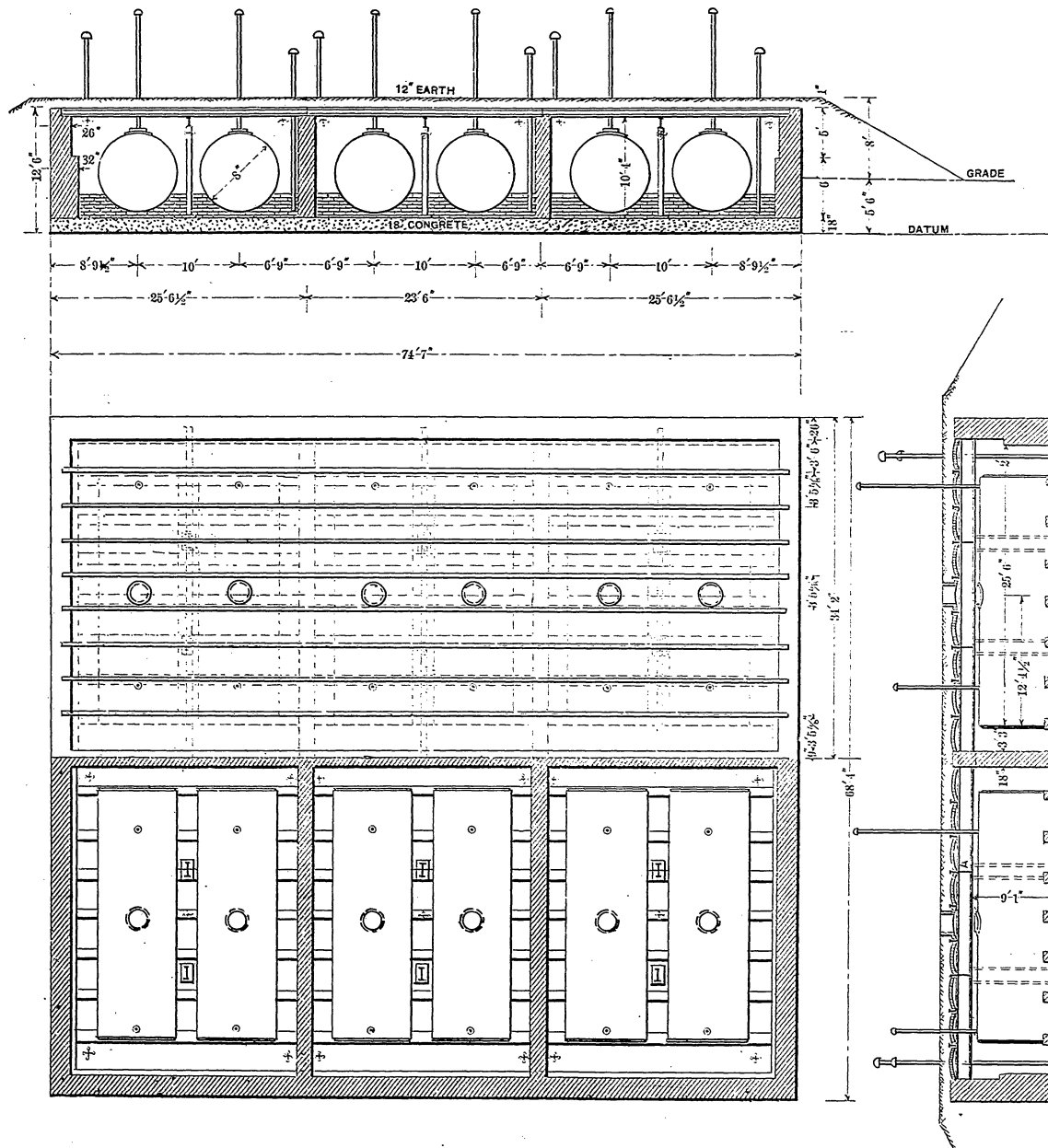


Fig. 6.—Plan and Elevations of Tank House.

FUEL OIL SYSTEM AT THE FAIR.

speed, and it is the work of but a moment to change from one to the other, in case of necessity. There is but one stand pipe, as there can be no contingency which would render a duplicate either necessary or desirable. Tracing out the system of piping, the

adjacent railroad siding, in case of emergency through any accident or stoppage of main supply by pipe line. By making the necessary setting of the several valves, the pumps draw from the cars and discharge through the main receiving pipe to the storage tanks.

In case of accident to the storage tanks, although a very remote contingency, the pumps may be made to draw directly from either the main or auxiliary receiving pipes, by simply changing the necessary valves. The oil pumps are 8 x 8½ x 10 inches stroke. They

are furnished by the Snow Pump Company, and are of the duplex direct-acting type, having suction and discharge chambers common to both cylinders. It will be noticed that there are two independent suction connections, one on each side of the pump, which, by means of their respective valves, determine the source of supply. Those on the inner sides of the two pumps, through the U pipe, connect directly with the storage tanks; and also through valve in T connection and 5-inch pipe with the main discharge pipe and overflow of stand pipe. By this arrangement it is readily seen that in case of accident not only can the delivery of oil to the distribution system be promptly stopped, but that the latter may be quickly emptied by the pumps and the contained oil delivered to the storage tanks. This may be accomplished either through the stand pipe overflow, or directly from the pumps through the discharge connection with main receiving pipe. In the former case the changing of three and in the latter of four valves are all that is necessary; and as these valves are all quick acting, and may be manipulated without stopping the pumps, the operation is under almost instant control. The discharge connections and the two independent delivery pipes are clearly shown in the drawing, and need not be specially referred to.

The stand pipe, Fig. 2, is of the closed top pattern, 30 inches internal diameter, by 39 feet 10½ inches from engine room floor to top. A 9 inch overflow pipe connects directly with storage tanks, the center of opening being 1 foot below the top of the stand pipe, while the connections with the pump discharge are 9 feet 6 inches above the floor line. The height of oil level is about 37½ feet above that of the burners in the boiler house, and this head gives a pressure of about 13 pounds. It will therefore be seen that instead of the oil being supplied to the burners by gravity pressure there is sufficient fall to the pipes in the other direction to empty them by gravity, and that the direct pressure of the pumps, regulated only by the stand pipe, is employed for the delivery, Figs. 4 and 5 show the details of the storage tanks, which need not be described. All the details of the two systems of piping for oil and steam are clearly indicated; and the necessary manipulations of valves may be readily traced. The drainage of the vaults is collected in a sump, from which it is discharged by a steam syphon ejector by simply opening a steam valve. The arrangement of heater coils in the tanks is shown by dotted lines in Fig. 4, and their connections with the steam main in the vertical section, Fig. 5.

The location of the vaults renders them entirely isolated from any buildings, and they are entirely surrounded by an earth embankment reaching to the top of the retaining walls. This feature, of itself, would render the storage system perfectly safe, as even in the extreme case of all of the tanks being disrupted—say by lightning—and their contents released, the oil would still be confined to the vaults, and if set on fire, by lightning or otherwise, could burn itself out without damage to the surroundings. The two sections, Fig. 6, illustrate this point, and also the method of ventilating the tanks by open pipes.

In Fig. 7 is shown the plan of the system of valves for controlling the distribution at the boiler house end of the line. The 6-inch pipe at the left and the 5-inch at the right hand are continued in a

direct course from the pump house, as shown in Fig. 1. They join in a common 8-inch pipe, and each is controlled by a valve close to + connection. The syphon is shown in horizontal position for convenience in making the drawing, and will be understood to stand upright. The entire arrangement of valves is extremely simple, and can be manipulated without danger of mistakes, as their locations indicate the portions of the system which each is intended to control.

As to the efficacy of the syphon there is room for question, and it may be mentioned that its use was entirely as a concession to the requirements of the Board of Underwriters.

A pavilion is used as a station for regulating the oil supply and also as a point

The receipt and consumption of oil by the system described necessitates the use of a very carefully arranged method of measurements and records thereof, as the most convenient—in fact, about the only practicable—means of ascertaining the quantities received and expended is by measuring the height of oil level in the tanks. An "outage" table was prepared by the National Supply Company, in which is shown the quantity of oil, in gallons, contained in the tank for each ¼ inch in depth up to the full 95½ inches, which is the internal diameter of tanks. Each tank is provided with an accurately graduated gauge, from which the oil level may be observed before and after receiving or expending and at periodical intervals. In these measurements it is, of course,

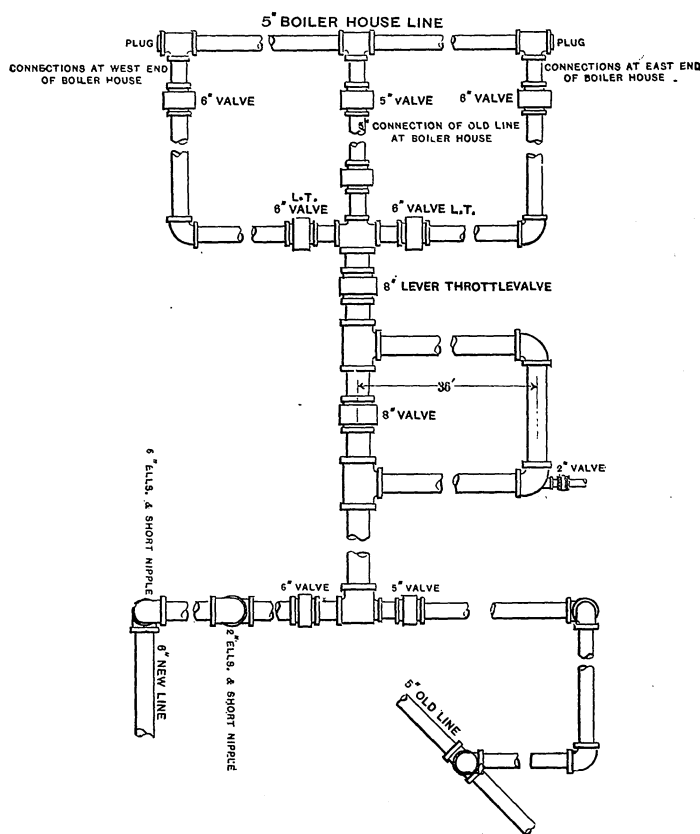


Fig. 7.—Diagram of Oil Pipe Connections in Boiler House.

FUEL OIL SYSTEM AT THE FAIR.

of observation of the chimneys of the boiler house, to detect any signs of smoking from careless or improper management of the fires. There is at all times, day and night, an attendant stationed in this building whose duties are to control the oil supply and also to act as smoke inspector. In the former capacity he has within easy reach all the necessary valves, as per Fig. 7, by which the flow of oil may be regulated, or, in case of accident, shut off instantly, regardless of the pumps, as the only effect on the latter in such case would be to cause the excess of oil delivered to pass through the overflow of the stand pipe back to the receiving tanks. Electric signals and telephone connections from the boiler house to the station and from the station to the pump house enable the firemen, inspector and pump attendants to communicate promptly with each other, so that no time may be lost in case of emergency requiring speedy action. A thorough and systematic smoke inspection is carried on and a daily report made.

very important to note the temperature of the incoming or outgoing oil, and convenient means are provided for the purpose. Reports of receipts and expenditures are taken from the record books and returned daily to the superintendent's office. The forms used are bound in books, and are in duplicate, the writing up being done by the use of the carbon manifold method to prevent discrepancies between original and duplicate, which might occur if any transcription plan were employed. The original is perforated for tearing out, while the duplicate remains in the book as part of the engineer's record. The form for oil received is printed in black ink, while that for consumption is in red. On the former record all settlements with the Standard Oil Company are made, which may be considered a very fair criterion of the accuracy of the system.

On the score of safety the plant certainly appears to meet all possible requirements. Its efficiency is fully demonstrated by five months of continuous

operation. As regards the question of comparative economy no tests have yet been made, and this point is, therefore, still to be determined. All machinery, material and instruments were furnished under contract by the National Supply Company, the labor by the Exposition Company, under the supervision of the former company. The entire engineering work was done by C. O. Billow, engineer of the National Supply Company, who has had long and extensive experience in the installation of oil fuel plants, and of whose work this is the crowning achievement.

THE WEEK.

The latest Cunarder "Lucania," which on her initial trip from Liverpool to New York beat all previous maiden records by a run of 5 days 15 hours and 37 minutes from Queenstown to Sandy Hook, made her second westward trip last week in 5 days 13 hours and 25 minutes, thus breaking the best former record—that of the American liner "Paris"—by 59 minutes. The chief engineer of the "Lucania" believes that she has not done her best yet, and that she may be relied upon to still further lower the time of transit by several hours.

Cuban papers contain complaints of a great dearth of good field laborers.

The first consignment of corn ever sent from Mexico to Europe will be shipped next week from land adjoining the Monterey & Mexican Gulf Railroad, Mexico.

Some important shipments of anthracite have been recently made to England, and inquiries are noted for quotations on American coal from Mediterranean and other foreign ports, where the difficulty of obtaining adequate shipments from Great Britain since the strike is being severely felt.

Improvements proposed by the Dock Board on the North River front of New York from West Tenth to West Twenty-third streets comprise 19 large piers, 80 feet wide and ranging from 466 to 729 feet in length, with a distance between each pier of 225 feet, thus allowing two steamers to unload at the same time. The inside cost of the undertaking is placed at \$11,000,000, but this would probably be materially increased if the whole scheme is carried out.

In the United States Circuit Court of Philadelphia on October 7, an injunction was obtained by the Edison Electric Light Company against the Westinghouse Light, Heat & Power Company for alleged infringement on incandescent lights.

Cuban sugar planters expect that the yield of next season will be a heavy one, and will enable them to retrieve the losses of last season, always provided that no cyclone visits the island during the present month. The appearance of the cane fields throughout the sugar region is described as very promising.

In illustration of the improvement which has developed recently in railroad freight traffic, the Philadelphia Times remarks that a few weeks ago the Pennsylvania Railroad had 16,000 idle freight cars standing along its various sidings. Reports received a few days ago showed that the number had been reduced to 6000. What is true of the Pennsylvania is also true of the Lehigh

Valley. Hundreds of its freight cars which have been lying idle for months back on the coal region side track are now reported as in demand for Western coal and grain traffic, and all the empties have been ordered for inspection, preparatory to forwarding them West.

Business in Havana is reported as paralyzed, owing to the refusal of the customs authorities to accept bank notes in payment of duties.

The opening of the Manchester ship canal, which is announced for January 1, 1894, will enable cotton steamers to land their cargoes close to the mills, thus saving railway freights and the expense of handling on the other side. The canal is likely to make Manchester a formidable rival to Liverpool as a British port of entry.

Advices from Hazleton, Pa., intimate uninterrupted activity in the coal trade for this season in the Lehigh region.

Owing to the accident to the cruiser "Montgomery," now at New London, Conn., the board of naval officers appointed to witness the trial of the vessel has been dissolved. It is estimated at the Navy Department that the accident and the delay will cost the builders, the Columbia Iron Works of Baltimore, fully \$25,000; but this sum, it is said, could be materially reduced if the contractors will allow the trial to take place at once, notwithstanding the damage. Admiral Belknap's official report shows that while the injuries to her hull are serious, they are not such as to disable her. The damage cannot be determined until the ship is put in dry dock, but it is estimated that \$10,000 will be necessary to repair her, and that the work will consume a month.

Orders have been sent by the Navy Department to Rear-Admiral Belknap, at New London, Conn., directing him to send out the dynamite cruiser "Vesuvius" on the unique and hazardous duty of blowing up 14 derelict vessels that endanger navigation. All the derelict vessels to which the "Vesuvius" is assigned were wrecked during the recent hurricane on the Atlantic Coast, and nearly all are adjacent to the Jersey shore.

The Bethlehem Iron Company shipped last week 64 tons of plate for the battle ship "Maine" to the national proving grounds at Washington. The plates are 8 x 15 feet, and 12 inches thick. These plates are the first service plates that have been Harveyized, and their trial will consequently be of interest.

Connection was made last week on the longest telephone line in the world except that between New York and Chicago. It stretches from Spokane, Wash., to Portland, Ore., by way of Puget Sound, a distance of nearly 600 miles.

The estimated quantity of gold yielded from the mines of Victoria, Australia, from 1851 to 1892 is 58,101,429 ounces, valued at \$1,115,547,437.

A piece of expeditious work is reported from New Jersey in the inauguration of the Newark and South Orange Railroad. After a bitterly contested litigation the company were, last Friday, granted a franchise for the erection of their trolley system by the South Orange Board of Trustees. Fearing an injunction might be obtained, they put 300 men to work on Friday night; poles were erected, wires strung, and electricity turned on at 10.40 a.m. on Sat-

urday, the first car being run over the line in a little over 12 hours from the time the franchise was obtained.

The largest oil tank steamer afloat is now loading in the port of New York. She is the British steamship Batoum, chartered by the Standard Oil Company. The vessel, which was built this year at Sunderland, England, has a capacity of 2,700,000 gallons of oil in bulk, which is fully 800,000 gallons more than any other tank steamer in the world can carry.

Encouraging results are said to be obtained from the exploration of the Piedras Negras coal mines of Mexico, which is being made for the C. P. Huntington interests.

Final estimates of the Kansas Board of Agriculture place the total wheat harvest of that State for the present year at 24,881,448 bushels, an increase of 5,000,000 bushels over the September estimate.

Treasury Decisions.

Wire Cloths and Nettings.

Before the U. S. General Appraisers at New York, September 6, 1893. In the matter of protest, 17,682b-62, of James McQueen, against the decision of the Collector of Customs at Detroit, Mich., as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain wire cloth, imported per Grand Trunk Railway, November 5, 1892. Opinion by Sharretts, General Appraiser.

The merchandise in question is wire cloth and netting for milling purposes. We find as facts regarding the same:

1. The wire in the cloth—weight, 180 pounds—is smaller than No. 26 wire gauge, and costs 6 cents per pound.
2. The wire in the netting—weight, 45 pounds—is smaller than No. 16 and not smaller than No. 26 wire gauge, and costs 3 cents per pound.
3. The specific rate of duty provided in paragraph 148 for wire of the kind in question is greater than 45 per cent. ad valorem.

The Collector classified the merchandise as manufactures of metal, and assessed duty at 45 per cent. on its value in the finished condition. The appellant claims that the wire cloth is dutiable at 5 cents per pound and the wire netting at 4½ cents per pound, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 148.

In our opinion the claim of the appellant is well founded. The merchandise is denominatively provided for in paragraph 148, and is subject to the specific duties provided therein for wire of corresponding size and value, and, in addition thereto, 2 cents per pound.

The protest is sustained and the Collector's decision is reversed.

From the annual report of the School of Mines, Victoria, Australia, it is learned that in the year 1892 the yield of gold in that colony showed an increase of 78,056 ounces over the output of the previous year, being the highest yield reported since 1886. The number of miners employed in the gold industry is 23,518.

Owing to the prolonged stoppage of operations at the rolling mills and blast furnaces in the Youngstown, Ohio, district, distress among the workmen is now reported, and public subscriptions are being raised for a relief fund. Generous amounts are being contributed.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, October 12, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Sheet Mill Situation.

It is now generally conceded that the situation of affairs between iron and steel sheet mill operators and their employees who still adhere to the rules and agreements of the Amalgamated Association is badly strained, although operations are being continued. In July of this year quite a number of concerns signed the scale agreed upon between manufacturers and the Conference Committee, but trade developments since that time have shown a downward tendency in values, and there is such a marked difference in conditions that concessions on the part of the workmen are asked for. If not granted there will be an effort made to secure them by a forced cessation of work, rendered absolutely necessary in consequence of the inequality between prices now paid for labor and current prices realized for finished product in comparison with last year's figures. It is not easy to determine what the solution of the difficulty is likely to be, for the reason that there is a split in the camp of the manufacturers as well as among the workmen, and it now appears that local circumstances may govern the agreements made between mill owners and their skilled workmen. Notwithstanding the fact that the same scale of wages has for many years past been signed by sheet manufacturers in various producing centers, it can be proved that many mills have had the advantage of concessions made by the workmen which were not in strict accordance with the rules and prices of their signed agreement, but at the same time justifiable, to enable their employers to run their mills at a fair profit on some particular class of work of which they made a specialty.

As the matter now stands only two important moves have been made in the direction of a general breaking up of organization among manufacturers, one being a reduction of 10 per cent. in wages made by the New Philadelphia Iron & Steel Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio, which must necessarily affect other nearby mills, and the withdrawal of the Apollo Iron & Steel Company from the Association of Iron & Steel Sheet Manufacturers. The last named concern have taken a decided stand, and their mills will not be started except upon a non-union basis. Other manufacturers have also indicated that they will withdraw and as a result of the general disruption, the various sheet mill districts may each have a special scale of wages and

code of rules. What may be satisfactory in the Wheeling district may be otherwise at Cincinnati, Canal Dover, Niles, New Philadelphia or other Ohio mills, and a difference in the class of work may require special terms with workmen employed in the mills of Western Pennsylvania or Indiana. Local conferences are numerous, but definite understandings are not reached; meanwhile mills are kept running filling special orders of an urgent character, after which they will shut down until wage matters are settled.

Railroad Construction in 1893.

An interesting statement with regard to railroad construction this year is made by the *Railway Age* of Chicago. The total new mileage laid during the first nine months of the year, as obtained from official sources, was 2040.85 miles. Ordinarily, at least 50 per cent. more track would be laid during the remaining three months, but from the present outlook it is regarded as doubtful if the total for the year exceeds 2500 miles. Details of the track laid in each State or Territory for the nine months are as follows:

Track Laid in First Nine Months of 1893.

State.	Lines.	Miles.
Alabama.....	5	46.
Arizona.....	1	42.
Arkansas.....	4	12.75
California.....	7	64.32
Colorado.....	2	16.76
Florida.....	7	103.50
Georgia.....	6	62.50
Idaho.....	1	5.57
Illinois.....	7	64.80
Indiana.....	5	21.10
Iowa.....	1	4.
Kansas.....	1	18.45
Kentucky.....	5	25.50
Louisiana.....	3	8.25
Maine.....	2	71.50
Massachusetts.....	2	11.13
Michigan.....	1	0.50
Minnesota.....	4	42.21
Mississippi.....	1	3
Missouri.....	7	139.95
Montana.....	1	27.
Nebraska.....	2	32.70
New Hampshire.....	1	1.
New Jersey.....	1	2.
New Mexico.....	1	2.54
New York.....	6	31.39
North Carolina.....	8	69.60
North Dakota.....	2	194.60
Ohio.....	5	134.70
Oregon.....	1	11.50
Pennsylvania.....	43	364.05
Rhode Island.....	1	5.21
South Carolina.....	1	14.
South Dakota.....	2	62.06
Tennessee.....	3	17.30
Texas.....	6	140.82
Utah.....	1	9.
Virginia.....	5	16.64
Washington.....	2	41.90
West Virginia.....	14	76.05
Wisconsin.....	3	19.
Wyoming.....	1	4.

Total in 42 States and Territories.....182 2040.85

If the estimate for the year proves correct, and the total new track laid does not exceed 2500 miles, the year 1893 will show a retrogression in this respect to the conditions obtaining in the period from 1874 to 1878, when the new track laid ranged annually from 1711 miles to 2712 miles. From present appearances the estimate will not be exceeded, as the rail mills of the country are all idle or running only spasmodically on very small orders, and if there was any considerable length of

track to be laid during the fall and early winter this would not be the case. Taking the condition of the country's finances the past summer, it is rather surprising that even this much work has been accomplished in new construction. It would have been in entire harmony with the general wreck of business if all such work had been completely stopped. Its continuance under such discouraging circumstances excites the hope that as soon as the disturbing elements now interfering with commercial interests are out of the way there will be considerable activity in this direction.

Railroad building has not been overdone in recent years, and there are numerous deserving projects for new lines and extensions that are only waiting propitious times to be launched on the financial sea. There was a sudden dip downward in railroad construction in 1885, when the new mileage fell slightly under 3000 miles in consequence of financial disturbance, but it was followed by a quick recovery the next year, when over 8000 miles of new track was laid. While the panic of 1884 which caused that depression in railroad building was by no means so serious as the recent crisis, still the nation's recuperative power at this time ought to be fully as strong if not stronger, should wisdom rule in pending national legislation. The currency and tariff questions should be settled speedily. With these out of the way, no longer menacing business of every description, new enterprises in railroad building as well as in other lines would again be undertaken and new vitality would be imparted to our languid manufacturing interests.

The Success of the American Tin Plate Industry.

The last report of Ira Ayer, Special Agent of the Treasury Department, shows that even at this early date the American manufacturers of tin plate have reached a state of development which brings them very near the attainment of the quantity called for by the tariff act. Even under the strictest interpretation of the law its requirements would now be met, if the financial panic had not interfered. Under the recent Treasury ruling only those tin and terne plates are counted as being American which have been made from black plates rolled in this country. The tariff act provides that the present duty shall stand if it can be shown to the satisfaction of the President of the United States that the American product of plates weighing less than 63 pounds per 100 square feet is equal to one-third of the importations in any one of the fiscal years up to June 30, 1897.

Thus far the year of lightest importations has been the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. One-third of the net imports thus figure out 79,307,939 pounds. During the quarter ending June 30, 1893, the production of tin and terne plates from American black

plates was 18,264,225 pounds, of which about 94 per cent. were plates weighing less than 63 pounds per square inch, or say 17,167,000 pounds. To this must be added, according to law, 2,322,455 pounds of tinned or tinned articles made from American sheet iron or steel. This carries the total for the quarter, under the narrow lines fixed by the present Treasury officials, to about 19,489,455 pounds. If this rate is kept up for four successive quarters, covering a fiscal year, the American producers will have complied with the provisions of the act, because the product would be close to 79,000,000 pounds, which is the mark to be passed.

We know that full capacity had not been attained in the quarter ending June 30, 1893, although it did show an advance from 14,102,299 pounds to 20,586,680 pounds, comparing it with the preceding quarter. It is quite sure that if general business is in a normal condition the manufacturers of tin plate in this country can make from American black plates a sufficient quantity to meet the requirements of the law. The only point concerning which any doubt might possibly arise is whether our sheet mills are now in a position to readily supply the needed annual quantity of 75,000,000 pounds of plates lighter than 63 pounds per 100 square feet.

We took occasion recently to criticize the tables relating to capacity issued by the Treasury Department and printed in *The Iron Age* of September 14. The table then printed assigned to makers of tin plate from American black plates an annual capacity of about 30,250,000 pounds, based on three and one-half times the product of the quarter ending March 31. At the time of the publication of that article there were in the possession of the Department the sworn returns of the manufacturers for the last quarter of the fiscal year. These show an actual make of over 18,000,000 pounds, or at the same rate of figuring, by multiplying by three and one-half, an annual capacity of about 64,000,000 pounds, or double the estimate of the Treasury officials. We believe that no more evidence than this is required to show what means are resorted to by hostile officials to create impression adverse to a rapidly developing industry. We need hardly add that we do not hold Ira Ayer responsible for work so little worthy of Government officials.

Davies & Co.'s automatic galvanizing machine is rapidly making headway among the manufacturers of galvanized sheet iron in this country. The Whitaker Iron Company of Wheeling are putting in a second machine, and so are the Cambridge Iron & Steel Company of Cambridge, Ohio. The New Philadelphia Iron & Steel Company of New Philadelphia, Ohio, have just put in one machine. The Falcon Iron & Nail Company of Niles, Ohio, are also making arrangements to introduce the process in their works on quite an extended scale.

Supplementing the announcement made in the last issue of *The Iron Age* to the effect that an agreement between the rolling mill operators of the Ma-

honing Valley and the two associations of workmen was not probable to occur comes the information that the manufacturers have refused flatly to enter into any further negotiations with the men except as individuals. Upon this understanding old employees will be dealt with, but as a body representing any organization they will no longer be recognized.

"Julian Bessemer," an Imposter.

A few weeks since a young Englishman called upon a number of iron and steel manufacturers of the Mahoning Valley, representing himself to be a grandson of Sir Henry Bessemer, and, presenting a card, upon which was printed "Julian Bessemer, Sheffield, England," he claimed to be in need of funds, and endeavored to obtain social recognition. Suspicion was aroused, and J. G. Butler, Jr., president of the Mahoning and Shenango Valley Manufacturers' Association, communicated with Sir Henry Bessemer, from whom the following reply was received:

165 DENMARK HILL, SURREY, {
September 21, 1893. }

JOS. G. BUTLER, JR., ESQ.,

DEAR SIR: I duly received your favor of the 10th inst. and beg to thank you very much for the trouble you have so kindly taken in giving me the information which your letter contains in reference to a person falsely representing himself to be a grandson of mine.

In reply to your letter allow me to inform you that I have only six grandsons, each of whom I am in the habit of seeing or hearing from almost every week. I may add that not one of my grandsons has ever been in the United States, nor is there any such person as "Julian Bessemer" a resident of Sheffield, England, or I must long since have heard of him; nor have I or any of the Bessemer family ever resided in Sheffield, although I had a works there managed by my partner.

The simple fact is that in England there are only nine males living of the name of Bessemer, that is, my two sons, and my six grandsons, and my nephew, a gentleman over 40 years of age.

I am, therefore, forced to conclude that the young man who called on you has simply assumed the name of Bessemer for the purpose of obtaining money from some of the many gentlemen in America who have honored me by taking a deep interest both in me and in the invention which bears my name.

I beg to remain, dear sir,

Yours very sincerely,
HENRY BESSEMER.

The young man is described as 5 feet 7 inches tall, slender, with florid complexion, a smooth face and talkative to a degree beyond garrulity. He described accurately the Liverpool reception of the American engineers in 1889, naming a number of Englishmen who were present.

The description given tallies with that of a young person who some time since victimized Americans as a nephew of Sir Joseph Wentworth, and it is possible that it is the same who assumed the title of a nephew of Sir Lowthian Bell. It is needless to add that American manufacturers and engineers will do well to scrutinize carefully the credentials of any person claiming relationship with leading English manufacturers and inventors. The youthful fraud will probably quickly abandon the business when it ceases to pay.

The setting up of the machinery at the Watervliet, N. Y., Arsenal is progressing rapidly. It is expected that everything will be in readiness to start the new plant by winter. The Pond Tool Company have fulfilled their contract and erected all the lathes and other

machines specified. The Niles Tool Company have yet one large turning and boring lathe to put in position. This will be complete in about two weeks. After that all the lathes and smaller machines will be given the finishing touches and the new south wing will be ready for operation. A number of other improvements for general convenience and the comfort of employees are being made about the works.

Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa.—The regular meeting of the society was held on September 19, thos. H. Johnson in the chair. The papers read at the June meeting on "Gas and Gas Producers," by Walter E. Koch, and on the "Effect of Suddenly Applied Loads Upon the Tensile Strength and Other Properties of Iron and Steel" were fully discussed. Charles Hyde gave an interesting discussion on "Water Tube Safety Boilers," illustrating his remarks by a working model of the Hyde water tube safety boiler. On September 22 and 23 the visiting French engineers were entertained by the society. On the 22d an excursion took place by railway to the MacDonald oil and gas field and to the coal mines of the Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Company. On the 23d a visit was made by steamboat to Homestead, McKeesport and Davis Island Dam. Very many of the largest and most important steel works, electric plants, inclines and street car power houses were also visited. On the evening of the 23d the members of the committee of the Engineers' Society and of the manufacturers of the city were the guests of the French engineers at a dinner at the Monongahela House. At the meeting of the chemical section on September 26 the subject of "Standard Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Iron and Steel" was discussed. Jas. O. Handy read a paper on "The Effect of Arsenic on Phosphorus Determinating in Iron and Steel."

Another deflection from the lines of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers has recently been made. The roll turners of the United States were represented at a meeting held in Pittsburgh last week and the initial steps taken to form a separate organization. Roll turners from all important districts were present and agreed unanimously to sever their allegiance from the association of which they had long been members, but which, according to their claims and statements, had never rendered them the practical benefits promised when they joined.

Industrial establishments at Muncie, Ind., including several rolling mills and other important manufactories, are harassed considerably, owing to the town being placed in a state of quarantine on account of smallpox. Whether needed or not no workmen or any other persons are allowed to pass in or out of town, and the relatives of workmen from the East, who are employed there, are seriously worried over the dearth of news in regard to the exact condition of affairs.

Stockholders in the American Steam Boiler Insurance Company have filed a petition that the Attorney-General move for the appointment of a receiver for that concern.

CORRESPONDENCE.

A Proposed Combination of the Blast Furnace and the Bessemer Converter.

To the Editor: I have for many years considered that the ordinary blast furnace is not absolutely perfect, but is capable of improvement and modification. When I have suggested this to my friends they have been shocked at my audacity and heresy, but have failed to show me that I am in error. Knowing that Americans are not so prejudiced and are more liberal than we English, I venture to ask some of your readers to carefully examine the question and to put me right on this important subject.

My theory is, that by a combination of the Bessemer converter and blast furnace, pure iron can be smelted rapidly (even from phosphoric ores) with less fuel than is now required, and that the escaping gases will contain less nitrogen and more combustible gas than any Siemens gas obtainable from the best known gas producers. I have arrived at this opinion for various reasons, among others because:

1. When iron ore is smelted in the blast furnace a certain proportion of slag is necessary in order to wash down the reduced iron, and also to prevent it being reoxidized by the blast of air which enters at the tuyeres, consequently very rich ores cannot be smelted in the blast furnace without the addition of slag producing materials. Whereas, in the proposed furnace (or in a modification of the Bessemer converter and Siemens regenerative furnace) there would be no free oxygen present to reoxidize the reduced iron, because the oxygen in passing through the molten metal would be converted into carbonic oxide, which would assist in reducing iron, and the fusion of the metal would be completed by contact with the molten bath, thus avoiding any necessity for slag.

2. Rich ores or even the fuel used will contain some silica, and it is therefore necessary to add sufficient basic materials to rather more than neutralize the silica and other acids, so that any phosphoric acid present will be neutralized and retained in the slag, preference being given to alkalies, so as to produce a liquid slag, which is facilitated by the high temperature of the Bessemer as compared with the blast furnace operation.

3. The escaping gases will contain less nitrogen and more carbonic oxide, because only air is introduced in the Bessemer operation and the oxygen from the ores combines with carbon and thus increases the proportion of combustible gas as compared with nitrogen.

4. The reduction of iron in the presence of free carbon takes place at a comparatively low temperature. In 1869, when making metallic coke, part of the oxide was reduced in the coking operation, and afterward, when Thomas Blair used the metallic coke at John Brown & Co.'s Atlas furnaces, Sheffield, reduction took place rapidly, for the metal contained in the coke was smelted in 12 hours instead of 36 hours, the time usually required with the ordinary charge of ore and coke. The metallic coke contained an excess of carbon, and some of the coke, after yielding up its metallic contents, was withdrawn at the tap hole; this leads me to believe that by using a small excess of carbon a zone of carbon would be maintained above the molten bath.

5. The reduction and fusion of the iron must be a very rapid operation if 0.7 ton Fe—say 14 hundredweight—is to be reduced during the short time that would be occupied in oxidizing in the Bessemer portion of the furnace 0.225 carbon from the molten bath, consequently it will be advisable and may be even necessary previously to pulverize the ore, because the smaller the ore the more contact there would be between the oxide of iron and free carbon, and it would be also well and with poor ores necessary to separate from the oxide of iron as much of the extraneous gangue or foreign matter as possible, so as to enrich the ore and reduce the slag producing materials. This can be done by the magnetic separator or by specific gravity aided by water or air or in any way found most convenient. The powdered oxide of iron, small coal and basic materials should be intimately mixed together, and it might be even advantageous to add bitumen and press same into blocks or metalliferous briquettes before introduction into the furnace.

The calculations hereunder are based on the following assumptions: 1. That crude molten iron is Bessemerized in the ordinary way, but that the upper part of the converter is somewhat like a blast furnace, having above the molten bath a zone of carbon, and above that zone carbon and small iron oxide, the latter as free as possible from extraneous matter; sufficient lime or other bases having been added to more than neutralize all the silica present in the charge, so as to produce a sufficiently basic slag—i. e., the oxygen in the bases must be in excess of the oxygen in the silica and other acids present.

2. That the Bessemer converter has a carbonaceous neutral lining, and is so constructed that when the molten bath exceeds, say, 40 tons, and rises above a certain height, the excess flows off into a Siemens furnace or into another Bessemer converter, where the slag is withdrawn and the crude iron is converted into steel.

3. That the crude iron is introduced at 1650° C., and the excess withdrawn or flows off at the same temperature.

4. That after the crude molten iron is first introduced and until the furnace is white hot, only carbon is added, and

free carbon will take up sufficient carbon by impregnation, so that not less than 0.225 carbon is oxidized in the Bessemer operation during the time the 0.7 Fe is being reduced by means of a further quantity of carbon from 1.0 Fe₂O₃—viz., 0.225 C, so that altogether 0.45 C is used to smelt 0.7 Fe,—i. e., equivalent to about 15 hundredweight coke per ton of iron smelted, or, say, 20 hundredweight bituminous coal. The furnace should be fitted with appliances for collecting the products of distillation, and when coal is used, additional carbon will be required for distilling off the volatile products of decomposition.

6. That the nitrogen, carbonic oxide, hydrocarbons, ammoniacal liquor, &c., pass off at a temperature not exceeding and probably considerably less than 300° C.

7. That only iron is reduced, not silicon, phosphorus, &c., and this should be the case, because the reduction of iron takes place at a comparatively low temperature, and basic materials are present so as to produce a sufficiently basic slag.

8. That the time occupied in reducing 14 cwt.—i. e. 0.7—Fe is five minutes, viz.: the time occupied in oxidizing 0.225 carbon in the Bessemer operation. This would be equivalent to the reduction of 200 tons of iron in 24 hours—i. e., 0.7 Fe × 12 × 24 = tons 201.6.

9. That the pressure of blast is 20 pounds per square inch and that 0.3 oxygen × 12 × 24 = 86.4 oxygen + 289.2 nitrogen, i. e., 375.6 tons air are driven through the molten metal in 24 hours, or 0.261 ton of air per minute.

10. That the escaping gases will be composed of about equal quantities of carbonic oxide and nitrogen besides hydrocarbons, &c., viz.: Tons in 24 hours, 289.2 nitrogen, 86.4 oxygen + 86.4 oxygen + 64.8 carbon + 64.8 carbon—i. e., 289.2 nitrogen + 302.2, carbonic oxide + hydrocarbons, &c.

11. That the ore introduced is Fe₂O₃, but if magnetic iron ore, for example Marbella iron sand, is used, the quantity of carbon required for reduction would be proportionately reduced, whereas spathic iron ore would require an additional quantity of fuel to calcine and drive off the carbonic acid from the ore.

In Bessemer Converter. Heat Obtained by Oxidation.

0.225 carbon + 0.3 oxygen = 0.525 carbonic oxide. 0.225 × 5366 (calorific value C + O) =	1,207.35
1 Fe ₂ O ₃ = 0.7 Fe + 0.3 oxygen	
0.3 oxygen × 6216 (calorific value of 1 liter oxygen)	
(1 liter of oxygen weighs) 1.4298 grams	
0.225 carbon + 0.3 oxygen = 0.525 carbonic oxide. 0.225C × 5366 (calorific value of C + O) =	1,207.35
Net loss of heat in reduction of iron from Fe ₂ O ₃ =	96.89
0.7 Fe × 0.114 (specific heat of Fe) × 1650° C. (temperature of bath) = ...	131.67
Evaporation of Water :	
0.5 coke × 10 per cent. = 0.05 × 540 heat units =	27.00
1.0 ore × 0.5 per cent. = 0.05 × 540 heat units =	27.00
Fusion of slag, 0.1 slag × 550 heat units =	54.00
Carbon impregnation, 0.225 × 2400 heat units =	55.00
These 540 heat units should probably be omitted, because the crude iron afterward gives up the carbon when oxidized in the Bessemer converter.	540.00
Transmission of heat through walls, say	30.00
Escaping Gases :	
0.525 CO + 0.525 CO + 1.05 nitrogen = 2.1 × 0.245 specific heat × 300° C. =	154.35
Margin to cover sundry minor factors omitted	145.44
	1,207.35

afterward carbon and iron ore in the proportion of two of oxide of iron to one of carbon.

5. That the partially decarburized iron being constantly in contact with

The advantages may be briefly summarized as follows:

1. Economy of fuel.

In blast furnace practice about 0.6 slag is produced to 1.0 Fe smelted,

whereas in the proposed furnace the slag will be reduced to a minimum.

0.6 slag to 1.0 Fe in blast furnace practice.

0.15 slag to 1.0 Fe in proposed furnace.

Economy, 0.45×540 heat units = 248 heat units.

In the ordinary Bessemer converter the resulting carbonic oxide is wasted, and a large amount of heat is dissipated in the air by the escaping nitrogen and carbonic oxide.

If we take 0.225 carbon thus oxidized we have 0.525 carbonic oxide per ton of iron smelted + 1.05 nitrogen, and assuming in the Bessemer the gases escape at 900°C . instead of 300°C ., the difference of temperature is 600°C .—i.e., $1.575 \times 0.245 \times 600^{\circ}\text{C}$. = 231 heat units lost.

2. The smelting will be much more rapid than in the blast furnace and would consequently decrease the loss of heat by transmission through the furnace walls, and one of the proposed furnaces will smelt more iron than any ordinary blast furnace.

3. Large quantities of rich gaseous fuel are liberated and afterward utilized, being invaluable for metallurgical purposes where high temperatures are required.

4. As small ore is preferred, poor ores can be crushed and enriched, or metallic sand, "blue billy" and other small ore can be utilized which does not find a ready market with blast furnace proprietors.

5. As iron is reduced at a comparatively low temperature and the fusion takes place at the molten bath, it is possible to use inferior fuel, taking care that same contains sufficient carbon for the operation, including any carbon required for driving off moisture, destructive distillation, &c., as well as for reduction of iron and fusion of iron and slag. For example, where coals are scarce and peat plentiful, the peat could be intimately mixed with the iron oxide and necessary basic fluxes. The alkalis present in the peat would assist to produce a liquid slag and the heat from the escaping gases would be utilized in driving off the moisture from the metaliferous peat briquettes.

For experimental purposes a simple and inexpensive furnace would be one similar to what was used in April, 1879, at John Brown & Co's Atlas Works, Sheffield, vide a paper read before the Society of Arts on April 30, 1879, "A New Application of Rapid Oxidation by which Sulphides are Utilized for Fuel," viz.: A cupola fitted with a Bessemer bottom. At the back of the cupola a forepart was built of fire brick connected with the cupola by an aperture in the side of the latter, in order that the molten material undergoing oxidation might freely communicate with a quiet hearth. A drawing of this furnace will be found in the Society of Arts Magazine, May, 1879.

In the good old times I should not have contented myself with putting my crude ideas into writing, but preferably would have tried to confirm or rectify my opinion by experiments. To-day, unfortunately, I cannot afford to do this. May I hope that some good Samaritan Bessemer manager in the United States or elsewhere may consider it worth while to try the following simple but crucial experiment: Run an ordinary Bessemer converter with a carbonaceous lining (composed of coal dust, bitumen and clay, coke the lining) and Bessemerize therein a charge of molten non-silicious iron, adding to the bath oxide of

iron in small pieces, iron sand or "blue billy," together with an excess of coke. Weigh the iron before and after the operation. If it is found to have lost in weight it would appear as if no reduction had taken place, but if it had gained in weight it would prove that part of the oxide of iron had been reduced, and in that case I feel sure further more important experiments would follow and my theory would have a fair chance of being thoroughly thrashed out.

Apologizing for troubling you with so long a letter, I am, sir,

Yours faithfully.

JOHN HOLLWAY.

LONDON, September 16, 1893.

[We print the above letter as a matter of some interest, without indorsing its theoretical premises or assenting to the conclusions drawn from them.—*Editor The Iron Age.*]

David Bell of Buffalo, N. Y., who for 48 years has carried on a successful iron and steel shipbuilding works, has been forced to make an assignment to Thomas Macnoe. The shop has been reopened and will run full blast under the management of Receiver Macnoe.

OBITUARY.

PHILO BEVIN.

Philo Bevin, treasurer of the Bevin Bros. Mfg. Company, East Hampton, Conn., whose death occurred recently, was one of the pioneers in the manufacture of bells in this country. Mr. Bevin was born August, 1813, at East Hampton, and was thus an octogenarian at the time of his death. With two brothers he began the business in 1838, at East Hampton, the style of the firm having been Bevin Bros. In 1868 the business was incorporated under the name of the Bevin Bros. Mfg. Company. One of Mr. Bevin's brothers died in 1884, while the other brother survives him. The line of goods manufactured at the start consisted of sleigh, hand and house bells. A horse and tread-wheel furnished the power that was needed. In those days the facilities for shipping goods were very unsatisfactory and much energy and indomitable perseverance were essential to business success, qualities which Mr. Bevin possessed to a large degree. For six months in the year or more the goods were taken to a steamboat landing on the Connecticut River, three miles distant, for transportation to market; but when navigation closed a distance of 17 miles, and sometimes 25 miles, had to be traveled to reach a shipping point. Goods were shipped to New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

DELAVEN P. SMILEY.

Delaven P. Smiley, secretary and treasurer of the Michigan Foundry Company, and well known throughout New York and Pennsylvania, died at Battle Creek, Mich., on the 7th inst.

ARTHUR F. WENDT.

Arthur F. Wendt, the mining engineer, who died of disease of the kidneys on October 5, in Berlin, was the son of Charles E. Wendt. He was born in 1852 in Milwaukee. In 1873 he was graduated from the Columbia School of Mines and immediately began his career as an engineer in an iron mine on the Hud-

son River, New Brunswick, at iron and coal mines of Maryland and Pennsylvania, the manufacture of spiegeleisen, and at the copper mines of Tennessee and Arizona. In 1886 he was called to the silver mines of Potosi, and the Huanchaca silver mines of Bolivia. For the latter he designed and built a very large plant, the most prosperous in South America. It was there that he contracted the painful disease from which he died.

Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 9, 1893.

The chief constructor of the United States navy, Philip Hichborn, has completed his report on the work of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, of which he is the chief, and has submitted it to the Secretary of the Navy. This is the first annual report of this efficient officer of the navy since his assignment to the head of the Construction Department. He is undoubtedly one of the most accomplished officers in this branch of the service. In 1883 Secretary Chandler assigned him to the responsible duty of visiting the navy and ship yards of England, France, Germany and Russia and obtaining information and plans which might be utilized in the great work of rebuilding the American navy according to the latest methods and of modern designs and material. Mr. Hichborn prepared an elaborate report on the subject, which was really the foundation of the renaissance in American naval architecture. In a conversation with the correspondent of *The Iron Age* the Chief Constructor said:

The past year has been marked by the usual activity in the construction of the new ships. It has also been particularly characterized by visible results, as some of the larger ships which were commenced in 1891 and 1892 have been launched during the year. There are 20 vessels without the monitors undergoing completion, and more than one-half of these are now in the water.

We are constantly studying up new designs, but not with reference to any particular vessels until they are authorized by Congress, then we adapt all the best results of our labors in that direction to the class of vessel to be built. We have always plenty of time from the date of the authorization by Congress until the advertisements for contracts are prepared to make the plans and specifications.

The condition of the unfinished ships shows a satisfactory state of forwardness.

There are being Built in the Government Yards.

Name.	Final delivery of armor.	Date of completion.
At New York—		
Maine.....	Jan. 1, 1894.	Sept. 1, 1894.
Puritan.....	Jan. 1, 1894.	July 1, 1894.
Terror.....	Oct. 13, 1893.	Feb. 15, 1894.
Cincinnati.....	Oct. 13, 1893.	Jan. 15, 1894.
At Mare Island, Cal.		
Monadnock.....	April 1, 1894.	Aug. 1, 1894.
At Norfolk Va.		
Amphitrite.....	April 1, 1894.	Aug. 1, 1894.
Texas.....	Depending on armor.	June 30, 1894.
Raleigh.....		Nov. 1, 1893.
Gunboats 7, 8 and 9.....		Nov. 1, 1895.

In Private Shipyards.

Name.	Final delivery of armor.	Date of completion.
At Baltimore— Iron Works: Castne	Sept. 30, 1893.	Sept. 30, 1893.
Katahdin	July 1, 1894.	April 1, 1893.
At Baltimore— Columbia Iron Works: Montgomery	Nov. 1, 1893.	Nov. 1, 1893.
At New York— Quintard's: Marblehead	Dec. 30, 1893.	Dec. 30, 1893.
At Dubuque— Ericsson	June 30, 1894.	June 30, 1894.
At Philadelphia— Cramp's: Brooklyn	July 1, 1895.	July 1, 1896.
Iowa	July 1, 1896.	Oct. 1, 1896.
Columbia	Aug. 1, 1893.	Feb. 1, 1894.
Minneapolis	Oct. 1, 1893.	Aug. 1, 1894.
Indiana	July 1, 1894.	Oct. 1, 1894.
Massachusetts	Jan. 1, 1895.	April 1, 1894.
At San Francisco— Union Iron Works: Oregon	July 1, 1895.	Oct. 1, 1895.
Olympia	Oct. 1, 1893.	Dec. 1, 1893.

On the 17th of the present month proposals for the new gunboats will be opened. Two of the gunboats authorized are for Chinese waters and one for general service. Their designs will adapt them to the character of duty they are to perform. This will complete the list of vessels of all types authorized by Congress and uncontracted for. The "Brooklyn" and "Iowa," both armored vessels, have just been commenced and the contract with the Cramps requires their completion by July 1 and October 1, 1896, respectively.

Well, if the present Congress does not authorize more ships the navy yards will have to stop. The last of the large ships being built by the Department will be finished next year, but I have no doubt this Congress will authorize further additions in large and small ships in order to keep the work moving along steadily.

The Columbian Naval Review would have been practically impossible, as far as we were concerned, if we had not commenced when we did to build modern ships. We rather surprised the maritime nations of Europe with what we already had in the way of new, modern ships.

If the review had taken place next year instead of this, we would have surprised them more. Their chief officers, who keep in line with the naval progress of other countries, did not withhold expressing their surprise at what we had done. Less than ten years ago we had practically nothing. In the international review last spring we made a most excellent showing. We were not ashamed by any means of what we had to present.

The best tribute to the success of the United States Navy in marine design and construction in all branches, but particularly in the case I will mention in hull design and construction, was experienced this summer. Captain Wietrich, one of the chief constructors of the German Navy, spent more than a week in this bureau studying up our methods of designing and general administration of the Construction Department of our Navy. He said to me that it was the most perfect system in the world in scientific calculations, excellence of execution in designs, and perfection in methods. He could not adequately express his admiration of the delicate mechanism of detail which we applied. He left us in a most enthusiastic frame of mind over our American methods. Not long after I was astonished to find the German con-

structor back again. It appears that he had been to Berlin and made his report, which was so surprising to the German marine authorities that the Emperor ordered him back to make further studies of our system.

But this was not the only experience of this character. Among the distinguished foreign expert visitors to our bureau were Captains De Russy and Martine, chief constructors in the French Navy. They were a week with us, and went away full of compliments for the superiority of our system of administration in matters of construction over that of France and, so far as they knew, of other nations. We also had a Spanish naval constructor here, and this very day a Japanese naval officer called upon me with letters of introduction and requested permission to study our system.

These are only recent cases. The tide of inquiry is now coming from Europe to us, instead of our going to Europe. We to-day lead the pace of progress in naval architecture in the world. We will not only keep it, but if Congress authorizes the ships we will still further distance all competition and rivalry.

The explanation of our rapid advance is easy. In European naval establishments everything is secret; in fact, it is considered treason to give out any information. It is the reverse with us. We let the world know what we are doing. We invite criticism, and when they discover anything wrong they are quick to agitate it. We take all the expert journals in the world and have men employed to read them and report. So we have the best of other nations and profit by their criticisms.

I presume the Secretary will confer with the Senate and House committees and ascertain how much they are disposed to grant for new ships next year, and upon that will base his recommendations. This bureau is now equipped for any amount of new work Congress may see fit to authorize.

I am quite sure we can go beyond anything we have yet accomplished in this branch, and further astonish the maritime nations. There is no reason why we should not have within a few years the most formidable naval fleet on the globe. We have the national wealth, resources, materials, experience and expert skill.

Trade Publications.

WE HAVE RECEIVED from E. H. Kinsley & Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, an illustrated catalogue of their supplies and machinery for railways, mines, machinists, mills, contractors, &c. The book measures 11 x 9½ inches and contains 1168 pages. Some idea of the field covered may be had from the fact that the index alone covers over 14 pages. Heavy, calendered paper is used, and the engravings are sharp and clear and well printed. The catalogue begins with a description of stationary and portable engines and boilers of different types, hoisting engines, ore crushers, rock drills, steam pumps, air compressors, planing and shaping machines, drills, lathes, milling machines, bolt cutters, pipe machines, wire straightening and cutting machines, shears and punches, presses, power hammers, bending rolls, boring machines, riveting machines, grinding machines, metal sawing machines, saw mill machinery, &c. There are also described small tools and fittings of all kinds. Considered as a whole, the catalogue is one of the most complete ever issued by a machinery supply house.

Port Royal, S. C., celebrates this week the introduction of direct steamship communication with Europe.

A Further Decline in Pig Production.

100,000 Tons per Week since June 1.

The general expectation that October 1 would witness an even smaller furnace capacity at work than September 1 has been fully realized, the anthracite furnaces this time being responsible for the greatest decrease. At the beginning of this month we were producing at the rate of say 3 850,000 tons per annum, against a normal rate of output of 9,000,000 gross tons. In other words, we are making considerably less than half the quantity of metal. The most discouraging fact is that consumption does not seem to proceed at a much greater pace, since our stock statistics indicate a slight gain rather than a decrease in accumulated supplies.

On October 1 the active furnace plant, grouped according to fuel used, processed the following weekly capacity:

Fuel.		
Anthracite	34	15,338
Coke	52	53,061
Charcoal	28	5,496
Total, October 1	114	73,895
Total September 1	125	83,434

Decrease

The weekly product of all the furnaces on October 1 compared as follows with that of preceding periods:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week. Gross tons.
October 1, 1893	114	73,895
September 1	125	83,434
August 1	169	107,042
July 1	220	153,762
June 1	244	174,029
May 1	251	181,551
April 1	255	178,858
March 1	255	176,978
February 1	251	171,201
January 1	246	173,068
December 1, 1892	246	176,271
November 1	244	171,082
October 1	236	158,027
September 1	236	151,648
August 1	238	155,136
July 1	254	169,151
June 1	269	173,674
May 1	263	177,886
April 1	280	185,462
March 1	305	193,902
February 1	308	187,388
January 1	305	188,082
December 1, 1891	298	188,135

The position of the charcoal iron industry is shown in the following table:

Charcoal Furnaces, October 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England	13	5	390	8	570
New York	5	0	0	5	585
Pennsylvania	13	2	154	11	761
Maryland	6	2	125	4	300
Virginia	13	0	0	13	827
Ohio	9	5	407	4	173
Kentucky	3	1	81	2	200
Tennessee	8	2	662	6	396
Georgia	3	1	245	2	230
Alabama	13	4	1,052	9	2,140
Michigan	20	3	1,072	17	5,111
Missouri	2	1	340	1	293
Wisconsin	4	1	743	3	1,127
Texas	4	0	0	4	603
Washington	1	0	0	1	100
Oregon	1	1	225	0	0
Totals	118	28	5,496	90	13,416

As compared with previous months, the record of active charcoal furnaces stands as follows:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
October 1, 1893	28	5,496
September 1	28	5,700
August 1	34	5,563
July 1	35	7,224

June 1.....	34	8,034
May 1.....	38	8,595
April 1.....	38	8,729
March 1.....	36	8,633
February 1.....	37	8,934
January 1.....	38	8,865
December 1, 1892.....	41	9,509
November 1.....	42	9,540
October 1.....	39	9,174
September 1.....	42	9,657
August 1.....	41	8,331
July 1.....	42	9,964
June 1.....	48	11,613
May 1.....	40	10,100
April 1.....	44	10,859
March 1.....	50	11,734
February 1.....	49	10,991
January 1.....	48	11,164
December 1, 1891.....	52	11,033

Chatham, in New York, stopped on the 17th ult.; Isabella, in Pennsylvania, resumed on the 23d; Bloom and Mount Vernon, in Ohio, also resumed in September, while Oswego, in Oregon, was also added to the active list. In Alabama Gadsden blew out in September.

The status of the coke furnaces was as follows on the 1st inst.:

Coke Furnaces, October 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	7	0	0	7	5,247
Pennsylvania:					
Pittsburgh district.....	25	15	24,246	10	16,082
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	1,000
Shenango Val. Juniata and Oonemaugh Valley.....	16	1	702	15	13,700
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	575
Youngbush Valley.....	3	0	0	3	2,215
Miscellaneous.....	4	1	650	3	1,850
Maryland.....	5	2	2,900	3	3,038
West Virginia.....	1	0	0	1	250
Wheeling District.....	8	1	1,400	7	6,655
Ohio:					
Mahoning Val. Central and Northern.....	15	3	4,320	12	10,074
Hocking Val. Hanging Rock.....	11	3	2,093	8	6,203
Indiana.....	14	0	0	14	3,741
Illinois.....	14	1	94	13	3,068
Minnesota.....	2	0	0	2	412
Wisconsin.....	19	0	0	19	26,875
Missouri.....	1	0	0	1	629
Colorado.....	5	0	0	5	4,010
The South:					
Virginia.....	3	0	0	3	3,572
Kentucky.....	6	0	0	6	1,800
Alabama.....	22	8	4,877	14	7,155
Tennessee.....	7	0	0	7	3,243
Georgia.....	35	11	8,453	27	14,390
N. Carolina.....	14	2	1,093	12	5,387
Totals.....	261	52	53,061	209	148,940

As compared with previous months, the active coke furnaces make the following showing:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
October 1, 1893.....	52	53,061
September 1.....	54	56,876
August 1.....	54	77,607
July 1.....	122	117,072
June 1.....	140	132,079
May 1.....	146	139,788
April 1.....	145	135,488
March 1.....	145	138,579
February 1.....	140	129,396
January 1.....	138	131,731
December 1, 1892.....	136	133,160
November 1.....	133	130,673
October 1.....	128	118,895
September 1.....	128	114,538
August 1.....	131	117,984
July 1.....	140	127,433
June 1.....	145	128,852
May 1.....	147	132,313
April 1.....	152	138,116
March 1.....	163	143,490
February 1.....	167	138,268
January 1.....	163	138,611
December 1, 1891.....	162	142,747

Considering the current state of affairs the Pittsburgh district has held its own in an astonishing manner. In fact, nearly one-half of the total production of coke iron in the country comes from Allegheny County. The Wheeling district, the Valleys, other sections of Western Pennsylvania, Northern Ohio,

and above all Illinois, have all suffered far more. In Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota there was not a single coke furnace in operation on the 1st of the month. In Virginia, Alabama, Tennessee and Georgia, all of whose plants practically work for the open market, the product has dropped to a weekly rate of 15,068 tons in 22 stacks. Since the same section had 38 furnaces at work, with a weekly capacity of 24,142 gross tons, on June 1, 1893, it has not relatively dropped back as seriously.

Among the coke furnaces which have banked or blown out during September are: Niagara, in New York; Stewart, in the Shenango Valley; Rockbridge, in Virginia; two furnaces of the Illinois Steel Company, at South Chicago, and Phoenix, in the Mahoning Valley. There have been blown in during the same month one Maryland, at Sparrow's Point; one Cambria, at Johnstown; Franklin and Mingo, in Ohio, and Spathite, in Alabama.

The status of the anthracite furnaces was as follows:

Anthracite Furnaces, October 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	18	1	559	17	6,094
New Jersey.....	11	2	956	9	3,841
Spiegel.....	3	2	137	1	118
Pennsylvania:					
Lehigh Valley.....	44	11	3,857	33	12,536
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	61
Schuylkill Valley.....	27	10	5,148	17	7,210
U. Susquehanna Valley.....	14	2	712	12	4,275
L. Susquehanna Valley.....	17	2	1,652	15	5,490
Lebanon Valley.....	15	4	2,327	11	4,821
Totals.....	150	34	15,338	116	44,910

For a number of months past our records of active anthracite furnaces show the following:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
October 1, 1893.....	34	15,338
September 1.....	43	20,758
August 1.....	51	23,572
July 1.....	63	29,268
June 1.....	70	33,916
May 1.....	67	33,168
April 1.....	72	34,641
March 1.....	74	34,773
February 1.....	74	32,871
January 1.....	70	32,772
December 1, 1892.....	69	33,602
November 1.....	69	30,869
October 1.....	69	29,958
September 1.....	66	27,453
August 1.....	66	28,821
July 1.....	72	31,754
June 1.....	76	33,209
May 1.....	81	35,473
April 1.....	84	36,487
March 1.....	89	38,078
February 1.....	92	38,124
January 1.....	94	38,307
December 1, 1891.....	85	34,905

The number of furnaces at work has been lessened by the stoppage of Anvil and one Brooke in the Schuylkill Valley, one Allentown, two Bethlehem, one Crane and one Thomas in the Lehigh Valley.

Stocks.

The position of stocks, sold and unsold, as reported to us October 1, was as follows, the same furnaces being represented as in former months:

	July 1.	Aug. 1.	Sept. 1.	Oct. 1.
Tons.				
Anthracite pig.....	114,955	111,468	115,930	121,597
Coke pig.....	344,138	420,390	513,260	532,157
Charcoal pig.....	193,629	191,838	197,881	179,908
Totals.....	652,722	723,696	827,071	833,662

The figures represent an increase in the accumulation of coke pig-iron of nearly 19,000 tons during the month of

September. Thus while the amount of stock continues to increase it will be seen that the rate of increase is not merely in proportion to that of the last few months. The gain has been general throughout the coke producing districts of the country with the exception of New York and Tennessee, where a decrease has taken place. The charcoal furnaces report a falling off in stocks of nearly 18,000 tons, while the anthracite producers have slightly increased their holdings.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Several more sheet mills were put in operation last week at the plant of the Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Company, Bridgeport, Ohio. All the sheet mills formerly included in the Standard plant are running except No. 9. The sheet mills of the Atna works are not yet in operation. The three-high plate mill differences have been settled and it is now running.

At the works of the Whitaker Iron Company, Wheeling, W. Va., four sheet mills are now in operation. Repairs and alterations are being rapidly made on three others and a new mill is being built. This will make eight sheet mills at this company's plant.

All except two puddling furnaces of the Standard plant at Bridgeport, Ohio, now Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Company, have been torn down to make room for other improvements.

At the Top Mill, Wheeling, W. Va., operated by the Wheeling Iron & Steel Company, the 52 inch sheet mill is in operation, also one small sheet mill, each running double turn.

The Bessemer steel plant of the Shenango Valley Steel Company, New Castle, Pa., has commenced operations after a prolonged shut down.

The New Philadelphia Iron & Steel Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio, have given notice of a 10 per cent. reduction in wages. All employees whose earnings are governed by the scale of the Amalgamated Association will be affected.

The hammer house of the W. Dewees Wood Company, McKeesport, Pa., which has been idle for several weeks, has resumed in full. The steel mill has also resumed after a week's shut down, so that almost the entire mill is now in operation.

The Chicago Steel Works, at Chicago Heights, Ill., have been purchased by Youngstown capitalists, who propose to complete the plant and have it in readiness for operation in about 60 days. The works have heretofore made a specialty of agricultural shapes, and they will probably continue in that line.

The Midland Steel Company of Muncie, Ind., enjoy the rare distinction of having been one of the few concerns in the entire country whose operations were uninterrupted by the recent panic. Their works are still running on full time in the manufacture of light and heavy steel sheets. The active demand for black sheets for tinning purposes is causing the company to regard that branch of the sheet business with much interest, and the probabilities are that they will shortly put themselves in a position to secure a share of it. Their equipment for this purpose lacks only the polishing rolls.

Trouble between the Indiana Iron Company of Muncie, Ind., and their old employees, whose faith is strong in union on the old scale of wages, has culminated in the importation of other labor. An impassable fence has been erected around the works, and it is stated that an electric current is passed through the wire that binds the fence boards whenever attempts are made to climb the barrier. This mill is outside the quarantined district.

Following the news contained in an item appearing in *The Iron Age* of last week concerning trouble over a reduction in the wages of wire drawers at the Salem, Ohio, works of the Salem Wire Nail Company, comes word that all employees in this department are discharged, and that they are endeavoring, without apparent success, to interest employees of other departments

with a view of causing a general strike. This company have another large plant at Findlay, Ohio, which they have successfully placed upon a non-union basis.

It has been rumored at Troy, N. Y., that I. Townsend Burden, Chester Griswold and Erastus Corning were to purchase the plant of the Troy Steel & Iron Company and run it. Receiver Kemp says that the syndicate mentioned has not approached him on the subject.

After an idleness of four months the Indiana Iron Company, one of the largest manufacturing concerns of Muncie, Ind., have resumed operation. It is stated that the workmen accepted a reduction in wages of 25 per cent.

On account of the breaking of a large cog wheel, causing a temporary suspension of work, it has been erroneously reported that the Ohio Falls Iron Works, at New Albany, Ind., have been closed down for an indefinite period. As a matter of fact, the works were closed for only one week and are now running to their full capacity. They have been running exclusively on orders for the last three months and have orders on hand sufficient to keep them going for some time to come.

Damage to the extent of \$5000 was done to the works of the Windsor Locks Steel Company, at Windsor Locks, Conn., by the bursting of a 14-foot balance wheel weighing about 15 tons. The wheel was a new one and was being tested. The roof was torn off a portion of the works and a 55-foot smokestack knocked down.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, held in the Philadelphia office of the company, the old Board of Directors was re-elected, and the number increased by the election of Effingham B. Morris, president of the Girard Trust Company, which corporation is one of the receivers of the Pennsylvania Steel Company.

The once great Vulcan Iron Works, at St. Louis, Mo., covering 6 acres of ground, are being sold piecemeal as junk. The 8-ton steam hammer was sold to Pittsburgh parties recently for \$6000. Even the brickwork is disposed of to wreckers.

The court has granted to H. B. Oliver of Pittsburgh, Pa., the right to enter into an agreement with M. A. Hanna & Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, whereby the Oliver Iron & Steel Company and the Cleveland firm above named are to operate the Rosena Furnace, at New Castle, Pa., jointly. The Rosena has been practically rebuilt, and is now said to be one of the most complete and modern furnaces in the Shenango Valley.

The Philadelphia Bridge Works, at Pottstown, Pa., have started up on double turn, contracts having been received to keep them busy for some time.

The Susquehanna Rolling Mill of Columbia, Pa., has resumed work after a stoppage of some weeks.

Dora Furnace, at Pulaski, Va., has recently made some records that are believed by furnacemen to surpass anything in the South. She made during the month of August 4512 tons of iron on a fuel consumption of 2180 pounds of coke per ton of iron, of which 65 per cent. was foundry iron. Her record for the week ending September 23 was 1128 tons for seven days' work. That was made on a fuel consumption of 2000 pounds of coke per ton of iron, grading 93 per cent. foundry iron. Her best day's record was 206 tons.

After a shut down of several months the Old Dominion Nail Works on Belle Isle, at Richmond, Va., have resumed operations. The nail factory will resume during the week, together with the guide and bar mills.

The Carbon Steel Company of Pittsburgh have recently completed the erection of an electric light plant at their works.

Wm. Swindell & Brother, engineers and contractors, of Pittsburgh, have recently received a contract for the erection of a 24-pot crucible melting furnace at the tool steel works of the Collins Steel Company, at Collinsville, Conn. The same firm have also a contract for the erection of two additional Swindell annealing furnaces in the works of the Sterling Steel Company at Demmler, Pa.

A general reduction of wages averaging about 10 per cent. has gone into effect among the employees of Jones & Laughlins, Limited, at Pittsburgh. All classes of labor were affected except those working under

the scales of the Amalgamated Association.

At Pittsburgh last week Charles A. O'Brien, acting for Pennock Brothers of Minerva, Ohio, filed in the United States Circuit Court an application for the appointment of a receiver for the Columbia Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh, with works at Uniontown, Pa. With the application is a petition asking that the judgments confessed last week to Robert Hogsett and the People's Bank, at Uniontown, be set aside. It is also charged in the bill that the officers of the firm are dissipating the property.

The Union Rolling Mills of Cleveland, Ohio, resumed operations last week to nearly their full capacity. It is stated that operations were resumed with the understanding that wages to be paid would be governed by those paid in same mills in the Mahoning Valley when operations there have been resumed. The number of heats per day to be made by the puddlers will also be regulated by the practice in the Mahoning Valley. For the present five heats in 12 hours will be the rule.

Employees of the Warren, Ohio, Rolling Mills, operated by the Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, have been notified that their services are no longer required and they are advised to seek positions elsewhere. This mill has been ready to start at a day's notice for several weeks past, but failure to make satisfactory terms with the workmen has caused this action.

The Apollo Iron & Steel Company, at Apollo, Pa., have started up in nearly all departments with non-union workmen.

A press dispatch from Muscatine, Iowa, dated the 7th inst., says that on that day, amid the cheers of 3000 spectators the Williams Rolling Mills steamed up and rolled the first piece of iron. The concern will employ 200 to 300 skilled laborers. It was built by citizens of Muscatine through the Improvement Company.

The puddle mill of the Phoenix Iron Company, Phoenixville, Pa., has resumed operations.

The plate mill of the Ellis & Lessig Iron and Steel Company, at Pottstown, Pa., has resumed operations, the employees agreeing after a conference to accept the reduction until the return of better times. They are to work five days a week and three weeks a month. The puddlers have not yet decided to accept the proposed reduction in their wages.

Another of the furnaces connected with the pipe mill of the Reading Iron Company, Reading, Pa., has resumed operations, giving employment to 75 more hands. It is stated that the prospects for an early resumption of the entire mill are excellent.

The puddling and the steel rail departments of the Bethlehem Iron Works, Bethlehem, Pa., will, it is stated, resume work on Monday next. They have been idle several months. Fifteen hundred men will be given work.

After two months of idleness the rolling mill of the Valentine Iron Company, Bellefonte, Pa., has again been put in operation.

In all probability the Clinton Iron & Steel Company will endeavor to start up their Clinton Rolling Mill on the South Side, Pittsburgh, with non-union men during this week. Although the scale of the Amalgamated Association calls for \$5 per ton for boiling this firm state that they are unable to pay this price and compete with non-union mills in Pittsburgh, where the price is 50 cents per ton and in some cases \$1 per ton less. It is stated that the firm have secured a large force of non-union men, sufficient to start up the puddling department some time during this week.

During this week the Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., will operate according to this schedule: Armor plate, open hearth, converting mill, 28-inch plate mill and the 10-inch mills will be on double turn. The 23, 32, 35 and 40 inch mills on single turn.

Keystone Furnace, at Chain Dam, Pa., owned by the Thomas Iron Company, was blown out last week.

The Apollo Iron & Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., have withdrawn as members of the Association of Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers with headquarters at Pittsburgh. This step was taken for the reason that this firm have decided to employ only non-union labor in the future. When the wage scale governing sheet mills adopted in Pittsburgh in July last was presented to the employees of this firm, some of them re-

fused to be governed by it. In addition to this, when the manufacturers asked that a vote of the lodges of the Amalgamated Association be taken as to whether they would agree to reconsider the wage scale, the request was refused, although it has since been decided to have the different lodges vote on the question. On Monday, the 9th inst., two mills of the above firm at Apollo, Pa., were put in operation, and on the day following another was started up. It is the intention of the firm to operate only such portions of their plant as their trade requires. In the future they will deal with their employees as individuals and no labor organizations of any kind will be recognized.

The Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Foundry Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., report trade as improving, having recently received a number of orders for rolls and rolling mill machinery. On Monday this firm received an order from one concern for 30 rolls. This would seem to indicate that in some sections, at least, business is improving.

Machinery.

Among orders received by A. L. Ide & Son of Springfield, Ill., during the last ten days are the following: One 100 horse-power Ideal engine for the Ludington Building, second order; one 125 horse power engine for the Hoopeston Canning Company, Hoopeston, Ill.; three 175 horse-power Ideal tandem compound engines for the new Stock Exchange Building, Chicago; two 125 horse-power and one 100 horse-power Ideal engines for the Southern Hotel, St. Louis. The Stock Exchange and the Southern Hotel engines are all to have General Electric Company multipolar armatures directly attached to their crank shafts, the stock exchange engines driving 100 K. W. machines and the Southern Hotel engines driving 50 K. W. machines. The two 125 horse-power engines each drive in addition one 50 arc light dynamo bolted from its governor pulley.

The newly incorporated firm of Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, will erect a large machine plant.

The Lehigh Valley Railroad shops, at Easton, Pa., are now working full handed on full time.

Friskie Elevator & Mfg. Company, New Haven, Conn., have recently put in what is said to be one of the largest electric elevators ever built. It is located in the car house of the Consolidated Street Railway Company, Worcester, Mass., and is used for elevating cars. Its capacity is 9 tons, with platform 34 x 10 feet and 15 feet high.

The W. H. Page Boiler Company of Norwich, Conn., have completed plans for a new foundry, which they propose to build in connection with their present plant, to accommodate increasing business.

The machine shops of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, which for some time past have been working but four days per week and eight hours a day, are now running on full time with a full force.

The Hay Budden Mfg. Company of Brooklyn, N. Y., have been incorporated to manufacture and sell dies and anvils and carry on a general forging and blacksmithing business. The capital is \$20,000.

The National Iron Works and the Vulcan Brass Works, at Cleveland, Ohio, have been damaged by fire, the former sustaining a loss of \$7000 and the latter \$4500.

John Adt & Son, well-known builders of machinery at New Haven, Conn., are operating their plant with about one-quarter of their usual force, eight hours a day and six days a week. While the tone of business with them has considerably improved during the last month, they do not look forward to any considerable improvement in the situation until Congress takes action on the tariff question.

The Birmingham Iron Foundry, founders and machinists, Birmingham, Conn., continues to run six days a week, with nearly a full complement of hands. The company are troubled with slow collections, but otherwise the outlook with them is quite satisfactory under the circumstances.

Thurman & Powell, machinists and foundrymen of Louisville, Ky., have assigned. The assets are \$36,468.29, and the liabilities \$31,401.49.

The Swamscot Machine Company of South Newmarket, N. H., doing business in Boston under the firm name of George K. Paul & Co., have assigned. It is hoped to pay creditors in full, and to continue the plant in operation, which gives employment to practically the whole town of South

Newmarket. The company's assets consist of bills receivable and cash amounting to \$81,500; real estate, tools, machinery, &c., \$110,000; stock in trade in store in Boston, \$66,000. The debts amount to \$140,000. The directors' object is to realize the best possible price on the stock in the store in Boston, pay up the debts and thus free the corporation at South Newmarket.

The Finance Committee of Montreal, Canada, have recommended to the Council the purchase of a Worthington high duty pumping engine having a capacity of 12,000,000 United States, or 10,000,000 Imperial gallons of water per 24 hours. The Worthington Company offer to deliver and install within 60 days from the closing of the World's Columbian Exposition the pumping engine now on exhibition at the fair for the sum of \$55,000. The engine in question is of the same type and capacity as the one already in operation at Montreal, so that the water capacity of that city will be doubled.

The Christopher Double Power Rotary Engine Company have been incorporated at Spartansburg, S. C., by C. E. Christopher, S. Wilson and associates, with a capital stock of \$1,000,000, to establish engine works.

The Robingson Mfg. Company, operating a brass foundry at Beaver Falls, Pa., have not gone into a receiver's hands, as stated in recent press dispatches. The report grew out of the fact that a receiver has been appointed for the concern owning the building in which the company carry on their business.

The Kitson Machine Company of Lowell, Mass., have laid off 26 of their employees owing to dull business.

The American Road Machine Works of Kennett Square, Pa., have closed for an indefinite period, throwing out of employment about 200 men. This is the first time in years that the works have been forced to close on account of a lack of orders.

The Northwestern Malleable Iron Works, at Milwaukee, Wis., which closed down about two months ago on account of lack of orders, have resumed with a full force. It is understood that the works have a number of good sized orders on hand.

Hardware.

The cutlery of the Humason & Beckley Mfg. Company, New Britain, Conn., have resumed work.

The nailers and the Laughlin Nail Company, Martin's Ferry, Ohio, have come to an agreement, the former accepting the 15 per cent. reduction in wages proposed by the company. The works are again in operation, giving employment to nearly 700 hands.

The implement works of the Parlin & Orendorff Company, Canton, Ill., have resumed work with 800 employees.

The Parker Mills Nail Works, Wareham, Mass., which have been idle for six weeks, have started up.

The Eaton-Ritchell Company, manufacturers of tinware, Denver, Col., have decided to remove to South Omaha, Neb., and will commence the erection of a plant at that point at once. The building will be 60 x 190 feet and will cost about \$6000. The firm will give employment to 50 men.

The American Wringer Company's plant at Woonsocket, R. I., which has been running three days a week during the past two months, will probably start in on full time in a few days.

G. W. Denison & Co., Winthrop, Conn., manufacturers of wood planes, are closing out their business.

The Hatch Cutlery Company, South Milwaukee, Wis., and 97 Chambers street, New York, are congratulating themselves on the amount of Christy knives sold since they undertook to market the entire output in July last. They refer to the aggregate number of sets disposed of since that time as 10,000, and assure us they are making an effort to execute orders promptly.

The new nail factory of the Hollis Tack & Nail Factory, at Scottdale, Pa., was put in operation on September 15, giving employment to about 25 men and boys. The factory is equipped with 30 tack and nail machines, 20 of them being in operation. The firm expect to start up the balance about November 1 next. The concern advise us that they are meeting with a good demand for their nails, and expect to secure a fair share of the trade. The concern have a capital stock of \$20,000, with officials as follows: W. A. Kifer, president; F. M. Branthoover, secretary, and John Robertson, treasurer.

TRADE REPORT

The terrific struggle for work continues, and on large orders accompanied by satisfactory terms of payment unprecedented prices are made. The sacrifice of all profits along the whole line, the low cost of raw materials and the reductions in labor have brought down the theoretical cost of manufacture to figures hitherto undreamt of in this country. We say advisedly "theoretical," because it is dependent upon full employment. To reach the condition begotten by a fairly well filled order book is what so many are striving for. Spot cash, too, fetches very low figures. In fact, the terms are so potent a factor now that reports as to prices accepted for prompt settlement are no criterion as to what could be done on transactions on the ordinary basis. This fact must be kept in mind steadily.

If the Rockefeller interest can buy 300,000 tons of Mesaba Ore, delivered at lower Lake ports, at \$2.75, cash, it does not follow that contracts can be placed at that figure at other terms. Although a Cleveland mill did buy 12,000 tons of Steel Billets for \$17.50, cash, on cars Pittsburgh, a small consumer cannot do better than \$18.25, ordinary terms. Coke at \$1 3/4 ton at Connellsville, even, might possibly be done under special circumstances, but the open quotation is \$1.10. In the same way special prices are being made for Finished Material, as in the case mentioned by our Philadelphia correspondent. But the circumstances surrounding the transactions are such that very few can avail themselves of them, however much many might be willing to do so.

Our monthly Pig Iron statistics reflect as closely as it is possible for any one article in the line of Iron products to do so the volume of current consumption. They show that we are still accumulating a little metal in spite of the fact that current production is only 43 per cent. of the normal output of say 9,000,000 tons per annum.

Bessemer Pig is down to \$11.50 in Pittsburgh, and even \$11.25 has been done under special circumstances. Costs have changed so much lately that manufacturers are quite at sea concerning the capacity of rivals to live at low figures. There is a good deal of discussion going on whether \$6, \$6.50, or \$7, or \$7.50 are a fair representation of cost of converting Pig Iron into Steel Billets. Some very emphatic statements are made concerning the claims of those who assert that the lower figures represent actual practice. In a similar way the controversy is raging over the cost of rolling Billets into Rods, and over other similarly perplexing questions.

In a general way the conclusion is warranted that very few of the works throughout the country can touch the costs proclaimed by some, and that therefore any inferences based upon them as to the permanency of present values are dangerously unsafe to the buyer. That lasting reductions in the cost of producing Iron and Steel have been made no one will deny, but neither labor nor capital can long suffer as they are now doing. The present range of values is abnormal and cannot last long. Even now far more than half of the aggregate manufacturing capacity is helplessly out of the race. When consumers need their product they will have to accord prices which will pay them to start.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street. CHICAGO, October 11, 1898.

Pig Iron.—The past week has been quiet, with not even a rumor of a large sale. Inquiries have fallen off. The few transactions reported in Coke Iron are principally in Southern brands. Southern manufacturers are, however, quite stubborn about long deliveries, and claim that they will sell only at present rates up to the first of the year. For delivery beyond that time they ask more money. The situation is regarded by prominent dealers as one of waiting on the part of buyers. They believe that nothing favorable or unfavorable can be based on present conditions. Consumers are wholly at sea regarding the future, and not knowing what to do they naturally do nothing. If the Senate soon settles the silver question by the passage of the repeal bill it is expected that there will be some resumption of activity. Meanwhile everything hesitates. Quotations are now as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.00 @	\$16.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.50 @	14.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	12.75 @	13.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	12.50 @	12.75
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @	14.50
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1.....	15.50 @	16.00
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	11.00 @	14.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	12.35 @	12.60
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	11.00 @	11.85
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.35 @	12.60
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	11.85 @	12.10
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	11.10 @	11.85
Southern Gray Forge.....	16.00 @	16.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	18.50 @	18.75
Alabama Car Wheel.....	15.25 @	16.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	16.00 @	17.00
Jackson County Silvery.....		

Bars.—Transactions recently have been confined to small quantities of Bar Iron and Soft Steel Bars. The volume of business is, however, a little larger than for some time past, as shown by the ability of local mills to continue in operation. Prices of Bar Iron range from 1.40¢ to 1.45¢, half extras, Chicago delivery. Soft Steel Bars are generally quoted at 1.55¢, Chicago, but good specifications can be placed at a little lower figure. Store prices are unchanged at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for Bar Iron and 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢ for Soft Steel Bars.

Structural Material.—Only sales of small lots are reported. Quotations are maintained at the following prices on mill shipments, Chicago delivery: Beams, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢.

Plates.—Nothing new is to be noted under this head. Only a moderate business is in progress in mill shipments, while store trade is about as reported last week. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Shell Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Flange Steel, 2.15¢ @ 2.30¢; Fire Box, 2.75¢ @ 5¢. Store prices now prevail as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Tank Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Shell Steel, 2 20¢ @ 2.40¢; Flange Steel, 2.50¢ @ 2.65¢; Boiler Tubes, 67½¢.

Sheets.—The mills manufacturing Black and Galvanized Iron are now a little firmer in their views. This is perhaps owing to the fact that orders are being concentrated with the mills now running. Quite a number of contracts have been canceled with idle mills and replaced with those able to make prompt shipments. The minimum price of mill shipments now seems to be 2 80¢, Chicago, for No. 27 Common Black Sheets and 75 ¢ for Juniata Galvanized, with

freight added. Small lots from stock are selling at 2.90¢ @ 3¢ for Common No. 27 Sheets and 70% @ 70 and 7½% off for Galvanized Iron. Sheet Copper continues to be quoted at 30% @ 35% off, according to quantity.

Merchant Steel.—Specifications are coming in more freely on season contracts. Orders for prompt shipment, although small, are also better than they have been. General consumers are buying better, showing that their stocks are running out and must be replenished. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery, Tire and Open Hearth Spring Steel at 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Ordinary Bessemer Machinery, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Ordinary Bessemer Tire, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 12¢ and upward.

Rails and Track Supplies.—The Steel Rail situation is unchanged, business being light on standard sections, but moderately active on Light Rails. Standard sizes are unchanged at \$30 @ \$32; and Light Rails \$31.50 @ \$32. Iron and Steel Splice Bars 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢; Spikes, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—Offers are made of \$14.50 @ \$15 for Old Iron Rails, but the railroads ask \$16 and more, so that no trade has resulted. Old Steel Rails are quoted at \$8 @ \$10, according to length. Old Car Wheels are in no demand, and it is difficult to determine values. Large lots would be taken by some buyers at \$10 @ \$10.20, who deem Old Wheels at such prices a good speculation. Single carload lots command \$13.50 @ \$14.

Scrap.—Inquiries are coming in from distant points, but buyers appear to be unwilling to pay Chicago prices. The local demand is light. The demoralization of prices is shown by the amount realized on a carload of low grade Scrap sold under some pressure last week. It netted the seller only 64¢ per ton. Dealers' selling prices, net ton, are as follows: No. 1 Forge, \$10; No. 1 Mill, \$8; Sheet Iron, \$5; Pipes and Flues, \$7.50; Axles, \$15; Horseshoes, \$10; Fish Plates, \$12.75; Spikes and Bolts, \$10; Cast Borings, \$5; Wrought Turnings, \$6.50; Axle Turnings, \$8; Heavy Cast, \$9; Stove Plate, \$7.75; Malleable Cast, \$8; Mixed Steel, \$9, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$16.

Metals.—Carload lots of Lake Copper are quoted at 10½¢. Casting brands are still held at 9½¢, but trade continues dull. Spelter is lower. It has sold at 3.55¢, but can possibly be bought now a trifle below that. Lead has fallen to 3.45¢ in carload lots. Some sellers have endeavored to force their holdings on the market, while buyers are not disposed to take much at present.

George G. Spencer, 553 The Rookery, Chicago, has been given entire charge of the sales department of the Cambridge Iron & Steel Company, Cambridge, Ohio. The company manufacture light Iron and Steel Sheets exclusively. They have recently added a galvanizing department, and manufacture Galvanized Sheets under two brands, Cambridge and Cambridge Best. Mr. Spencer has had much experience in the Sheet trade, having represented the Etna Iron & Steel Company for eight years, during which time he built up a large business in that line. In addition to the management of the sales department of the Cambridge Company, Mr. Spencer will continue his connections in other branches of trade.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., October 10, 1893.

The condition of the market is much the same as last week, although there is a more hopeful feeling and a disposition to act on the idea that things are going to be better. Prices are extremely low, and with but few exceptions are lower than they were a week ago, although this is measurably offset by cheaper cost, so that averaging it all around the trade are inclined to accept the situation as giving promise of improvement, especially as there is a better demand and a better outlook generally. Inquiries are more numerous and money is easier, and with a continuance of favorable conditions during the next two or three weeks business ought to resume some of its old time activity. Until that time it is hardly to be supposed that prices will show much change, although they must be pretty well down to bed rock. A few large orders have been taken for Pig Iron, and some good sized lots of Finished Material have also been placed; but nothing encouraging can be said in regard to the prices that were realized. This, indeed, is the most unsatisfactory feature of the market, but for the time being competition is so sharp that anything out of the ordinary run of business is jumped for almost without regard to prices.

Pig Iron.—This end of the market is about as dull and uninteresting as it possibly can be. Buyers appear to be utterly indifferent to low prices; if they need iron they will order just a little; if they do not need it, price is no inducement. Sales therefore are to a great extent carload lots, 50 tons or 100 tons, and occasionally it may be a 200 or 300 ton lot at quoted rates, but on a larger lot special terms must be arranged, either by a concession in price, time for delivery, or in terms of payment. The fact is, buyers have everything their own way, and while there is no undue pressure to sell, all that a buyer needs to do is to signify that he wants iron, and the supply of all kinds and from all quarters is immediately seen to be abundant. All the same, it is a frequent remark that some of these days—and perhaps very soon, too—there will be a change of tone, but in the meanwhile it is equally true that there is no disposition to anticipate such a contingency, which, however, only serves to make it more of a probability. Sales are usually within the following range of prices, varying according to quantity, brand, delivery, terms of payment, &c.: \$12.25 @ \$12.75, delivered, for Gray Forge or Plain No. 2; \$13.75 @ \$14 for No. 2x; \$14.25 @ \$14.50 for No. 1x.

Steel Billets.—Business is not large, although prices are again lower, \$20.75, with a chance that \$20.50 or less would be accepted on a firm offer for a round lot, quick delivery and prompt cash settlements. A few small lots have been taken at \$21 @ \$21.25, but there is not much disposition to do business, although one or two lots of importance are under negotiation and will probably be closed in a day or two at something less than \$20.75.

Finished Material.—A more active demand is reported, and of a pretty well distributed character, but with so many mills looking for work, inquiries are in many cases little more than an incentive for manufacturers to name lower prices than ever. The past week has

probably seen the lowest figures yet reached, but at this writing there would be no difficulty in duplicating any purchase recently made. Ordinarily prices on small lots are not greatly changed from last week, but on 50-ton orders, or from that up, extraordinarily low figures are named, figures which can hardly be given in print without leading to misapprehension among the smaller-class of buyers. The reason given for such tremendous cuts in prices is that the large mills are determined to get all the work possible, so that when the order is large enough to make it worth while, prices are slaughtered most unmercifully. The 3000-ton order taken by the Phoenix Bridge Company last week is a case in point, Pittsburgh furnishing the plates, the Phoenix Iron Company the balance of the material. There are other orders of this class likely to be around soon, particularly for architectural work and shipbuilding, but at best there is not likely to be more than sufficient to maintain the *status quo*. Still it is something to feel that matters are not likely to be worse, with some chance for a moderate improvement. General quotations are about as follows, with the usual concessions on large lots:

Grooved Skelp, delivered.....	1.50¢	@	1.55¢
Best Refined Bars.....	1.55¢	@	1.60¢
At interior points.....	1.50¢	@	1.55¢
Tank Steel.....	1.60¢	@	1.65¢
Heavy Plates.....	1.65¢	@	1.70¢
Shell.....	1.75¢	@	1.85¢
Flange.....	2.00¢	@	2.20¢

Old Material.—There is very little disposition to buy, so that prices vary according to the desire of the holder to realize. As a rule asking prices are about as follows:

No. 1 Wrought Scrap, delivered.....	\$12.50	@	\$13.50
Machinery Cast, delivered.....	10.50	@	11.00
Heavy Steel Scrap, delivered.....	13.00	@	14.00
Old Iron Rails, delivered.....	15.00	@	16.00
Old Street Rails, delivered.....	17.00	@	18.00
Wrought Turnings, delivered.....	10.00	@	11.00
Cast Borings, delivered.....	6.50	@	7.00
No. 2 Light Scrap, new.....	8.00	@	8.50
No. 2 Light Scrap, old.....	6.00	@	7.00

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts., CINCINNATI, October 11, 1893.

The market has been unusually dull for Pig Iron during the past week, even for these dull times. There has been about the usual current consumptive demand in this district for car lots, but they seldom run above 200 tons each; and even the orders from the East have been for reduced quantities, and notwithstanding the comparatively light offerings of Southern Iron there is an ample supply for the wants of the trade. The stove works in this district are buying generally in a small way, and while prices as a rule are sustained there have been concessions made in some instances. 1000 tons Gray Forge was sold on competitive bids which resulted in the price being made of \$6.75 per ton, f.o.b. Birmingham, for deliveries running up to March, and while this is considered exceptional it indicates that there are still sellers to be found at low prices. The current demand is mainly for No. 2 Foundry and No. 1 Soft, and for these pretty full quotations are realized. There appears to be no movement in Charcoal Iron. Collections are not improving much, if any; better things are

expected when the Silver Purchase bill is repealed. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$12.75 @ \$13.00
Southern Coke No. 2.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Southern Coke No. 3.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	15.50 @ 16.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	14.50 @ 14.75
Lake Superior Coke No. 1.....	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.....	13.00 @ 13.25

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	17.75 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.00 @ 17.25

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	9.75 @ 10.00
Mottled Coke.....	9.50 @ 9.75

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, October 10, 1893.

As the end of the year approaches the conviction becomes general that no permanent improvement in the Iron and Steel trades can be reasonably expected before next year. While prices on all kinds of material are much lower than ever before, business is confined to sales for immediate requirements, and when a large order is placed, it is for the reason that the buyer is offered an exceptionally low price, at which he feels he can afford to take the risk of further decline in the market before he is ready to enter it again. Going right through the list of Iron and Steel manufactures it would seem that prices cannot reasonably go any lower, and yet, when an attractive order is presented there is such a scramble for it that values are sent a peg lower, and it is a wise man, indeed, who can state at which point the line will be reached and the downward tendency checked. During the past three months Pittsburgh has set the pace in offering attractive prices, and makers both East and West have been compelled to drop out. However, when prices at which certain contracts have been taken are considered, it is evident at once that cost mark has been reached and gone under in many instances. The determination of large concerns to get enough business to keep in operation is, of course, responsible for this state of affairs. For the week under review prices have shown a further decline in some lines. Bessemer Pig has touched \$11.50, Pittsburgh, while \$18 on Billets, which was an inside price at our last report, has been materially shaded in a large block for balance of the year's delivery. Coke is freely offered at \$1.10 in Connellsville region, and the days of dollar Coke are not far off, if they are not already here.

Pig Iron.—The market is about as dull as it is possible for it to get, and with more Iron being made than is being used there does not seem to be any hope of improvement for some time. At furnaces in the Pittsburgh district, and in the valleys as well, large stocks of Iron are piled up, and these are being depleted very slowly, owing to the light demand. At no time in the Iron business have makers been able to turn out product as cheaply as at the present time, but in spite of this it is somewhat doubtful if Bessemer Iron can be made at a cost of \$11.25 per ton at furnace, at which price a transaction is reported to have been made last week. For ordinary lots ranging from 100 to 500 tons the following figures prevail, but on good

sized blocks, with favorable time of payment, it is altogether probable that concessions would be offered. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$10.75 @ \$11.00, cash
All-Ore Mill.....	11.00 @ 11.25 "
Bessemer Pig.....	11.50 @ 11.75 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	12.75 @ 14.00 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	11.75 @ 12.00 "
Charcoal Foundry No. 1.....	14.00 @ 15.00 "
Charcoal Foundry No. 2.....	13.00 @ 14.00 "

We note a sale of 500 tons of All-Ore Mill Iron for October delivery at \$11, Pittsburgh; also a sale of 2000 tons of Bessemer, for October and November delivery, at a price equal to \$11.60, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—Within the past week Steel has been sold at \$18.25 at maker's mill, and it would no doubt require a very desirable order to shade \$18 at mill. As to whether the price referred to above would be duplicated for a similar order is also uncertain. For ordinary business the market is represented by the quotation of \$18 @ \$18.25 at maker's mill.

Muck Iron.—There is very little demand and offers to sell on the basis of \$20.50 at buyer's mill have been declined. However, it is believed that it would require a very desirable order to shade this price.

Wire Rods.—Rod mills for October are pretty well fixed for business, and for delivery this month Rods are held at about \$27.50 at maker's mill. For delivery in November and December \$26 at maker's mill has been asked.

Ferromanganese.—We make nominal quotation of \$55 @ \$56 at maker's mill for domestic. We have not been advised of any sales for some time.

Finished Material.—New business being offered continues small, and the outlook for improvement is not bright. Pittsburgh is credited with taking an Eastern order for Flange Steel at a price considerably lower than has yet been touched. There is a fair inquiry for Beams in small lots, but no large orders have been placed for some time. For ordinary lots prices quoted last week continue to rule, but, as stated before, for desirable business our lowest quotations continue to be shaded to a considerable extent. We quote as follows: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.60¢ at maker's mill; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Tees, 1.65¢; Tank, 1.55¢ @ 1.65¢; Flange, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Fire Box, 2.50¢ @ 5¢, according to quality; Machinery Straightened Tire Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; Toe Calk, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Open Hearth Spring, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.75¢; Steel Bars, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢ at mill, with Bar Iron extras. Bars in the Mahoning Valley are held at 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢, half extras, according to order. Sheets are ruling as follows: Soft Steel Sheets, No. 24, 2.45¢; No. 26, 2.55¢, and No. 27, 2.65¢.

Barb Wire.—The demand continues light, and this, in connection with the decline in Steel and the desire of the makers to push sales, has weakened prices to some extent. We quote Four Point Galvanized at \$2.25 at maker's mill in carload lots, while jobbers are charging \$2.35 @ \$2.40 for lesser quantities. Painted we quote at 40¢ less than above prices. Plain Wire is also quiet, and we quote at \$1.50 at mill for fair sized orders.

Wire and Cut Nails.—Both Wire and Cut Nails are in better demand, and mills are fairly busy. The outlook for the future is bright, as it is claimed that

never before in the history of the trade have stocks been as low as now. We quote Wire Nails at \$1.25 @ \$1.30 for carload lots, while jobbers are getting \$1.35 @ \$1.40 from the smaller trade. We quote Cut Nails at \$1 for carload lots at mill. For an order with good average this price would probably be slightly shaded.

Coke.—Prices of Connellsville Furnace Coke have further weakened and it is now being offered at \$1.10 at ovens. For the week ending Saturday, September 30, there were 5397 ovens in blast and 11,993 idle, with a total estimated production of 48,060 tons. We quote Furnace Coke at \$1.10 in tons of 2000 lb, f.o.b. cars in Connellsville region. Foundry Coke we quote at \$1.50 to dealers and \$1.65 to consumers.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, October 11, 1893.

Pig Iron.—A report of the Iron market for the past week is necessarily a repetition of the week preceding. Sales are limited to carload quantities, and prices, while unchanged, are inclined to weakness. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.25 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	11.75 @ 12.00
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.00 @ 11.20
Southern Gray Forge.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	16.75 @ 17.25
Ohio Softeners.....	16.00 @ 16.50
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.00 @ 13.50

Bar Iron.—The demand fails to show any material improvement and is largely spasmodic in its character. Jobbers are also feeling the dullness. Mills quote 1.50¢, half extras, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis. Jobbers ask 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for lots from store.

Barb Wire.—Mills are running full and report a steady trade. Jobbers are also in receipt of some good sized orders. Mills quote \$2 for carload lots of Painted to jobbers, and Galvanized at \$2.40. Jobbers ask \$2.10 @ \$2.15 for Painted, and Galvanized at the usual advance.

Wire Nails.—There is an increased inquiry for Wire Nails, and both mills and jobbers are having a good run of trade. Prices seem to be a trifle heavy and, while not quotably lower, are not held quite so firm as last reported. Mills quote \$1.55 in carload lots to jobbers, and store price is \$1.60 @ \$1.65.

Rails and Track Supplies.—A slight improvement is noticeable in Track Supplies. Splice Bars are quoted 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Spikes, 1.95¢ @ \$2; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.50¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢. Steel Rails are nominally \$30 @ \$31. Old Iron Rails are quoted at \$15, a 100-ton lot changing hands yesterday at that price.

Pig Lead.—Continued weakness is noted in this metal, which is now quoted at 3 35¢, with moderate offerings and practically no sales.

Spelter.—There are no buyers in the market and Spelter is nominally quoted at 3.40¢. The consumptive demand has dwindled down to almost nothing, and with the exception of an occasional carload business is practically dead.

Metal Market.

Copper.—There has been freer offering of Lake Superior Ingot by some of the smaller producers and by dealers, the outcome of which is reflected in a decline to $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$ as common selling price. Some of the larger producers claim to be sold ahead, and therefore place their quotations at $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$ @ 10ϕ , but it is an open secret that at least 250,000 pounds have been sold at $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$, regular terms, and that offers were made openly at 9.70ϕ on the Metal Exchange for deliveries running through the balance of the year. The cheaper varieties have fared no better. Electrolytic may easily be secured at $9\frac{3}{4}\phi$ @ $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$, and sales of common casting stock at above $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$ are the exception at present. In fact, it is intimated that those figures have been shaded, and that the general market is weaker below than above the surface, despite quite free movement of stock from this to European points of late.

Pig Tin.—There has been a reverse movement in the price of this metal, the outcome of pressure by operators who have latterly figured with more or less prominence as "bears" in the speculative line and lack of support from the opposing interest. Comparatively little Tin has changed hands in a speculative way, however, except perhaps on old contracts, but the movement of stock into the channels of consumption has continued nearly up to the average for the season and the statistical position is stronger, if anything, at the present time, than it was prior to the reaction. However, the "bear" interest forced a decline of about 0.35ϕ @ 0.40ϕ in prices, carrying Straits to 20.65ϕ , regular terms, and 20.50ϕ for immediate cash payment. At the close of the week under review the market was a trifle firmer, with 20.70ϕ bid for current month delivery.

Pig Lead.—Prices have undergone a sharp decline, and the market at this writing is in somewhat unsettled condition. Common Western Lead has been sold at from 3.70ϕ down to 3.50ϕ . Between that range about 500 tons changed hands. Forced realization on speculative holdings is partly accountable for the decline, but there was some evidence of artificial pressure by a few local operators. At the close the market was about 3.45ϕ bid, 3.55ϕ asked.

Spelter.—The market has been unsettled and irregular, with comparatively little business in this quarter and no sign of livelier demand from dealers or consumers at the decline. Ordinary Western brands have been secured at 3.65ϕ @ 3.70ϕ , and the latter is at present a common selling price. Special brands bring about the usual premium.

Antimony.—About the ordinary business has been effected and prices remain practically unchanged. We quote at $9\frac{1}{2}\phi$ @ $9\frac{3}{4}\phi$ for Hallett's, 10ϕ @ $10\frac{1}{2}\phi$ for L. X., and $10\frac{1}{2}\phi$ @ $10\frac{3}{4}\phi$ for Cookson's, in round lots.

Tin Plates.—A good business has been done in ordinary Cokes for prompt delivery. Somewhat livelier interest in future deliveries has also been manifested. Otherwise the market has shown little spirit, and prices remain without radical change. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14×20 , $\$5.30$; J. B. grade, do., $\$5.45$ @ $\$5.50$; Bessemer full weight, $\$5.40$; light weights, $\$4.95$ @ $\$5$ for 100 lb., $\$4.85$ @ $\$4.90$ for 95 lb., $\$4.70$ @

$\$4.75$ for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, $\$5.60$; Siemens Steel, IC basis, $\$5.65$; IX basis, $\$6.75$ @ $\$7$. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, $\$6.35$ @ $\$6.37\frac{1}{2}$; Crosses, $\$8$; Allaway grade, IC, $\$5.60$; Crosses, $\$6.75$; Grange grade, IC, $\$5.75$; Crosses, $\$6.85$. Charcoal Ternes—Worcester, 14×20 , scarce; do., 20×28 , $\$11.35$; M. F., 14×20 , $\$7.50$; do., 20×28 , $\$15$; Dean grade, 14×20 , $\$5.30$ @ $\$5.37\frac{1}{2}$; do., 20×28 , $\$10.50$ @ $\$10.60$; D. R. D. grade, 14×20 , $\$5.15$; do., 20×28 , $\$10.10$; Alyn, 14×20 , $\$5.32\frac{1}{2}$ @ $\$5.35$; do., 20×28 , $\$10.40$; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14×20 , $\$4.75$; do., 20×28 , $\$8.90$; Abercarne grade, 14×20 , $\$4.60$; do., 20×28 , $\$8.80$.

Financial.

Nothing has occurred during the past week to produce any sensible improvement in the general business situation. The condition of things has changed little or not at all from that recorded in our last report. The Fabian policy of delay still prevails in the Senate, and although rumors of more decided action by the repeal majority in that body prevailed toward the close of last week, imparting a rather more hopeful tone to Wall street, no indication has yet appeared of any really effective means being adopted to that end. Meanwhile it is becoming plainer every day that until the present suspense is ended there can be no general and permanent revival of business.

Rumors of compromise by the Senatorial advocates of repeal are still persistently floated, and though probably without any basis, these rumors have a considerable effect in repressing confidence at home in the ultimate triumph of the repeal bill. They have, moreover, a disturbing effect on American credit in Europe. In view of the fact that the balance now outstanding of temporary loans made by foreign bankers during the late stringency, amounting, it is estimated, to over $\$20,000,000$, will fall due at latest before the end of next month, it becomes a question of importance how this indebtedness is to be liquidated should the present unsatisfactory conditions be prolonged to that time. In addition to this contingency, European investors may be expected to retire much of their capital invested in this country, and to return their American securities in large amounts. These considerations do not offer a cheerful prospect for the monetary situation of the near future should the delay and uncertainty now existing be much further protracted.

The accumulation of money at this and other financial centers is, meanwhile, progressing rapidly, and this circumstance, in conjunction with an extensive retirement of Clearing House loan certificates, has caused considerable easiness in the money market. Last Saturday's weekly statement of the New York Associated Banks showed an increase in deposits of nearly $\$9,250,000$ and in loans of $\$847,400$. In cash the banks gained over $\$6,750,000$ during the week, bringing the surplus in reserves up to over $\$28,500,000$. The banks are, consequently, in a good position to extend ample accommodation to the commercial community, but they are not anxious to do much in this line while the outcome of silver legislation is still in the balance. A larger movement of currency to the South has been noted during the week, counterbalanc-

ing to some extent the movement of currency to New York.

The week has seen a further large contraction in the amount of outstanding Clearing House loan certificates. New York banks are retiring theirs at the rate of nearly $\$1,000,000$ a day, and they are rapidly melting away. The amount of such certificates now outstanding here has shrunk to $\$13,210,000$ from a maximum issue of $\$38,280,000$; while Boston has reduced hers to $\$425,000$ from a maximum issue of $\$11,045,000$ a month ago.

Money on call continues in abundant supply, and offerings from banks and trust companies are large. Rates have been quoted as low as $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ and up to $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ since last Thursday. The last loans reported ruled at 2% @ $2\frac{1}{2}\%$, with renewals generally at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ @ 3% . Owing to the dullness in stocks comparatively little business is doing, however, in the loan market. Time money is inactive, rates being quoted at 4% for 60 days and 5% for four months on mixed collateral, with but little demand for this accommodation. Commercial paper is quiet, and purchases are mainly confined to interior banks. Choice indorsed receivables are quoted at $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ @ $7\frac{1}{2}\%$, and other receivables and single names $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ @ 10% . There is a good assortment of names in the market.

Foreign exchange up to the beginning of the current week showed a marked tendency to lower rates, with a good supply of commercial bills offering in consequence of increased exports of cotton. On Tuesday, however, the market for sterling stiffened, cotton bills having been absorbed and importers buying freely. Rates were consequently advanced; actual business being done at the close on the following basis: 60 days, 4.83 @ $4.83\frac{1}{2}$; demand, 4.85 ; cables $4.85\frac{1}{2}$ @ $4.85\frac{1}{2}$; commercial, $4.81\frac{1}{2}$ @ 4.82 . Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial 150 discount, bank par; Charleston, buying $\frac{1}{2}$ @ $\frac{1}{2}$ discount, selling par @ $\frac{1}{2}$ discount; San Francisco, sight 20, telegraph 30 premium; Savannah, buying $\frac{1}{2}$ discount, selling $\frac{1}{2}$ discount @ par; Chicago, par; St. Louis, 90 premium; Boston, 17ϕ @ $12\frac{1}{2}\phi$ discount.

Operations on the Stock Exchange made an unusually small showing up to the beginning of this week. Interest in the international yacht race, and a legal holiday in Chicago on Monday, interfered with business on more than one day. The general tone of the market for securities has been unsettled and feverish. Although Wall street still takes a hopeful view of the outcome of the repeal struggle, the moral influence of continued delay has been marked in the transactions in stocks of late. The principal feature of Friday's speculation was an extraordinary advance of 10 points in Lackawannas, which also exerted a favorable influence on the other "coalers." Reading advanced on the payment of the October interest on some of its bonds, and an assurance that foreclosure would not be resorted to. Industrials were active and strong on Monday in a generally dull market, and material advances were made on small sales of several securities. Louisville, as an exception, fell 3 points on that day on selling of its stock by London, and the same stock experienced a further fall of 3 points on the following day. Trade in other railroad issues was feverish and irregular, owing to rumors of impending receiverships for certain roads. The following list shows the fluctuations

of some of the active stocks since October 5:

	High- est.	Low- est.	Closing, Oct. 11.
Am. Sugar Ref.....	92½	89	91½
Atchison, T. & S. F.....	20	18½	19½
Balt. & Ohio.....	69	68½	69
Chicago Gas.....	61½	59½	60½
Chic., B. & Q.....	83½	81½	80½
Chic., Mil. & St. Paul.....	80½	59½	59½
Chic., Rock Isl. & Pac.....	66	64½	64½
Del., Lack & Western.....	157	146½	151½
Gen. Electric.....	46½	43½	44½
Lake Shore.....	123½	122	123½
Louisville & Nashville.....	50½	48½	44½
Manhattan.....	126	124½	126
Missouri Pacific.....	25½	21½	22½
Minnesota Iron, asked.....			60
National Lead, Common.....	27	25½	26½
New York Central.....	103	101½	102½
N. Y., L. E. & Western.....	14½	13½	13½
Northern Pacific, Pfd.....	21½	20½	20½
Philadelphia & Reading.....	19½	18½	17½
Richmond & West Pt., Term.	3½	3	2½
St. Paul & Omaha.....	35½	35	35½
Union Pacific.....	19½	16	17½
Western Union.....	83	80½	81½

Government bonds are strong, registered 4s having advanced ½, and coupon 4s ½. A sale of \$10,000 of the latter was noted on Tuesday at 111½. The closing quotations were:

	Bid.	*Asked.
2s, 1891, registered.....	98	...
4s, registered.....	111	112
4s, coupon.....	111	112

Railway and miscellaneous bonds were fairly active and strong at the end of last week, but relapsed into inactivity during the early part of the present week.

Bar silver closed in London on Wednesday at 33½ pence per ounce, and in New York at 74¢ per ounce. The Treasury Department on Tuesday purchased 115,000 ounces of silver at its counter offer of \$0.7360 an ounce. The purchases thus far this month aggregate 495,000 ounces.

Exports of grain have fallen off during the week under review, but the outward movement of cotton has set in with some activity, and the total exports of merchandise show a satisfactory increase over those of the corresponding period of last year, while the imports are steadily decreasing.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, October 11, 1893.

The Pig Tin market has been dull and prices have averaged lower. The only new feature was quiet buying of stock for shipment to America to remain in bond pending action upon the proposed repeal of the duty. The demand for this account was readily met by some prominent dealers, and that fact, in connection with absence of other speculative interest and slow demand from consumers, caused weakness. Sales have been made at as low as £78 for prompts. At the close the market was steadier, with Straits quoted at £78. 5/ for prompt delivery and £78. 15/ for three months' futures.

The Copper market has been very quiet and without new feature. Some operators are still working to depress prices, particularly a few identified with the American market, but sales are not pressed as vigorously at the present time as they were a short time ago. Home consumers are re-

ported to be well supplied and the same is said of Continental consumers. There has been some improvement in the inquiry from India. At the close the market was quiet. Quotations were £41. 12/6 for Merchant Bars, prompt delivery, £42 for three months' futures and £46 for Best Selected English.

Aside from a few purchases of large lines of Oil sizes of Cokes there has been little movement in the Tin Plate market beyond very fair purchases of Charcoals for Canadian account in anticipation of closing of the season for shipping to that point. The Morlais and the Carmarthen works have been closed down owing to the depressed condition of the market. Exports last month were 25,000 tons, against 30,000 tons in September, 1892. The United States took 13,000 tons, against 22,000 tons last year. Stocks at Swansea are estimated at 239,000 boxes. Liverpool quotations are as follows:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....	12/9 @ 13/3
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....	11/8 @ 11/9
IC Siemens.....	11/9 @ 12/
IC Coke, B. V. grade, 14 x 20.....	11/6 @ 11/9
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade.....	11.6 @ ..

Spelter is weaker with sales at as low as £16. 17/6 for ordinary Silesian and the demand slow.

Pig Lead has remained almost stationary at £9. 10/ for Soft Spanish, with business moderate and the demand quiet.

There has been some improvement in the demand for Old Iron, but not enough to affect prices a great deal. Pig Iron, Manufactured Iron and Steel generally remain quiet. Exports of Pig Iron in September were 77,000 tons, against 80,000 tons during the corresponding month last year. Last dealings in warrants were at 42/3 @ 42/4 for Scotch. 34/9 @ 34/10½ for Cleveland, and 44/7½ for Hematite.

New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 96-102 Reade street, }
New York, October 11, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—Buying continues on a moderate scale. Sellers, notably of Southern Iron, are inclined to some firmness. An offer to take 15,000 tons of warrant Iron, which was widely circulated in this market during the past ten days, did not lead to any business, because no seller could be found to meet the buyer's views. We quote Northern brands \$14 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13 @ \$14.25 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$13.25 @ \$14.25 for No. 1; \$12.25 @ \$13.25 for No. 2; \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 3; \$11.75 @ \$12.25 for No. 2 Soft, and \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for No. 1 Soft. Gray Forge is \$11.25 @ \$12.

Billets and Rods.—Some of the buyers of Steel Billets in this section have been tempted to purchase cash Steel by the low offers of Pittsburgh makers. What little export Wire trade is being done is based upon domestic Steel Billets. We quote nominally: Domestic Billets, \$20.75 @ \$23, and foreign Billets, \$28 @ \$28.50, tidewater; domestic Wire Rods, \$29.25 @ \$30, and foreign Rods, \$39.50 @ \$40.

Steel Rails.—The only order of consequence placed was a lot of 1500 tons for the Manhattan Elevated at private terms. A meeting of the Rail Manu-

facturers' Association is now in session in this city. It is believed possible that a lower range of prices may follow this conference. At this writing the meeting is still in session.

Track Material.—Small lots are selling at the following prices: Spikes, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Fish Plates, 1.45¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢, delivered. Concessions would be made for round lots.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—Very little new business is coming up and 100-ton orders have become events. We quote nominally: Beams up to 15 inch, 1.75¢ @ 2¢; 20-inch, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.70¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Channels, 1.80¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.65¢ @ 1.90¢ for Tank; 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢ for Shell; 2¢ @ 2.15¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.55¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.75¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.70¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢; Steel Hoops, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 72½¢ @ 45 lb bundle, at mill.

Old Material.—We quote: Old Iron Rails, \$13 @ \$14; Old Steel Rails, \$8 @ \$9, and Wrought Scrap \$9 @ \$11.

A very striking illustration of the curious manner in which reports concerning industrial establishments are developed is furnished by an item which appeared in a Philadelphia paper. A report from Chester announced that H. C. Frick of the Carnegie Steel Company had been in Chester, Pa., and had come to purchase the Wellman plant, at Thurlow, near Chester. The additional comment was made that the Carnegie interest was anxious to get a foothold near Philadelphia, where a good market for the product could be secured. We need hardly point out the fact that the Pittsburgh mills do not find it necessary to come nearer to Philadelphia than they are in their raids upon its markets. So far as the history of the item is concerned, we are informed that it grew out of a visit to S. T. Wellman from an old friend, John Fritz of Bethlehem. In some way the name of the latter was twisted into Frick, and on that slender basis the imagination of the local reporter built the superstructure of guessing to which we have referred.

The following dispatch from Altoona has been published in the daily newspapers: "The employees of the Portage Iron Company, at Duncansville, on the 8-inch and bar mill trains were notified a few weeks ago of a proposed reduction in their wages, ranging from 23 to 33 per cent. As those portions of the mills in this district have been paid the Pittsburgh rate of wages for more than 25 years, and the reduction there has been but 10 per cent., the men have quit work and demanded a continuance of the established basis." The facts are that there is no strike at the works of the Portage Iron Company, Limited. The men have been paid off and discharged and the finishing mills have been closed down, because the owners found it impossible to compete with mills in the district and pay the Western scale of wages.

The department of geology at Colorado College has been placed in charge of Joseph K. Surls.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

SINCE the opening of October there has been a perceptible increase in the volume of business, but orders for the most part are small and jobbers report those received by them as very carefully assorted, covering a considerable range of goods in small quantities. As customary at this season, seasonable goods constitute a considerable portion of the business, but they are not moving in the usual quantities. Skates are referred to as in especially good demand, owing to the fact that stocks in dealers' hands were pretty generally cleared out last winter. In Builders' Hardware the demand is only moderate and limited principally to goods required to finish buildings in course of construction. Very little building is in progress, a fact which also accounts for the limited demand for Nails. A good deal of complaint is made in regard to Mechanics' Tools, of which much less than the usual quantity are being sold. In manufacturers' supplies also the volume of business is comparatively small and houses dealing in these lines of goods complain much more than those who handle or manufacture articles which go directly to the trade. A fair business is reported by dealers in Tin Plate, most of whose orders are referred to as coming from retailers and in comparatively small parcels. There are few quotable changes in price, but the market has rather a weak tone, the tendency being toward lower values. Collections on the whole are fair, but some houses refer to them as being difficult and unsatisfactory.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Shelf Hardware jobbers were agreeably surprised the past week by a decided increase in their business. The character of the orders received, however, was about the same as previously, regular Hardware not constituting more than the recent proportion. The large numbers of very small orders sent in entailed an unusual amount of work. The packing force in several establishments was obliged to work for several nights in order to make prompt ship-

ments, owing to the necessity of handling so many broken packages. It is an annoying feature of the present condition of the Hardware business. In ordinary time, with the demand running on full packages, there would have been no necessity whatever for night work in handling as large a volume of business as that of the past week. Quite a large number of Hardwaremen from the West have visited Chicago within the past few days in attendance at the fair. They report that business with them is not likely to be of a more than hand to mouth character this fall, because farmers are disposed to hold on to the bulk of their crops. The quantity so held is very large, but the means of providing better business is thus seen to be in hand whenever the farmers decide to sell. Heavy Hardware jobbers report a somewhat larger volume of business, but their trade is also running in the direction of very small orders requiring more than usual work to fill them. Collections are good; no complaint is heard on this score.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The month is a third over and at this writing compares favorably with the corresponding period of last year. Retailers are sending in fair sized orders and show more disposition to buy freely than for some months past. Jobbers are not pressing sales, however, and continue to watch credits pretty closely. A good, cold snap would help things wonderfully, as the movement of cold weather goods has been exceedingly small. The shipments of cotton throughout the South have stimulated trade from that section, but it is still lighter than it should be at this season. Barb Wire and Wire Nails are inclined to weakness, particularly the latter.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The Wire Nail market continues in substantially the same condition as at our last report, and \$1.30 may be named as a general price for carload lots at mill. Some of the manufacturers have endeavored to obtain a slightly higher figure, but on especially large or attractive orders it is understood that this price has been shaded. The volume of business is moderate, and none of the mills are running to their full capacity. They are careful to avoid an accumulation of stock, and in some cases have not been able to ship goods as fast as required, their orders being for the most part for immediate

shipment. The tone of the market is not at all strong.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Wire Nail manufacturers report inquiries only moderate. Buyers who placed orders at very low prices some time since are complaining of trouble in getting delivery on such contracts and threats are made that the Nails will be bought elsewhere and the difference charged to the delinquent manufacturers unless they more speedily comply with their agreements. Prices on factory lots continue at \$1.40 to \$1.45, Chicago. Small lots are selling at \$1.55 from stock.

Cut Nails.—Notwithstanding the fact that the demand is moderate, the market for Cut Nails seems this week to be in a slightly better condition than last week, and the quotation of \$1 for carload lots at mill is quite generally adhered to, concessions being made in special cases. The market, however, is not strong, and it is not unlikely that a large order for a desirable assortment would secure relatively low figures. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.25 to \$1.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Cut Steel Nails are in the same condition as previously reported. Orders are not large but are moderately numerous. Manufacturers are still quoting carload lots at \$1.20 to \$1.25, and jobbers quote \$1.30 for small lots from stock.

Barb Wire.—The market for Barb Wire is not in a very satisfactory condition, and somewhat lower prices have been developed. The quotation of \$2.25 to \$2.30 for Four-Point Galvanized at mill fairly represents the market, but a concession on the lower of these figures is made by some leading manufacturers. Painted is held regularly at 40 cents less. The volume of business is moderate, but it is understood that a good many small orders have been secured. Lower prices for export are also quoted, the regular price now being \$2.45, f.o.b. vessel New York, but it is understood that a somewhat lower figure is sometimes made.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers are doing a large business in Barb Wire. They have made decided inroads on the trade of jobbers, who report that for the past couple of weeks their business in this branch has been exceedingly light, while manufacturers talk much more cheerfully on the condition of the trade from their point of view. Carload lots of ordinary Galvanized Barb Wire are selling at \$2.40, while Glidden is quoted at \$2.50.

The jobbing price for small lots of ordinary Galvanized Barb Wire from stock is \$2.55.

Lawn Mowers.—The volume of business during the last season is referred to by the manufacturers as having been exceptionally heavy, the fact being that the low prices which have ruled have induced a very large sale of the goods, the season on this line having practically closed so far as the manufacturers are concerned before the financial disturbance of the summer. The outlook for next year is regarded by the manufacturers as promising, provided general business conditions are reasonably favorable. An announcement in regard to the coming season is made by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Company, Richmond, Ind., for whom S. A. Haines, Indianapolis, Ind., is manager of sales department. Their catalogue, to which we have already referred, contains the following revised list of their Mowers, which is subject to a discount of 70 per cent.

Inch.	McGuire's Diamond. Style D.	Diamond High Grass. Style L.	Western. Style U.	Magic. Style W.	Crown. Style K.
8.....					\$12.00
10.....	\$13.00		\$10.50	\$9.50	13.00
12.....	14.00		11.25	10.50	14.00
14.....	15.00	\$22.00	12.00	11.25	15.00
16.....	16.00	23.00	13.00	12.00	16.00
18.....	17.00	25.00	14.00	13.00	17.00
20.....		28.00			
24.....		31.00			
Pony Lawn Mower, each.....\$100					

Oil and Gas Heaters.—The Oil and Gas Heaters put on the market by the Manhattan Brass Company, 44 Murray street, New York, and 506 Masonic Temple Building, Chicago, and illustrated in this issue, are sold at a discount of 25 per cent. from the following list:

Star Heaters.		Each.
No. 40, Brass finish.....		\$7.00
No. 40, Nickel.....		7.75
No. 40, All Brass, including Cylinder..		7.50
No. 44, Brass finish.....		8.00
No. 44, Nickel.....		8.75
No. 44, All Brass, including Cylinder..		8.50
No. 46, Brass finish.....		10.75
No. 46, Nickel.....		12.00
No. 46, All Brass, including Cylinder..		11.25
No. 45, Brass finish.....		9.75
No. 45, Nickel.....		10.75
No. 45, All Brass, including Cylinder..		10.25
Hygienic Heaters.		Each.
No. 48, Brass finish.....		11.00
No. 48, Nickel.....		12.50
No. 49, Brass.....		13.00
No. 49, Nickel.....		14.50
No. 50, Brass.....		14.50
No. 50, Nickel.....		16.00
Gas Heater.....		5.00

Cordage.—Cordage at present is probably lower in price than for a longtime. During the past few weeks, while there has been little quotable change, prices have been tending downward and are now slightly lower. Manila is maintained pretty firmly at 8 cents basis for large lots, f.o.b. factory or New York; but it is understood that in some special cases this quotation has been slightly shaded. Sisal and New Zealand are about $\frac{1}{2}$ cent lower than a few weeks ago. The volume of business is comparatively small and there is a good

deal of competition among the manufacturers. The following are the present quotations for large lots, f.o.b. factory or New York, which are shaded in exceptional cases and are subject to a discount of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for cash in ten days:

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger.....	\$b 8	¢
" $\frac{3}{8}$ in.....	\$b 8	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" and 5-16 in.....	\$b 9	¢
" Tarred Rope.....	\$b 7	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" Hay Rope, Medium.....	\$b 8	¢
Sisal, 7-16 in. and larger.....	\$b 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" $\frac{3}{8}$ in.....	\$b 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" and 5-16 in.....	\$b 7	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" Hay Rope.....	\$b 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" Tarred Rope.....	\$b 5	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" Medium Lath Yarn.....	\$b 6	¢
New Zealand, 7-16 in. and larger.....	\$b 6	¢
" $\frac{3}{8}$ in.....	\$b 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" and 5-16 in.....	\$b 6	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
" Hay Rope.....	\$b 6	¢
" Tarred Rope.....	\$b 5	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢

Stove Boards.—While as seasonable goods there has been a fair demand for Stove Boards, the volume of business is referred to as considerably less than usual. In the matter of prices there has been comparatively little irregularity, as the leading makers agree pretty well in quotations. There is, however, some

this method, and with the addition of two coats of shellac and one of hard oil finish a light and attractive appearance is obtained and a suitable background afforded on which to place numbers, samples, labels, &c. There are ten regular sizes, all $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, varying in width from 3 to 18 inches and either $3\frac{1}{4}$ or 7 inches high. Mr. Green also makes a Screw case of chestnut with knobs of like material, the whole front varnished. The case is $29\frac{1}{4}$ inches high, $25\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide and $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches from front to back, containing 80 boxes of five different sizes, each with a capacity of not less than one gross of Screws. Special sizes of boxes are made to order in lots of 50 and upward of each size.

National Retail Hardware Dealers' Association.

WE ARE IN RECEIPT from the secretary of the National Retail Hardware Dealers' Association of the following communication explaining the scope and objects of the organization and directing the attention of the trade to the work it is undertaking. We take pleasure in giving it place in our columns:

NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE
DEALERS' ASSOCIATION,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
9 DOCK SQUARE,
BOSTON, MASS., October 4, 1893.

During the past few months, much has been written in the columns of your valuable paper in reference to the need of organization on the part of the Hardware trade. Many suggestions of practical value have been presented, and several local associations have been established, but in the opinion of the writer the most important step that has yet been taken, and one that will prove most beneficial to the trade in its entirety, manufacturers, jobbers and retailers included, and that will also in the end secure to the consumer a far better return for the money invested in purchasing than heretofore, is the action taken on September 20 at Chicago in the formation of the National Retail Hardware Dealers' Association.

So much has been written as to need of organization and the method by which it can best be accomplished, that I shall say but little on these questions, but shall endeavor to show in what manner the different departments of the business are to be benefited.

1. As to the manufacturer: It is my opinion that but few, if any, really desire to do a retail business, but they have been driven to it by the force of circumstances, and in many cases have been led to take the first step by the action of dealers, who, not having sufficient stock or samples of fine goods, or from a feeling of their inability from one or another cause to handle a job satisfactorily, have called in the services of some manufacturer. Such cases have very readily led the manufacturer to believe that he could well dispense with the services of the retailer. Other

difference in the prices quoted, and careful buyers usually find it worth their while to look into the market before placing orders.

Glass.—Manufacturers of Glass evidently consider that the condition of trade does not justify them in starting up their factories. This apparently has more to do with the lack of interest which they take in an adjustment of the wage scale than because an agreement could not be reached. If there was a prospect of making money if the manufacture of Glass was begun and continued the fires would be started even if last season's wages had to be paid. It is reported that the low prices at which Glass has been sold to the jobbers who are members of the National Window Glass Association has left no profits for the manufacturers, and that they now feel that it would have been better if jobbers had not been admitted as members. The situation is intensified by the announcement of a further reduction in the price of foreign Glass on the other side. Quotations on all kinds of Glass remain unchanged.

Hardware Boxes.

A. H. GREEN, 22 Park place, New York, is in a position to supply from stock dovetailed white pine boxes, suitable for shelves in retail Hardware stores. This provides a receptacle for the contents of paper or pasteboard boxes, and uniformity is preserved. Enterprising merchants are more and more availing themselves of

manufacturers, learning of this action on the part of a competitor have felt that, as the saying is, they would "get left" if they did not do the same thing, have therefore been drawn into this competition, and the competition has been so sharp and the profits so much reduced that it seems to the writer they will hail with joy the formation of an association whose objects, if attained, will put an end to all such competition.

The same argument will apply as well in the case of the jobbers as the manufacturers, although they have not the same excuse for seeking this retail business, as it is doubtful if any jobber has ever been called upon by a retailer in the way above stated. Yet the result has been the same; competition has been sharp, profits reduced; and, as a certain prominent member of the jobbing trade remarked to the writer a short time since, "We should be glad to stop it if our competitors would also do it."

The consumer, as he often learns to his cost, can only get well served through the attention of some one who has not only learned how to sell goods, but how to apply them, and such knowledge can only be acquired after years of experience, and such service can only be secured through a representative retail house. The experience of many years has demonstrated that none other than the retail Hardware dealer can trim a building in a manner that will be at all satisfactory, and the customer who profits by this experience is rarely called upon to pay more than a fair interest on the investment.

Having thus, as it seems to me, demonstrated that it is for the interest of all classes to make this National Association a success, let us consider a little the methods to be pursued to accomplish this end.

In this connection, and to set at rest any doubts that may arise, I will state that it is not intended to be anything but national in its character.

Nothing approaching the nature of a trust or combination for advancing prices is intended.

The objects are simply to protect us in what we consider to be our rights—viz.: the handling of legitimate retail trade, without having to contend with both manufacturers and jobbers, and the consideration of any and all questions of importance, and last but not least, the establishment of a brotherly feeling throughout the trade of the entire country.

I would suggest, in furtherance of these objects, that every retail dealer who shall read this article would at once send to the writer a request for an application.

The membership fee has been fixed at \$5, a sum so small that no one can but acknowledge that it will be more than repaid in the benefits derived.

I would also suggest the formation of local organizations as adjuncts of and in support of the National Association, and shall be pleased to correspond with dealers from any State in the Union, to receive any information or advice and to give such as may be required of me.

HIRAM G. JANVRIN, Secretary.

Arrangement of Stores.

SEATTLE HARDWARE COMPANY

THE BUILDING occupied by the Seattle Hardware Company, Seattle, Wash., for their wholesale and retail business was built especially for the firm. The store, a ground plan of which is shown in Fig. 790, is 54 x 108 feet, in the Colman Building,

20 x 6 feet, divided by a column, take up the front center of the store, with entrance doors on both sides. The windows are not incased at the back, but are divided from the store room by heavy curtains hung on silvered poles, 3 feet above the floor of the show windows. Back of these windows is a platform 2 feet wide for sampling Coal Hods, Water Coolers, &c. The arrangement of showcases, counters and

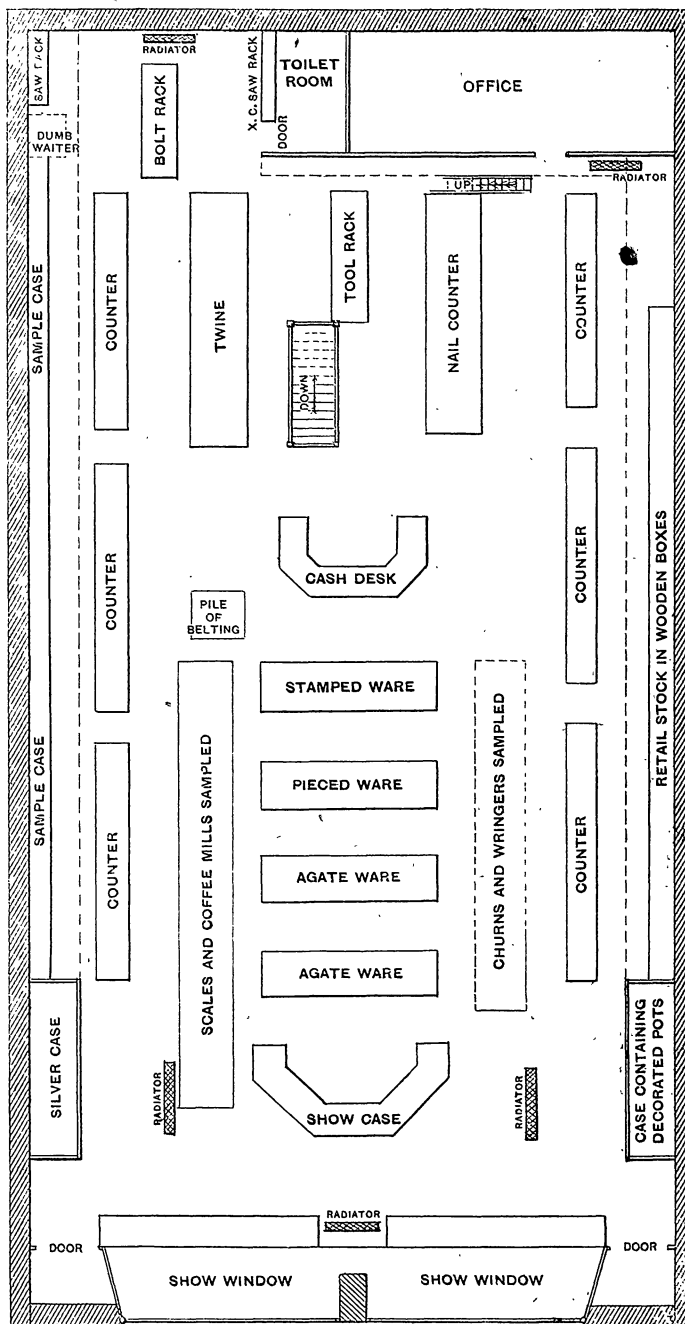


Fig. 790.—Plan of First Floor.

corner of Front and Marion streets. Under the main store are two basements, each 27 x 108 feet. Across Post street in the rear is the warehouse, 108 x 117 feet in size, facing on West street; this is connected with the wholesale department by a bridge. The establishment is considered exceptionally complete; especially the retail department, to which the following illustrations and descriptions relate:

As shown in Fig. 790, two large show windows, each having a space of

shelving is shown in the ground plan, these being of polished ash, fitted up at a cost of \$9000. Fig. 791 gives a view of the shelving on the right side of the store, showing the counters and showcases through the center and the offices in the rear. On entering the store, to the right is an upright wall case, a portion of which is seen in Fig. 791. The case is 9 feet high and 15 feet long, having five large plate-glass doors mounted on patent sheaves. The interior of the case is lined with red

cloth, and contains a fine display of Manning, Bowman & Co.'s, decorated Tea and Coffee Pots. Following this case is the retail stock of shelf goods and tools of various kinds, kept in small boxes of the proper size, neatly covered with green paper and sampled; price cards being pasted on the side of each box.

Fig. 792 shows the arrangement and sampling of Shelf Hardware, and also the cupboards under the ledge. These cupboards are 3 feet deep by 2 feet 8 inches high, and extend to the rear of the store, containing long tools, such as Planes, Saws, &c. The dotted lines in Fig. 790 represent an elevated platform above the shelf boxes, which is

packages, as shown in Fig. 793. It will be seen that the shelving is cut out so that a firm grip may be had on the boxes in drawing them out. On entering the store to the left is a case like the one on the opposite side of the store, lined with red cloth, which is used for silverware, Fig. 794. Next to this is a long case with plate-glass lifting sash, the case being 9 feet high by 69 feet long. It has a green back ground, and contains—all kinds of Hardware nicely sampled, for the use of the salesmen in the wholesale department. A section of this case, with samples, is shown in Fig. 795. Above these cases is the platform and shelving, as described above.

writing letters, &c. To the left of this room comes the treasurer's office; then the Cutlery room, this being 6 x 10 feet with shelving for Cutlery, Revolvers, &c. Next to this room is the office of the wholesale department, then the manager's office and purchasing department. The rooms below, on the main floor, are the general offices. Under the stairway to the upper offices are tiers of drawers to accommodate Horse-shoe Nails, Bulk Tacks, Brads, &c. Since moving into their present quarters, the firm have added several lines of goods to their already large stock of Hardware, and are reaching out in every direction, increasing their jobbing trade, which now includes a large

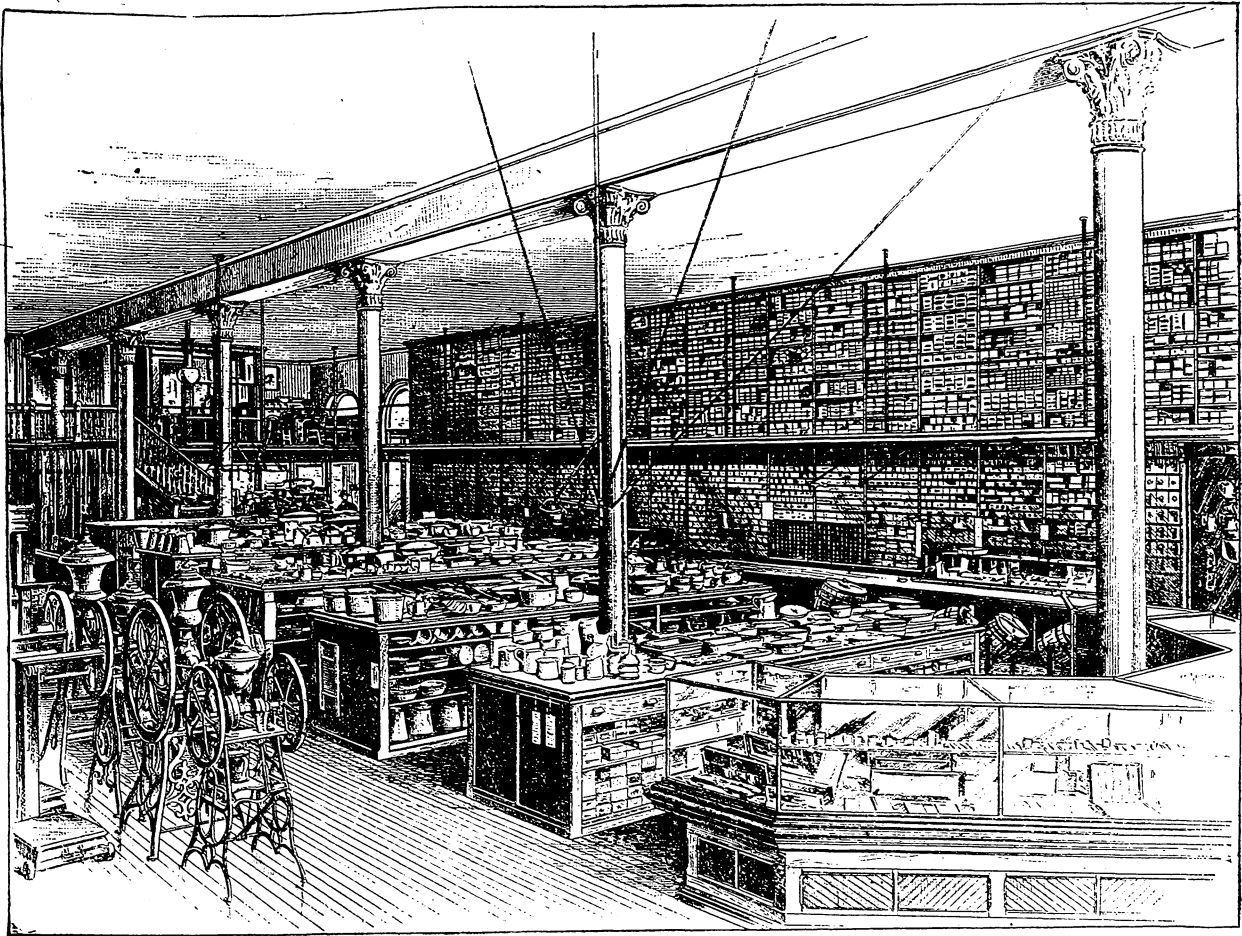


Fig. 791.—General View of Salesroom.

also seen in Fig. 791. This platform is 4 feet wide, and extends along both walls, and the rear of the room. The shelving on the platform is 2 feet deep, extending to the ceiling, and is used for wholesale stock of light shelf goods. Tinware, Agate Ware, &c., are sampled on counters through the center of the room, making an attractive display. For all goods not contained in sampled boxes on the shelves, Root's Nos. 32 and 33 price cards are used, except the retail stock of Tinware and Agate Ware, this having the retail price marked on each article. The cash desk is located in the center of the store, back of these counters, Fig. 790, and is fitted up with Lampson's cash carrier system.

An ingenious arrangement is provided for hand saws in the original

The Nail counter shown in Fig. 796, with Scales sampled above, contains an equal number of Nail bins on each side, the total number of which is 102. This being situated on the main floor makes it very convenient, besides giving ample room for a large retail stock of all kinds of Nails. The upper tier of bins project over the lower tier, thus allowing Nails to drop on the floor instead of into the lower bins.

Fig. 797 gives a view of upper and lower offices with stairway, the location of which is seen in Fig. 791. The platform upon which the upper offices rest is the same as mentioned before, except that it is 15 feet wide instead of 4 feet as the side platforms are. At the right hand of this platform, Fig. 791, is a room for the use of salesmen, for

territory east of the Cascade Mountains, and an increasing trade in British Columbia, and as far north as Alaska, where a large trade is already established. The Seattle Hardware Company commenced business in 1885, the successors of Ballard & Sox, the Burwell Brothers entering the firm with Messrs. Ballard & Sox at that time. In the spring of 1890, shortly after the great fire, the members of the Black Hardware Company of Detroit, Mich., came into the firm, and its present officers are as follows: President, C. A. Black; vice-president and manager, A. S. Burwell; secretary, C. H. Black; treasurer, A. P. Burwell. The following are also stockholders in the firm: M. D. Ballard, F. D. Black, John L. Simpson and E. B. Burwell. The retail department is in charge of E. B. Bur-

well, and the wholesale department of John L. Simpson and C. H. Black. The firm employ 80 men.

How to Treat Clerks.

FIRST ARTICLE.

BY FRED MACEY.

IT IS A NOTABLE FACT that almost every man who has made a marked success of his business has possessed and exercised the ability to gather and keep about him good assistants. To be able to do this is one of the richest faculties a business man can possess. A man's start and early growth in business depends entirely upon himself; but as business extends duties multiply, and he is forced sooner or later to divide his duties and intrust some of them to hired help. To know just the right kind of help to select, what duties to place upon it and how to treat it to secure his best services, is something that every business man must possess.

HUMAN NATURE.

A careful study of this subject forces upon one the fact that, while all men have their own peculiarities, which must always be taken into consideration with them as individuals, yet there is a certain likeness in human nature that makes it possible and necessary to take a certain position regarding the treatment of those in the employ of another; *e. g.*, it would not be practical for an employer to insist upon his bookkeeper using some set rule to calculate the correctness of an invoice—how he does it is a part of his education—but it is perfectly right for an employer to insist that it shall be calculated correctly. Neither would it be policy to set up certain rules as to how a salesman shall make a sale of goods, but it is entirely correct to require that if he sells he must do so at a certain price. How he does it is characteristic to himself and must be left very largely to him, but that it shall be done, and with certain results, is something that an employer has a perfect right to require.

HIS EMPLOYER'S INTEREST.

All men are engaged in business to make money, and the sooner an employer balances everything with this final end in view the better it will be for his best interests. Clerks should not be an exception to this rule, and no business man should keep in his employ any clerk that does not earn more than he receives, and it should be the aim of every clerk to serve the best interests of his employer, and the best service can only be given when a clerk works as if his employer's interests were his own. Few clerks work from this standpoint, but it is the only true one to work from. The rapid promotion of the clerk who is not afraid to work, who is constantly suggesting where small leaks may be stopped, expenses lessened, trade improved, business extended, is ample testimony to prove the truth of this

rule—a clerk of this stamp is worth a dozen of those whose main aim seems to end in putting in so many hours for so many dollars.

PROMOTION.

While it is true that the value of a clerk to his employer lies mainly in himself, yet very often the employer himself is very largely to blame for the lack of results from his help. Instances come to mind of a young man

outset of just what is expected from him. Give him a definite field to work in and then insist upon results. Give him all the encouragement possible, but do not lose sight of results. They alone count in business. By giving him a definite field to work in the main cause for jealousies among clerks has been removed. Yet these outlines must be elastic enough to permit of suggestions that will be to the interest of the business. Throw the responsi-

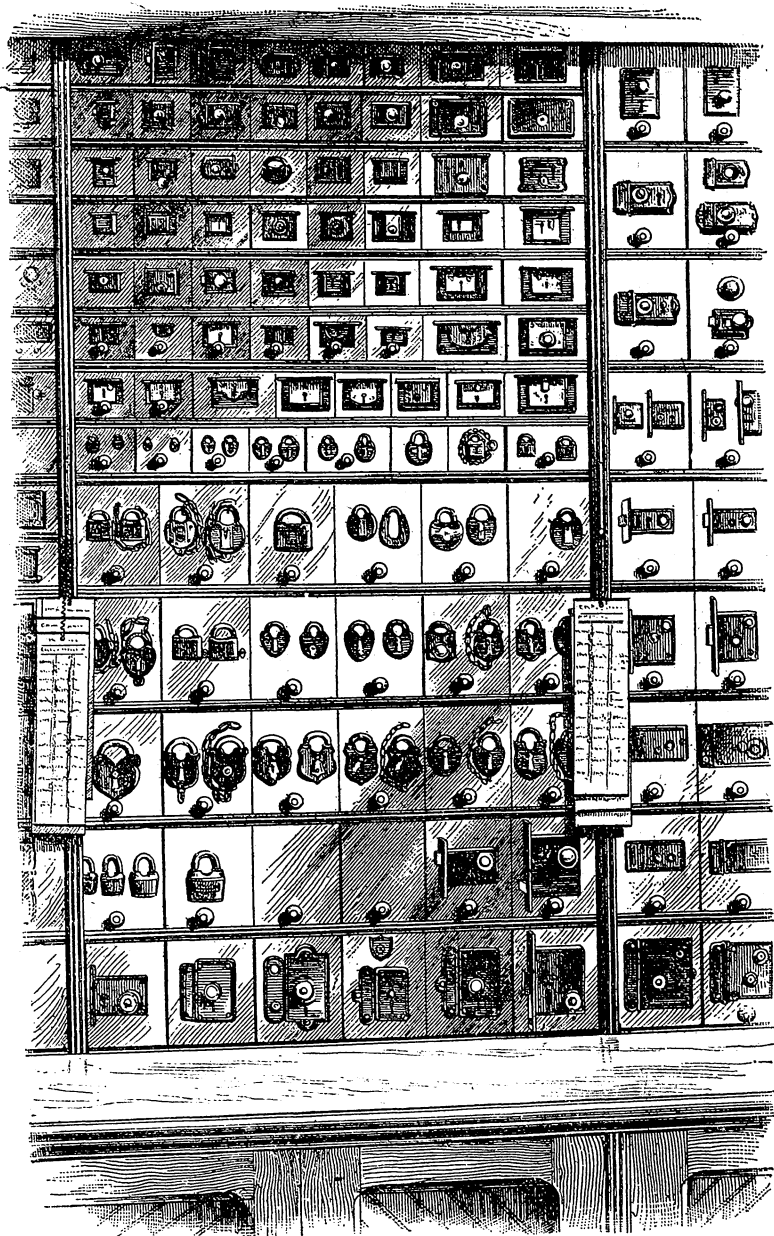


Fig. 792.—Arrangement and Sampling of Shelf Hardware.

who has left the service of one employer for that of a competitor. With one he could make but little progress, with the other his promotion has not only been rapid, but well founded. Why should this be so? The only answer that seems reasonable is, The one did not appreciate his ability and study to draw out his good qualities, whereas the other did.

INSIST UPON RESULTS.

Perhaps one of the most important points in dealing with a clerk is to have a definite understanding at the

bility of a certain department upon a clerk. Hold him accountable for its success, and then, and not until then, can his ability be fully measured. No business man can hope to achieve success without some definite end in view. Neither can a clerk.

BEING SOCIAL AND FAMILIAR.

A business man should command the respect of his employees. It is much pleasanter to receive a word of encouragement from an employer who is thoughtful in his suggestions, sincere in his actions, thorough in his work

and careful of his character, than from one who is not. A cold shoulder should be turned to all familiarities from clerks. They should cease at once. They never are productive of any good and certainly do harm. Do not confound being social and being familiar. It is an employer's duty to be social toward his employees, but familiar, never. An employer who is familiar with his clerks is generally not their best friend and seldom commands their respect.

MONTHLY WRITTEN REPORTS.

Clerks should feel that their efforts are appreciated, and it is an employer's

fluenced in these matters by a strict sense of justice, and justice only. Relationships, friendships, favoritism or sentiment should find no consideration whatever in these matters. When a young man feels that nothing stands between him and promotion except merit, he then has an incentive to push to the front, and it is an employer's duty to see that he has credit for what rightly belongs to him. Perhaps there is no more practical way to solve this question than to have each clerk make a monthly written report of what he has done. Knowing that a report of this kind must be presented to his employer, a clerk's pride and ambition

the multitude of cash registers and similar devices in constant daily use testify to the unreliability of help. It is an employer's duty to insure

HONESTY

as far as possible, but just how to do it each employer must decide for himself.

Confidential clerks are an absolute necessity in every business, yet how difficult it is to find them—somebody who can be trusted, who is not afraid to work, who watches his employer's interests as if they were his, who has good habits, some one who can be relied upon at any time, who never says a thing is so unless it is so.

GOING TO A COMPETITOR.

The extent to which a business man takes a clerk into his confidence must be decided by himself. There is always the liability of a man's help becoming dissatisfied and going with a competitor. This cannot always be

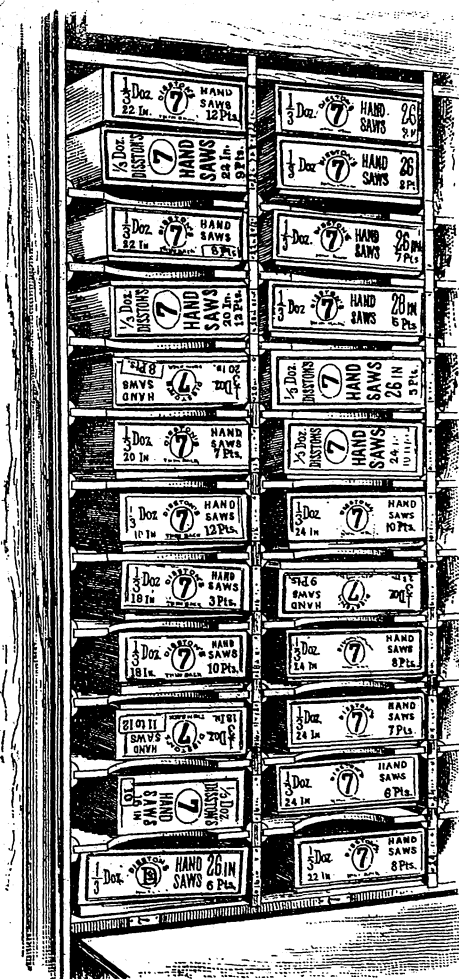


Fig. 793.—Shelving for Saws.

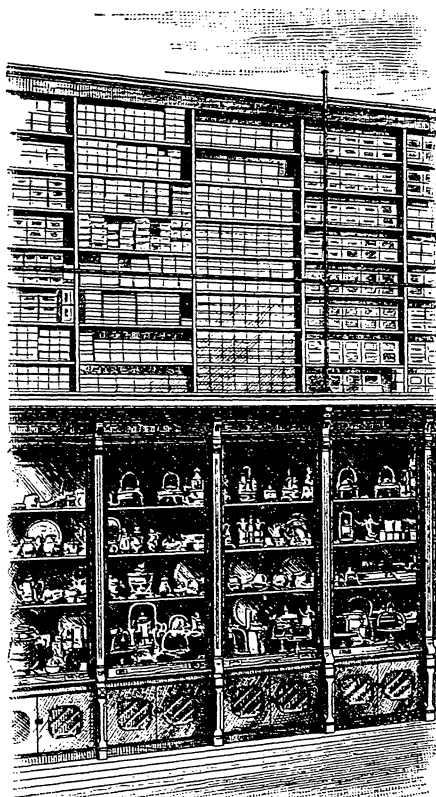


Fig. 794.—Silver-Ware Case.

duty to know what they are doing. Many a faithful clerk has been wronged by an employer not making it his business to know for himself, and know beyond a doubt, where to place the credit for a valuable suggestion. Many times a trusted clerk is less competent than some of his assistants. Many times he takes credit of merits that belong to another, and in return receives the advancement that rightly belongs to an assistant.

Compensation of employees is one of the vexed questions that a business man must contend with. While it is unquestionably an employer's right to say what he can and cannot afford to pay for a service rendered, yet it is his moral duty to allow himself to be in-

will lead him to make a good record. He becomes careful, thoughtful, ever on the alert to make a suggestion that will help the business, ambitious to produce good results. There is an incentive in these reports to a clerk to do his best. And not only this, the employer also gets better work, gets a better idea of what is being done, and knows where to place the credit. An employer who will use these reports, verify them and adopt good suggestions from them, places himself both in a position to compensate his help justly, and to adopt improved methods for his business.

UNRELIABILITY OF HELP.

Honesty in a clerk is a quality that cannot be too fully appreciated, but

avoided, and it is poor policy to let him know more than is necessary to the proper discharge of his duties. Unnecessary knowledge can do a clerk no good and may do an employer great harm.

CONFIDENCE.

In selling goods, clerks should be furnished with a complete list of the prices at which they should be sold. These are the selling prices, and if any special occasion seems to warrant a special concession it should come from the management. What a dealer pays for an article should be kept a matter of confidence to himself and his buyers. This information in the hands of indiscreet clerks would do more harm than good.

LET THEM GO.

When an employer engages a clerk, he agrees to give in exchange for certain services a certain salary. If a clerk insists on his salary the employer has the same right to insist on his services. Punctuality in commencing work should be insisted upon. Many an order is lost for no other reason than tardiness in opening up. Better be half an hour too early than three minutes too late. Dissatisfied clerks will appear in every business. There is only one of two things to do. Satisfy them or let them go. It never pays a clerk to stay after he becomes dissatisfied—much less does it pay his employers.

MISTAKES.

Don't expect too much from clerks. Don't expect that they will not make

profanity, lounging, use of tobacco, drinking, gambling, gossiping. The absence of these qualities, gives character to a house, draws a better class of trade than where they are permitted. A customer never objects to good

Trade Items.

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE TRADE very generally observed Monday, the 9th inst., as a holiday, it having been designated "Chi-

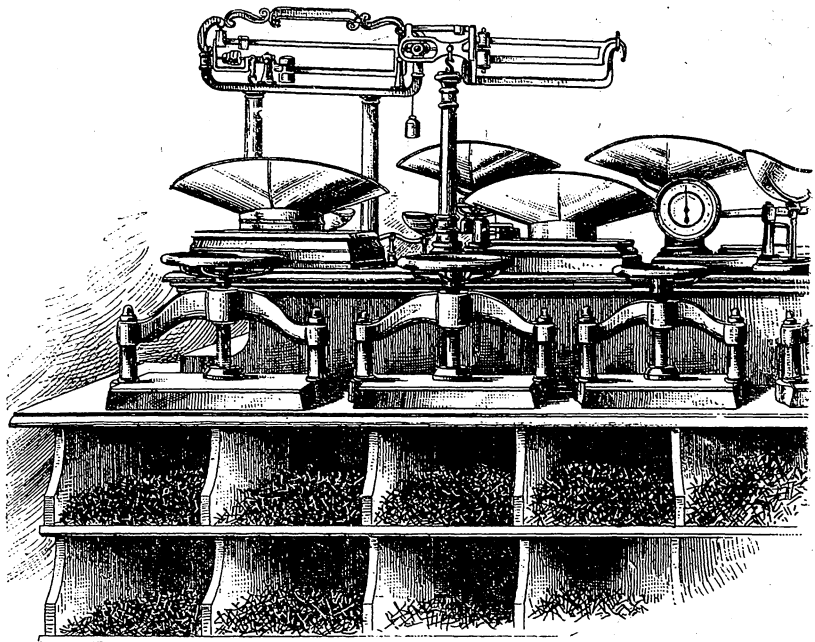


Fig. 796.—Nail and Scale Counter.

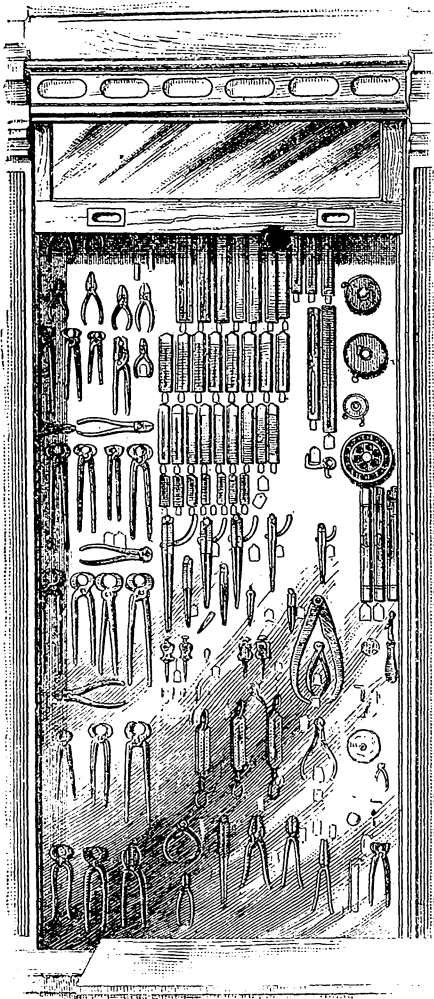


Fig. 795.—Sample Wall Case.

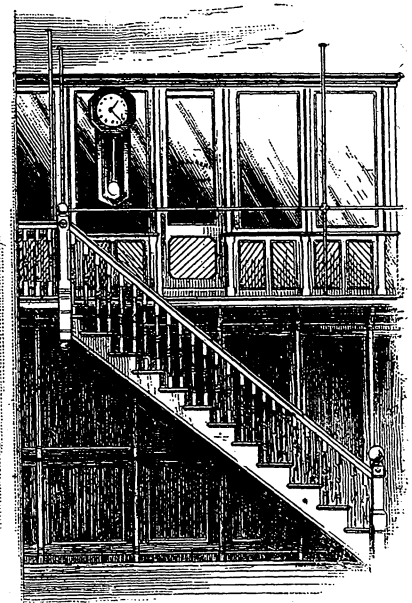
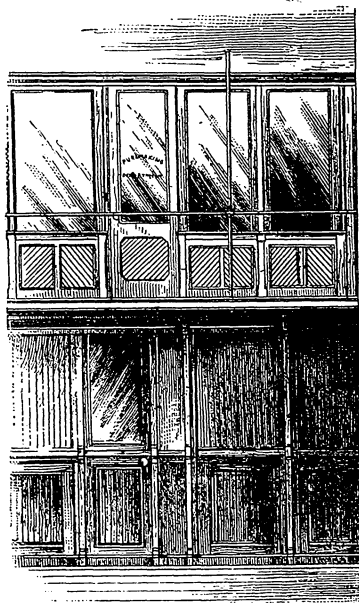


Fig. 797.—Stairway and Offices.

mistakes. They certainly will, all men do. When they make a mistake, don't forget all their good qualities; these very often more than offset the other. An employer should never lose control of his temper. Good seldom comes of it—but harm, invariably. A business man cannot afford to give way to his passion. As soon as he does, he loses the mastery of the situation. An employer cannot afford to employ uncivil clerks; he should insist on neatness, pleasant address; should discourage

character, but very often finds fault with the opposite.

PERSONAL INTEREST.

An employer should always manifest a personal interest in the private life of his help. It somehow seems to bind the interests of employer and employee more than anything else. An employer who can command both the love and the respect of his clerks can always get better service, more of it, and at less cost than one who fails in this respect.

cago Day" by the World's Fair management. The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company closed their branch house in that city, and at the suggestion of President Henry R. Towne every employee was presented with a souvenir ticket of admission to the exposition.

GRISWOLD MFG. COMPANY, Erie, Pa., issue a circular under date September 25, in which they refer to a marked increase in their orders for the past three weeks, and suggest to their customers the desirability of early securing a supply of their goods, so that they may not

be taken short when the demand fully sets in. The company state that they are now prepared to fill all orders promptly, but it will not be possible to do this if orders are held back until the last moment. In addition to their regular line of Hollow Ware, American Dampers, &c., they call special attention to their line of Model or Toy Ware for holiday trade; also to their New American Waffle Iron with improved hinge and handle, Post Boxes, Cuspidors, Letter Presses, Tobacco Cutters with name plates, French Waffle Irons, &c.

CHAS. CROISSANT AND JOHN CROISSANT issue a card to the trade announcing that the business of Martin Croissant, Albany, N. Y., whose death has been noted in these columns, will be continued by them under the same name as heretofore.

LEGGETT & BRO., 301 Pearl street, New York, have recently secured a patent on the combination of prepared cork, brush and paper seal, used in connection with their new Glue brought out not long since. The cork is so prepared that it does not stick to the bottle, no matter how often removed and replaced, or how much the brush comes in contact with the neck of the bottle. The paper strap or seal is to keep the package intact until placed in the user's hands.

TAUNTON WIRE NAIL COMPANY, Taunton, Mass., are making special Box Nails, cut with a box or blunt point, so that if they strike a knot they will penetrate it, or else they will double up if the knot is too hard. The manufacturers remark that if a longer pointed Nail strikes a knot it will glance off one side and come out through the side of the box, which not only spoils that part of the box but necessitates taking the box to pieces in order to get that part out, or else throwing the box away altogether.

THE LENOX SHEAR COMPANY, Brookfield, Conn., are marketing a steel laid tempered straight Trimmer, both in full nickel and japanned handles, with jointed and unjointed blades. One of their brands is now made with a brass oval head screw and hexagon nut, with a washer under the head for a pivot on which the blade moves.

WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY, 20 Murray street, New York, refer to the success so far achieved by their copperized steel anti-rust Oiler, recently put on the market, as evidenced by the quantities ordered. One of the principal objections to steel Oilers heretofore has been their liability to corrode. The company to prevent this are copper plating their Oilers both inside and outside. The outside is burnished to improve their appearance and render them more salable. The inside copper plating is to prevent rust and keep the oil from becoming gritty. The company refer to the fact that they are not in a combination on these goods and do not propose to be.

W. R. WALKLEY of the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company has accepted an invitation to address the Hardware trade of Boston at a dinner to be given October 11.

THE HATCH CUTLERY COMPANY, South Milwaukee, Wis., and 97 Chambers street, New York, we are advised have been awarded first premium at the World's Columbian Exposition on all their goods, which include their patent bolt Shears and Scissors, Tinnern's Snips, Automatic Knives, Razors, &c. The

committee making the award refer to the exceptional merit of the Hatch patent Bolt and Washer, which is applied to the company's Shears, especially on account of its simplicity and practicality.

SHOENBERGER & Co., Juniata Iron & Steel Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., report that they are meeting with a good demand for their Extra Swaged, Roadster and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. We are advised that these Shoes are made from a special quality of soft homogeneous steel made by this firm, and that it is especially adapted for the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, its present high quality being attained only after numerous and costly experiments had been made, with this object in view. New and improved machinery has also been recently introduced into their new factory, by which the capacity has been largely increased. The firm are sending out to the trade a catalogue descriptive of their different kinds of Horseshoes, giving full information in regard to their line.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., 23 and 25 Randolph street, Chicago: Fall circular, under date of October 2. This is a 24-page catalogue of seasonable and other goods, comprising Common, Planished, Russia and Wood's Smooth Sheet Irons, Galvanized Iron, Soft Sheet Steel, Tin and Terne Plates, Metals, Wire, Rivets, Stove Bolts, Mica, Stove Boards, Fire Backs, Coal Hods, Coal and Fire Shovels, Stove Lifters, Pokers, Coal Tongs, Fry Pans and Skillets, Elbows, Oil Stoves, Roasting Pans, Dripping Pans, Tinnern's Tools, &c. This firm have adopted the method of illustrating the different styles of Sheet Iron bundles in their circulars, as well as boxes of Tin and Terne Plates. It this way the appearance of the catalogue is relieved by the insertion of cuts in the usually monotonous array of tables of sizes and prices. With regard to Coal Hods the statement is made that all their Hods are now made with stamped bottoms.

MILLER WIRE SPRING COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.: Regular and special furniture Springs, pillow and bed Springs. The foregoing are tempered japanned Springs carried in stock; the same Springs will be made at short notice of coppered Spring wire. They also make to order special shapes, styles, sizes, &c., in either coppered Spring or tempered japanned wire. The makers claim that as the result of their special method of tempering and japanning, all Springs run uniform in temper, size, shape, &c.

WILLIAM T. WOOD & Co., Arlington, Mass., Joseph A. Bogardus, 167 Chambers street, New York, agent: Ice Tools. Their fifty-ninth annual catalogue for 1893-94 illustrates Ice Elevators, Markers and Plows, Snow Ice Plane, Ice Chisels, Bars, Ice Adze, Ice Saws, Grapples, Forks, Sieve Shovels, Scoop Net, Ice Auger, Hoops, Tongs, Ice Axes, Scales, Hoisting Gins, &c.

THE DELAWARE HARD FIBER COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.: Hard Fiber Goods. It is stated that hard fiber is made from specially prepared vegetable fibers by subjecting them to the action of powerful chemicals and a vulcanizing process which, together with heavy rolling and pressing, completely changes the nature of the fibers, the product closely resembling horn, Goods, which are illustrated, made from

hard fiber, include Rods, Washers, Disks, Fittings, Tubular Fuse Blocks, Insulating Flanges, Gear Wheels, Track Washers, Warehouse Cars, Boxes, Baskets, Oil Proof Gaskets, Carriage Axle Washers, &c.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co., St. Paul, Minn.: Catalogue of fall and winter goods. Illustrations are given of Axes, Handles, Wedges, Saw Sets, Cross Cut Saws, Wood Saws, Coffee Mills, Lanterns, Lamps and Lamp Stoves, Oil Cans, Hollow Ware, Meat Cutters, Stove Pipe, Elbows, Coal Hods, Stove Boards, Shovels, Tongs, Chains, Registers, Scoops, Snow Shovels, Sleigh Bells, Sleds, Skates, silver plated Flat Ware, Table Cutlery, Carvers, Pocket Cutlery, &c.

JAMES A. TAYLOR & Co., Wilmington, Del.: Measuring Instruments of precision, also Adjustable Blade, Shell and Rose Chucking Reamers, Special Tools and Machinery. Illustrations are given of Measuring Machine, Caliper Machine, Correction Gauge Standards, Standard Reference Disks, Fixed Caliper Gauges, Adjustable Blade Reamers, Hardened Steel Mandrels, Adjustable Blade Shell Reamers, &c.

JOHN PRITZLAFF HARDWARE COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.: Price current of fall and winter goods. Among the goods to which attention is called in their 48-page illustrated catalogue are Axes, Saws, Meat Choppers, Snow Shovels, Stove Boards, Fire Backs, Oilcloth, Hay Knives, Corn Huskers, Lanterns, Oil Cans, Sleigh Bells, Lumbermen's Supplies, Saw Tools, Chains, Axe Handles, Loading Blocks, Wedges, Builders' Hardware, Cow Ties, Mauls, Skates, Cutlery, &c.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.: Toilet Clippers. Advance sheets from their forthcoming complete catalogue, with artistic covers, are fastened together with colored cord. These few leaves represent their present series of Toilet Clippers, and are now issued that those in need of these goods may make selection.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL COMPANY of Cragin, Ill.: Circulars. One gives a partial list of jobbers handling Nubian in $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint Cans, also prints of cuts which the company furnish the trade for catalogue, circular or advertising purposes. Another is a testimonial from the World's Fair mechanical department stating that Nubian had been adopted for the boiler stacks after a thorough test.

It Is Reported—

That the Hardware firm of Lefavour & Lamson, Beverly, Mass., have dissolved. F. G. Lefavour will continue the business under his own name.

That the Hardware store of Graves & Tabor, East Aurora, N. Y., was entered by burglars a short time since and Cutlery and other goods stolen to the value of \$200.

That Sterling & Leece have succeeded E. H. Sterling in the Hardware business at Bishop, Cal.

That F. Haffele & Co., Fonda, Iowa, Hardware and Stove merchants, have sold out to S. A. Stevens & Co.

That Richardson & Imhoff is the style of a Hardware firm recently starting in business at Van Wert, Iowa.

That Leroy Yates has succeeded M. P. Elwell in the Stove business at Portland, Maine.

Brad Brackett.

Brad Brackett kept a wholesale store
Under the Spring hoe-tel;
And though his ware was in demand
It was hard ware to sell.

His stock of staple goods was on
A scale you seldom find;
Including pokers, shovels, tongs,
Andirons of that kind.

Although a skillful financier,
He would not gouge in trade;
Nor chisel any one a bit,
If ne'er a cent he made.

A plane and quiet man, he ne'er
Was known to stirrup strife;
A firmer friend one never saw
Engage in business life.

Possessed of hinge-ennuity,
That compasses one's ends,
He did his business on the square,
And had a host of friends.

'Twas not by any ax-ident
He rose above the rest;
The key to his success was that
He did his level best.

Nobody had a stronger faith
In printers' ink than Brad's;
He used to say he carved his way
To fortune with his adz.

He always paddled his own can-oe,
And, pulley as he might
Against the stream or with the stream,
Was sure to come out right.

Of being a strong partisan
He had the reputation;
But, rather than support bad men,
He'd bolt a nomination.

As a tack-tician he excelled—
In auger-nizing led—
Though screw-pulous, was sure to hit
The nail upon the head.

He deprecated rings and frauds,
And scorned a party tool;
In politics, religion, trade,
He observed the golden rule.

He was no misanthrope, but took
A file-anthro-pick view
Of life, with its vice-cissitudes,
As all of us should do.

A splendid "catch," he lived a bach,
Anvil-age belles were told,
They tried in vain his heart to gain
With beauty or with gold.

Though a teetotaler, he kept
The best of bars, 'tis true,
Where one could get his "nippers" and
All kinds of punches, too.

But fickle fortune chain-ged at last,
And caster threatening pall
O'er him, and with one fatal wrench
Deprived him of his awl.

His locks by sorrow's weight were turned
To silver, and were long;
He fell before the scythe of Time
To join Death's mighty throng.
—Detroit Free Press.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

There is still an element of uncertainty in the position of dry White Lead that has more or less restraining influence upon operations of large dealers in the lines of goods into which that pigment enters as a prominent ingredient. The irregularity in Linseed Oil is less pronounced, and figures in smaller degree among the influences that gauge the operations of careful buyers. But more potent than either of these is the fact that buyers, large and

small, continue to show decided partiality to pronounced conservative line of action. Grinders are taking bulk goods only as immediate wants dictate. Jobbers' purchases are gauged almost wholly by running count of stock. Retailers are quite as careful, and buyers of specialties manifest hardly the degree of interest that is shown at this season of the year.

White Lead.—The old list prices are kept in force by the National Lead Company and the sales agents identified with the combine state positively that no concessions are being made in this city or vicinity. From outside sources the information comes that the official quotations are shaded in other territory in order to meet the low quotations made by a few "outside" corrodors. In this respect Dry White Lead figures most conspicuously, with carload lots reported sold at as low as 5½¢, net cash, or ¼¢ below the combine price for similar quantities, exclusive of regular discounts. In remote instances similar concessions, it is said, have been made on Lead in Oil. That jobbers are still selling on a very narrow margin over cost is the fact and the surface indications are that the market has more weak features than strong ones at the present time. The item of cost and peculiarities of the trade are, at all events, being carefully followed in all directions.

Red Lead.—Purchases of foreign brands have been on a smaller scale, and it is plain that large consumers are well satisfied with looking after stock that will be due shortly on recent contracts. Prices have not weakened perceptibly, but seem to be rather soft. In domestic brands there has been little movement, but, to all accounts, the business effected was at former prices.

Litharge.—Fairly good orders have been placed by glass and rubber manufacturers for low grade product used in the respective lines, but the higher grades used in the Paint trade have met with merely routine sale. Prices are still somewhat variable, but no weaker than they were ten days or a fortnight ago. The demand for French and German brands has moderated and is now of very ordinary character. As natural under such conditions it is easier to buy at prices that looked very cheap a short time ago. To that extent the market is easier. There has been no change in quotations for domestic stock and the demand for the same continues slow.

Zincs.—Deliveries of domestic Oxide in this vicinity have been hardly up to the full average for this season of the year, although on a somewhat larger scale. New business has been uneven and only fair in the aggregate amount. There is still some irregularity in prices on actual sale, but no change in quotations. Former list prices and terms are quoted for foreign brands, but the regular rates are being "cut" more or less in a quiet way, and cash buyers receive more than ordinary favors.

Colors, &c.—In the leading lines of Dry Colors there has been no decided change. The same may be said of Oil Colors. Specialties in the respective lines have fared somewhat better in point of sales, but in no other particular. The prompt payer or cash buyer, in fact, receives special favors. The volume of business is only fair for the season.

Oils and Turpentine.

The movements in prices have been on a narrow scale during the past week

and transactions have continued on conservative lines of the most pronounced type. In the latter connection a few exceptions may be noted, but even there the difference from the general movement was in closing deals that have been under negotiation for some little time past, rather than in the nature of strictly new business. It is especially remarkable that fluctuations in prices have not only been few but slight, and it is impossible to point out where either buyer or seller has made more than shadowy gain.

Linseed Oil.—The margin between prices for Western and New York City brands is about the same as it was last week, and the general condition of the market is very similar as well. City brands are still quoted at 40¢, with usual allowance for packages. Western brands are about 2¢ less, without as liberal allowance, and the contest in the West that has a certain amount of influence here continues. It would seem proper to remark, however, that the Western conflict is mostly local and that Eastern buyers would have to take carloads of Oil to secure stock at the extremely low figures quoted there. Meanwhile, distribution at this point is hardly up to the early October average, and the demand is slow as well.

Cotton Seed Oils.—There have been acres of writing and a certain amount of calm consideration regarding the market for this line of Oils, but the finest theories advanced have failed to connect. The market thus remains in a state of irritating uncertainty and dependent largely upon export purchases that fail to materialize. Still, prices are fairly maintained at 84¢ @ 86¢ for prime crude, 89¢ @ 40¢ for prime Summer Yellow, and corresponding figures for other varieties.

Lard Oil.—There has been no further advance in prices, but the market is very firm, since the movement in cost of raw material has not favored venturing with sales on a lower basis. Hence prices for prime present make Oil stand at 75¢ @ gallon, while the low grades are relatively as high in the face of merely ordinary demand.

Fish Oils.—Upward of 800 barrels of crude Sperm Oil have been sold at 65¢ @ gallon, including about 300 barrels for export. This reduces the supply in first hands to about 8500 barrels. In crude Whale Oil there has been hardly anything doing, and the market is still enigmatical, but apparently steady. There have been a few sales of crude Menhaden Oil at the combine prices, and the market is unchanged. Bleached and pressed Oils move rather slowly, but chiefly at the prices that have ruled for some time past. Cod Oil is selling at former prices, but in a moderate way only.

Miscellaneous.—Cocoanut Oils are firmly held at the higher prices established last week, but the buying has been slow and the market is under speculative influence in some degree. Common Olive Oil in barrels is held firmly at full former prices for spot stock and lots in transit, say 58¢ @ 60¢ @ gallon; but the fact that forward shipments are offered at 55¢ @ 56¢ holds business in abeyance. Red Oils find merely routine sale at about former prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—In the face of quite large stocks here the average of prices has been somewhat higher, but the market shows weakness toward the close, with sellers at 28½¢ @ 28¼¢, ex-dock, according to style of package.

Oil and Gas Heaters.

The accompanying cuts represent three styles of a line of oil and gas

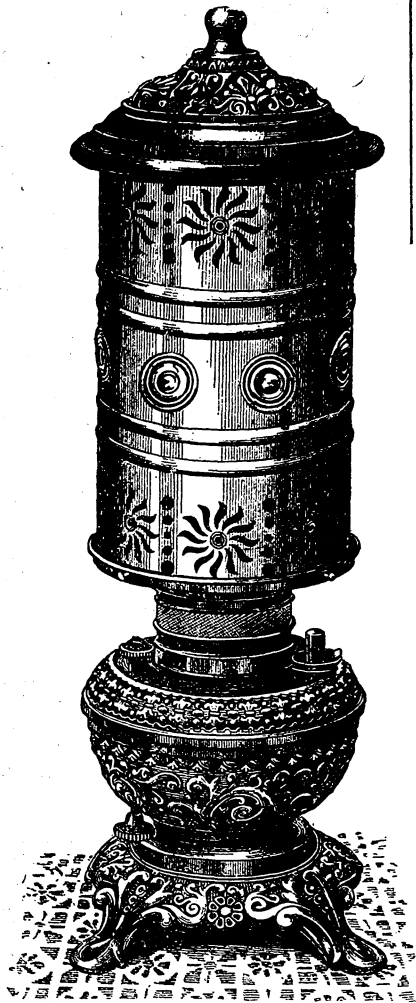


Fig. 1.—No. 40 Star Heater.

heaters manufactured by the Manhattan Brass Company, 44 Murray street, New York, and 506 Masonic



Fig. 3.—Drum for Hygienic Heater.

Temple Building, Chicago. Fig. 1 shows the No. 40 Star heater, which is made entirely of brass, with the excep-

tion of a Russia iron drum and aluminum top or cover. The base is nickel plated, of attractive design, with central draft burner and large wick. The wicking arrangement is simple, the wick being slipped over a cylinder, which expands at the top as the cylinder is turned down, and is thus held in place by teeth, without the aid of bands or tying. The wick is raised or lowered by turning the thumb screw either above or below the base. By turning the small projecting knob in the oil reservoir funnel, which is opposite the wick raiser, a register is opened, and into

reservoir, whether full, half full or empty, enabling one to see at a glance when the reservoir needs replenishing with oil. The drum is held in position on the rim by a loose hinge and spring; in lighting the heater the spring is pulled back and the drum is tipped backward. The rim is perforated at the bottom, and the drum has perforations at the top as well as in the sides. When it is desired to heat anything at the top of the drum, or to have the heat ascend, the aluminum top is taken off, leaving a flat surface. The point is made that the movable top, being made



Fig. 2.—No. 48 Hygienic Heater.



Fig. 4.—Gas Heater.

of aluminum, will not discolor. The manufacturers claim that there is no disagreeable odor from these brass heaters, that 1 gallon of kerosene will heat a room 8 to 12 hours, and that the heaters may conveniently be carried from place to place. The heater is made with three other styles of bases besides the one shown, one of these bases being square. Bases are furnished in brass finish, nickel and all brass; also with brass drum. The Hygienic heater, shown in Fig. 2, besides embodying the advantages of the Star heater, has a water tank to moisten the atmosphere. The tank surrounds the burner and is designed to hold enough water to keep up evaporation until the oil tank needs replenishing. The deflector, which in Fig. 2 is being held in the hand, has perforations at the inner edge through which the vapor passes as it rises from the heated water. Thus rising close to the flame, the moisture is thrown out into the room. The No. 48 heater weighs 12 pounds, is 33 inches high and has a drum 9 inches in diameter. The drum and movable top of the gas heater in Fig. 4 are the same as used on the oil heaters. It is claimed that the gas burner is so constructed that the gas is superheated before being burned, in this way utilizing the gas to better advantage than in the ordinary burner.

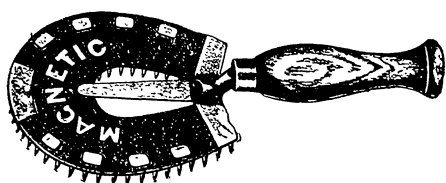
The following order, which betrays its German origin in every line and nearly every word, says a correspondent of (London) *Ironmongery*, is the most remarkable compound of mixed Ger-

man and English that ever came under my notice: "Mr. Glark blees sent me one of jur 7.9 jene revolvers und on box of cardridges as juick ju cann i will sent the mony on as sohn i resiev it the revolver und cardridges blees obleidg as juick ju cann send to" &c. The address on the envelope is a curiosity indeed. Substituting English letters for the German script where employed, it runs:

"Mr. Glark
for Street Exeter
Nearle obosite
Market Plaz
Tule Shopp."

Magnetic Curry Comb.

The Ives Mfg. Company, North Granville, N. Y., are introducing the magnetic curry comb illustrated herewith.

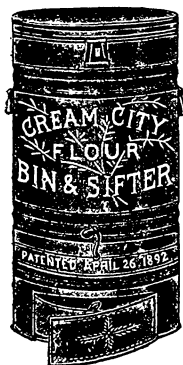


Magnetic Curry Comb.

The comb consists of a plate of magnetic metal, about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, on the under side of which are cone shaped teeth, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, cast on the plate. The comb is provided with a neat wooden handle, and the metal parts of the comb are nickel plated. The manufacturers claim that the comb is absolutely self-cleaning, no dirt or dust adhering to the comb; that it penetrates to the roots of the hair and brings the dirt to the surface; that in connection with a good brush a horse is well cleaned and will thrive on less feed; that it will not cut the hide or skin of an animal, and that should the comb come in contact with the mane or tail it will not pull or draw the hair.

The Cream City Flour Bin and Sifter.

Geuder & Paeschke Mfg. Company, Milwaukee, Wis., are offering a flour bin and sifter, as herewith shown. The



The Cream City Flour Bin and Sifter.

bins are made of tin on improved machinery especially built for their production, handsomely ornamented to make them attractive as well as useful, and each is packed in a separate package, strong enough, it is stated, to insure safe delivery at any distance from the factory. Notable among the features

of the bin is a detachable shield, designed to protect the sifter from pressure by the weight of the flour, but to allow a sufficient quantity to pass through to insure quick and easy sifting, at the same time to obviate all grinding through of foreign substances. The bins are recommended by the makers as of more than ordinary merit, the sale of which will be found satisfactory and profitable.

Gersdorff's Improved Standard Funnel.

J. Hall Rohrman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., are putting on the market Gersdorff's Standard funnel in an improved form. The improvement consists in the overflow ring, which is now spun on to the top of the funnel, instead of being soldered on, as in the old style. The funnel is made of three pieces of sheet copper or tin, seamed from the top to the center, and soldered from the center to the nozzle, with an overflow ring at the top. The nozzle is shaped triangularly, so that when in use the funnel rests firmly in the neck of a receptacle and makes three perfect vents for the escape of air during the process of filling. The funnel has a strainer so arranged as to be readily removed when required. The makers claim that they can now produce it at a price not exceeding that of an ordinary first-class funnel.

Self Cleaning Filter.

Henry S. Smith, Chadwick, Ill., is offering a self cleaning filter for cisterns, which obviates the use of charcoal and gravel. The filter consists of a rectangular tin box, within which is a cut off, and three wire screens one above the other, the top one coarse, the next one finer and the lower one finer still. At one side of the filter is a conductor pipe, open on the side next the filter, and so arranged that the water can be turned, by the use of the cut off, into the conductor, or caused to pass through the screens into a separate outlet to the cistern. The screens slope somewhat toward the conductor at the side of the filter, to allow the accumulated filth to wash off and be carried to the ground. The cap covering the filter and conductor can be slid up to allow the screens to be removed. On the top of the cap is a collar corresponding in size with the down spout to which the filter is to be connected.

The works of the Morewood Tin Plate Mfg. Company, at Elizabethport, N. J., have been closed down indefinitely, and the workmen discharged. The owners have not yet decided whether the cessation of work in this establishment will be permanent or not. Meanwhile the tin plate works of the Morewood firm at Gas City, Ind., are being actively operated. J. H. Rogers, the head of the Morewood interests, arrived from England last week, and remained in New York for a few days, when he left for Gas City.

Eight of the 12 great 13-inch naval guns destined for the armament of the "Indiana," "Oregon" and "Massachusetts" are completed and awaiting the tests at the Washington ordnance shops, and the remaining four will soon be delivered. These are the largest guns yet made for the navy. None of them have as yet been tested at the

proving grounds, owing to delay in obtaining a trial carriage for such large pieces of ordnance; but the mount will be completed in a few weeks, when the guns will be discharged.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Bristol Recording Voltmeter for Alternating and Direct Current. Illus.	645
Combustion at the Tuyere Level	645
California Midwinter International Exposition	646
The Foundrymen's Association	646
The Bessemer Process as Conducted in Sweden.—III. Illustrated	648
Copper Coating the Hulls of Vessels by Means of Electricity. Illustrated	651
Banka and Billiton Tin Statistics	652
World's Fair Awards	652
The Challenge Emery Grinder. Illus.	654
World's Fair Notes	655
Fuel Oil System at the Fair. Illustrated	656
The Week	661
Treasury Decisions	661
Editorials:	
The Sheet Mill Situation	662
Railroad Construction in 1893	662
The Success of the American Tin Plate Industry	662
"Julian Bessemer," an Imposter	663
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa.	663
Correspondence	664
Obituary	665
Washington News	665
Trade Publications	666
A Further Decline in Pig Production	666
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel	667
Machinery	668
Hardware	669
Trade Report:	
Chicago	669
Philadelphia	670
Cincinnati	670
Pittsburgh	671
St. Louis	671
Metal Market	672
Financial	672
New York	673
British Iron and Metal Markets	673
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade	674
Notes on Prices	674
Hardware Boxes	675
National Retail Hardware Dealers' Association	675
Arrangement of Stores. Illustrated	676
How to Treat Clerks	678
Trade Items	680
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.	681
It Is Reported—	681
Paints and Colors	682
Oil and Gas Heaters. Illustrated	683
Magnetic Curry Comb. Illustrated	684
The Cream City Flour Bin and Sifter. Illustrated	684
Gersdorff's Improved Standard Funnel	684
Self Cleaning Filter	684
Current Hardware Prices	685
Current Metal Prices	692

Current Hardware Prices.

OCTOBER 11, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic.....\$ doz \$2.00, 83%
Excelsior.....\$ doz \$10.00.....50&10&2%
North's.....\$ doz \$11.00.....\$11 net @ 11%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

Eagle Anvil, # D 96.....15@15&5%
Fisher Wright's.....11@11%
Armstrong's Mouse Hole.....10%
Am. Wrought Horsehoe Brand 11@11%
Trenton.....10@10%
Wilkinson's.....10%
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co.....33%
Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00.....20%
Cheney Anvil and Vise.....25%
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00.....40&10%
Star.....45&5%

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits.....70@70&10%
Boring Machine Augers.....70@70&10%
Car Bits, 12-in. twist.....50%
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits.....50%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits.....40%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....60%
Snell's Bits.....60&5%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension
lip.....40%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....50%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bit set,
32% quaters, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50.....50%
Lewis' Patent Single twist.....45%
Pugh's Black.....20%
Pugh's Jennings Pattern.....30%
L'Hommedieu Car Bits.....15&10%
Forster Pat. Auger Bits.....15%
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30&10

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills.....50&10&5%
Standard.....60&10&5%
Cleveland.....60&10&5%
Syracuse, for metal.....50&10%
Syracuse, for wood (wood list).....30&10&5%
Cincinnati, for wood.....30&10%
Cincinnati, for metal.....45&10%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26.....35&35&10%
Ives' No. 4, \$ doz \$60.....40%
Swan's.....40%
Steer's, No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18.....35&40%
Stearns' No. 2, \$48.....20%

Gimlet Bits—

Common.....\$ gross \$2.75@3.25
Diamond.....\$ doz \$1.25.....40&10%
Bee.....25&25&5%
Double Cut.....25&25&5%
Shepardson's.....45&45&10%
Cl. Valley Mfg. Co.....40&10%
Hartwell's.....\$ gross \$10.00.....40&10%
Douglass.....40&10%
Ives.....60&60&10%

Hollow Augers—

Ives'.....83%
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher).....\$10%
Douglass.....\$ doz \$48.....50%
Donner's Adjustable, \$ doz \$48.....20&10%
Stearns'.....20&10%
Ives' expansive, each \$4.50.....50&5%
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50.....20%
Wood's.....25&25&10%
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25&25&10%
Cincinnati Standard.....25&25&10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15&10@15&10&5%
Watrous'.....25&25&10%
Snell's.....25&25&10%
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits.....15&10@15&10&5%

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Awls, sewing, Common.....\$ gr. 85¢@90¢
Awls, Should. Peg.....\$ gr. \$1.50@1.55
Awls, Pat. Peg.....\$ gr. 35¢@38¢
Awls, Shouldered Brad.....\$ gr. \$1.80@1.40
Awls, Handled Brad.....\$ gr. \$2.50@2.00
Awls, Handled Scratch.....\$ gr. \$4.00@4.50
Awls, Socket Scratch.....\$ doz. \$1.10@1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

Plain. Beveled.
First quality, best brands.....\$7.00 \$7.50
First qual., other brands.....6.50 7.00
Second quality.....5.50 6.00

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1.....\$4@4%
Nos. 7 to 14.....60&10%
Nos. 15 to 22.....47%
Nos. 19 to 28.....70%
Concord Axles, loose collar.....4%
Concord Axles, solid collar.....5%
National Tubular Self Oiling.....83%
See also Crayons.

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances.....40%
No. 2000 20 30
Chatillon, \$ doz.....\$0.80 0.95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances.....40%
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50&10%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—Crow—

Cast Steel.....\$ doz \$3%
Iron, Steel Points.....\$ doz \$8%

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fibreware, No. 1, 10% in., \$1.80;
12-inch, \$2.00; 18% inch, \$2.50; 15-inch,
\$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82.....50&10%
Chatillon's No. 1.....50%
Chatillon's No. 2.....50%
Custer's.....33%

Beaters—Egg—

Dover.....\$ doz \$1.00@1.20
Duplex (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Dover (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$3.50
Bryant's.....\$ gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gross, No. 0
\$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2.....\$36.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ doz \$18.50
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gross \$4.25 @ \$4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gross \$9.00
Silver & Co.....\$ doz \$5.50

Cullinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2.....20%

Bells—Cow—

Common Wrought.....60&10%
Western, Sargent's list.....70&10%
Kentucky, "Star".....70&10%
Kentucky, Sargent's list.....70&10%
Kentucky, Taylor's Japanned.....25&10%
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky.....70@70&10%
Texas Star.....50&10@50&10&5%

Door—

Gong, Abbe's.....83%
Gong, Barton's.....40&10%
Gong, Barton's.....40&10%
Crane, Brooks'.....60&10&5%
Crane, Cone's.....20&10%
Crane, Connel's.....20&10%
Lever, Sargent's.....20&10%
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated.....net
Lever, Taylor's Japanned.....25&10%
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....50&10&5%
Pull, Brook's.....60&10&5%

Electric—

Wollensak's.....20%
Bigelow & Dowse.....20%

Hand—

Light Brass.....70&10@70&10&5%
Extra Heavy.....70%
White.....35%
Silver Chrome.....35%
Globe Cone's Patent.....25&10&35%

Miscellaneous—

Call.....45&50%
Farm Bells.....\$ doz \$2.50
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells.....40%

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'.....60&10&5@60&10&10%
Molders'.....40&10&50%
Hand Bellows.....40&10&50%

Belt, Rubber—

Common Standard.....75@75&10%
Standard.....70&70&10%
Extra.....60&10&60&10&10%
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Carbon.....60&60&5%
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Diamond.....50&50&5%
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Para.....40&40&5%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....15%
Detroit Perfect Tire Bender.....15%
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.,
see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron.....60&60&10%
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....50%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....35%
See also Machines, Hotting.

Bolts—Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84.....80&80&5%
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&80&10%
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&80&10%
Philadelphia, list Oct. 7, '84.....80%
R.B.&W., list Oct. 1, 1890.....80&10%
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c.....70&10%
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.....70&10%
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).....65&10%
Ives' Patent Door Bolts.....60&10@60&10&5%
Wrought Barrel.....70&10@75%
Wrought Square.....70&10@75%
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's.....60&10&10%
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob.....50&50&5%
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list.....60&10%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list.....60&10%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list.....50&10&5%
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common.....55&10%

Stove and Plow—

Stove.....60&10@60&10&10%
Plow.....60&10&50@60&10&10%
R. B. & W., Plow.....55%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....65&65&5%
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire list Feb. 28, '83.....65%
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84.....80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84.....75%
American Screw Company:
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....75%
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....65%
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring.....20&10%
Ives' Tap Borer.....33%
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20%
Clark's.....33%
Clark's.....33%

Borax—

Per doz.....94&104%

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Box Pins—See Pins, Box.

Boxes, Wagon—

Spiker's Excelsior, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in.
\$3.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00.....20%

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.
Nos. 10, 12, 20.....80&10%
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27.....70&10%
Nos. 22, 25, 28.....60&10&5%
Nos. 12, 26, 36, 37.....70&10&5%
Amidon:
Barker's Imp'd Plain.....75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65&10@70%
Ratchet.....75&10@80%
Eclipse Ratchet.....60%
Globe Jawed.....40&40&10%
Corner Brace.....40&40&10%
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in., \$2.25
Buffalo Ball.....\$1.10@1.15
Barber's.....50&10%
Saxton's:
Barker's Imp. Polished.....75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65&10@70%
Ratchet, Polished.....50&10@60%
Ratchet, Nickeled.....40&10@50%
Buffalo Ball.....net, \$1.10@1.15
Bartholomew's:
Nos. 25, 27 and 30.....50&10@60&5%
Nos. 11, 118, 119.....\$1.00@1.10
Common Bit American.....50&50&10%
Fray's Genuine Spotted's.....50&50&10%
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70&70&5%
New Haven Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%
Barber's Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%
Barber's.....60&5%
Spotted.....60&5@60&10%
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....80%
Rose & Johnson.....50%
Davis Patent.....50&10%

Brackets—

Shelf, plain.....65@70%
Regular list.....60&10@70&10%
Sargent's list.....70@70&10%
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....70&10%

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hemis Self, Inch.....9 10 9x11
Basting.....\$ doz \$4.50 5.50 6.50
New Haven.....50%
Wire Goods.....65&10%
Morgan Odorless.....\$ doz \$12.50
Queen City.....33%

Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—
Hill's.....\$ doz 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25
Iron Clad.....\$ doz 14 qt. \$4.25@4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron Band.....\$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top.....\$ doz \$4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butcher's.

Butts—

Brass—
Wrought Brass.....80&80&10%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....50%
Cast Brass, Fast.....33%
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33%&10%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50&10&5@60%
Fast Joint, Broad.....50&10@60%
Loose Joint.....
Loose Joint, Japanned.....
Loose Joint, Cap. with Acorns.....
Mayer's Hinges.....75@75%
Loose Pin, Acorns.....810%
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned,
Plated Tips.....

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Broad.....
Loose Joint, Broad.....
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.....
Inside Blind, Regular.....
Indide Blind, Light.....
Loose Pin.....
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....50&50&10

Cages, Bird—

Hendryx, Brass or Enameled.....50&10%
Hendryx, Wood.....40&10%

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....5%
Burke's One Prong, Blunt.....5%
Burke's Two Prong, Blunt.....7%
Burke's One Prong, Sharp.....6%
Can Openers—See Openers.

Cans, Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;
10-gal., \$4.75 each.....40&10

Cans, Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top,
\$ doz \$12.00
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet,
\$ doz \$12.25
Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ doz \$2.25
Glass Oil, Friend.....\$ doz \$2.75

Caps—

Percussion—
Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic
Cartridge Co.....\$1000
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35@37%
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....47@50%
E. B. Grind. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....47@50%
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's.....50&53%
G. D.27@30%
S. B. Genuine Imported.....45%
Eley's E. B.....50&58%
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire.....\$1.60

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00.....2%
R. L. Caps (Starvation Shells) \$1.00.....2%
All other Primers, \$1.20.....2%

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and
File, list January 28, 1891.....25%

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges.....50&5&5%
Rim Fire Mills.....2%
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25&25&2%
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting.....15&5&2%
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal.,
additional 10% to above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75.....2%
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....2%
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15&5&2%
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.75.....2%
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00.....3%

Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

Casters—

Bed.....Brass.....55&55&10%
Plate.....Others.....60&60&10%
Shallow Socket.....40&10%
Deep Socket.....40&10%
Martin's Patent (Phoenix).....45&10@50&10%
Tucker's Patent, low list.....45%
Payson's Anti-friction.....70&70&10%
Payson's Truck.....60&60&10%
Yale Casters, low list.....45%
70 lb. Gem.....35%
Giant Truck Casters.....35%
Stationary Truck Casters.....50&10%
Socket Truck Casters.....50&50&10%
Gwinner's Common Sense.....45%
Gwinner's Hercules.....45%

Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

Cement—

Victor Elastic.....5 in palls \$ 5¢

Chain—

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains,
List revised May, 1893.....60&60&10%
American Coll. in cash lots,
3-16 5-16 7-16 1-4 5-8
\$7.60 5.30 4.40 3.80 3.65 3.50 3.40 3.25
Less than cash lots, add 6%
German Coll. list July 12, 1892.....60&10%
German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892.....60&60&10%
Covert Halter.....60&5%
Cover Traces.....35&2%
Cover Heel Chain.....50&2%
Galvanized Pump Chain.....\$ 100 lb \$5.50
1-ton lots.....\$ 100 lb \$5.75
500-lb lots.....\$ 100 lb \$8.75
Less than 500 lb.....\$ 100 lb \$7.99
Oneda Halter Chain.....60&60&5%
Jack Chain, Iron and Brass, list July
10, 1893.....60&10%
Barnes' Reinforced Sash.....60&10%
Barnes' Victor Sash.....65%

Chalk—

See also Crayons.
White, case lots, \$ gr 50¢; small lots, 52¢
Red, case lots, \$ gr 67¢; small lots, 72¢
Blue, case lots, \$ gr 75¢; small lots, 80¢

Chalk Lines —See Lines.	
Checks, Door	
Unity	.....50%
Chisels	
Socket Framing and Firmer	
P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
New Haven	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Witherby	.....75%100%75%100%10%
M. I.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ohio Tool Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Douglas	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Buck Bros	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Merrill	.....75%100%75%100%10%
L. & I. J. White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Tanged and Miscellaneous	
Tanged Firmers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Butchers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Speck & Jacksons	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Buck Bros	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cold Chisels, fair quality, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Chucks	
Beach Pat.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20¢ doz.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Danbury	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Syracuse, Balz Pat.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Graham Patent	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Skinner's Patent Chucks	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Combination Lathe Chucks	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Universal Lathe Chucks	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Independent Lathe Chucks	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Drill Chucks	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Union Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Victor	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Combination	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Universal	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Independent	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Churns	
Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal. \$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal., \$2.00; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Clamps	
R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Adjustable, Cincinnati	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Adjustable, Hammers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Adjustable, Stearns	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Stearns's Adjustable Cabinet and Corner	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cabinet, Sargents	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Carriage Makers, Sargents	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Carriage Makers, P. S. & W. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Warner's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Carpenter's, Cincinnati	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cleavers, Butchers	
Bradley's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
L. & I. J. White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Beatty's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s	.....75%100%75%100%10%
P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Foster Bros	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Clips	
Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	.....75%100%75%100%10%
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Superior Axle Clips	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Norway Spring Bar, 1/4 & 5-16	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Wrought Iron Felice Clips	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Steel Felice Clips	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Baker Axle Clips	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cloth and Netting, Wire	
Cockeys	
Cocks Brass	
Hardware list (Globe, Kerosene, Lever)	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Bibbs, Racking, & Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Coffee Mills —See Mills, Coffee.	
Collars Dog	
Chapman Mfg. Company, new list	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Medford Fancy Goods Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Stevens	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Leather, Pope & Stevens's list	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Brass, Pope & Stevens's list	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Combs, Curry	
Fitch's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Rubber, per doz.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
American Curry Comb Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's Magic Oscillating	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's Humane	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Compasses, Dividers, &c.	
Compasses, Calipers, Dividers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Bemis & Call Co.'s	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Dividers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Compasses	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Calipers, Inside or Outside	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Calipers, Wing	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Calipers, Double	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Excelsior	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Stevens & Co.'s	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Starrett's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Spring Calipers and Dividers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Lock Calipers and Dividers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Combination Dividers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Coopers' Tools	
S. S. & Co. 2 gal., \$2.00; 3 gal., \$2.50; 4 gal., \$2.75; 6 gal., \$3.40 each	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Coopers' Tools —See Tools, Coopers.	
Cord	
Sash	
Common	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Patent, good quality	.....75%100%75%100%10%
White Cotton Braided, fair	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Common Russia Sash	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Patent Russia Sash	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cable Laid Italian Sash	.....75%100%75%100%10%
India Cable Laid Sash	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Silver Lake	.....75%100%75%100%10%
A quality, White, 50¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
A quality, Drab, 50¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
B quality, White, 30¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
B quality, Drab, 30¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Semper Idem, Braided, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Massachusetts, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Samson	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, White Cotton	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Drab Cotton	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Italian Hemp	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Linen	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Tate's Solid Braided	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Hercules, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Hercules, Drab	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Economy, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Economy, White	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Osgood Mills	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Giant, White, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy	.....75%100%75%100%10%
B 25¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Braided, Crown White, P. S. & W.	
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, P. S. & W.	
Wire Picture	
Braided or Twisted	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Corkscrews —See Screws, Cork.	
Corn Knives and Cutters	
Crackers Nut	
Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Blake's Pattern, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Acme	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Japanned, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nickel Plated, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cradles	
Grain	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Crays	
White Crays, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Metal Workers' P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Rolling Mill, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Railroad, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Soapstone Pencils, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
See also Chalk	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Creamery Pails —See Pails, Creamery.	
Crow Bars —See Bars, Crow.	
Curry Combs	
Curtain Pins	
Cutters	
Meat	
Dixon's, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Woodruff's, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Hale's, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
American	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Enterprise	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Each	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Little Giant, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 305 310 312 320 322	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Triumph No. 505, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Miller's Challenge, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Home No. 1, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Draw Cut, each	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Beef Shavers (Enterprise)	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Slaw and Kraut	
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kraut Cutters	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Tobacco	
Champion	.....75%100%75%100%10%
All Iron	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Nashua Lock Co.'s	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Wilson's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Sargents	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Acme	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Washer	
Smith's Pat.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Johnson's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Penny's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Appleton's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Bonney's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cincinnati	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Diggers, Post Hole, &c.	
Samson	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Fletcher Post Hole Augers, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Eureka Diggers	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's Little Giant	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's Hercules	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's Invincible	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Kohler's New Champion	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Schneider	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Cronk's Post Bars	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Gibbs' Post Hole Digger	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Gibbs' National	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Gibbs' Columbia	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Gibbs' Imperial	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Shimer's Hollow Handle	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Gem, Improved	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Dividers —See Compasses.	
Dog Collars —See Collars, Dog.	
Door Checks	
Door Springs	
Drawers	
Money, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Waddell's Improved	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Drawing Knives	
Drills and Drill Stocks	
Blacksmiths	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20¢	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Preast, P. S. & W.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Preast, Wilson's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Preast, Millers Falls	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Preast, Bartholomew's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Merrill's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Parker's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Whitney's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Weston's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Adjustable	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Automatic Boring Tools	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Chicopee Automatic Drill	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Goodell Automatic Drills	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Twist Drills	
Cleveland	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Diamond, V. & B.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Morse	.....75%100%75%100%10%
New Process	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Standard	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Syracuse (Metal list)	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Drill Bits or Bit Stock	
Drills —See Augers and Bits.	
Drill Chucks —See Chucks.	
Dripping Pans	
Drivers, Screw	
Douglas Mfg. Co.	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Dickson's	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Buck Bros	.....75%100%75%100%10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	.....75%100%75%100%10%
No. 64, Varnished Handles	.....75%100%75%100%1

Halters—

Cover's Rope, Jute, 50x10x10x25
 Cover's Rope, 7-12 in. 70x25
 Cover's Rope, 14 in. Hemp, 50x25
 Cover's Adj. Rope Halters, 40x25
 Cover's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie, 50x10x25

Cover's Jute Horse Ties, 70x25
 Cover's Jute Cattle Ties, 70x25
 Cover's Adj. Web Halters, 35x25
 Cover's Saddlery Works Halters, 38x15
 Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties, 38x15
 Cover's Saddlery Works Handy Web Halters, 33x15

Hammers—

Handled Hammers—
 Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85, 25x10x35x
 Buffalo Hammer Co., 50x10x
 Humason & Beckley, 50x10x
 Atha Tool Co., 40x10x
 Verree, 40x10x
 C. Hammond & Son, 40x10x
 Fayette R. Lamb, 40x10x
 Artisan's, A. E. Nail, 40x10x
 Regular V. & P. A. E. Nail, 50x
 Horseshoe Turning Hammers, 50x10x
 Other Hammers, 50x10x
 Cheney's Claw, 40x10x
 Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting, 50x25
 Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1.25, 1.50 & 2.00
 Nelson Tool Works, 40x10x
 Warner & Nobles, new list, 23x10
 Peck, Stow & Wilcox, 35x40
 Sargent's, 40x40x10x

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under, 75x10x75x10
 3 to 5 lb, 75x10x75x10
 Over 5 lb, 75x10x75x10
 Wilkinson's Smiths, 10x10x11x10

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—

See Police Goods.

Handles—

Cross Cut Saw Handles—
 Atkins' new list, 40x
 Champion, 15x
 Ely's Perfection, 40x
 Sensible, 40x

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb, 75x10x75x10
 Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50
 Per doz., \$0.90 1.00 1.25 1.50
 Roggin's Latches, 30x30x35x
 Bronze Iron Drop Latches, 70x70 net
 Jav'd Store Door Handles, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1.10, no plate, \$0.88, net
 Barn Door, 70x14.40, 10x10x
 Chest and Lifting, 70x70x10x

Wood—

Saw and Plane, 40x10x60x
 Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c., 40x40x25x
 Bradawl, 40x
 Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd, 40x4.50
 Hickory Firmer Chisel, large, 40x5.00
 Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd, 40x5.00
 Apple Firmer Chisel, large, 40x6.00
 Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd, 40x3.00
 Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd, 40x5.00
 J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat. File, 50x
 File, assorted, 40x2.75
 Auger, assorted, 40x6.00
 Auger, large, 40x7.00
 Pat. Auger, 30x10x
 Pat. Auger, Douglass, 30x12.25
 Pat. Auger, Swan's, 30x11.00
 Hoe, Rake, shovel, &c., 60x60x25x

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns, 70x70x25x
 Barn Door, New England, 70x70x25x
 Samson Steel Anti-Friction, 55x
 Orleans Steel, 55x
 Hamilton Wrought Steel Track, 55x
 Champion, 60x10x
 Climax Anti-Friction, 55x
 Zenith for Wood Track, 50x10x60x
 Sterling, 50x10x60x
 Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00
 Kiddier's, 50x50x10x
 Boss, 60x10x60x10x25x
 Best Anti-Friction, 60x10x60x10x25x
 Duplex (Wood Track), 60x10x60x10x25x
 Terry's Modern, 50x10x60x10x25x
 Terry's Ideal, 50x10x60x10x25x
 Terry's Solid, 50x10x60x
 Terry's Shield, 50x10x60x
 Terry's Wrought Single Strap, 60x10x
 Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered, 60x10x
 Carrier Steel Anti-Friction, 60x10x
 Richards, 30x30x10x
 Lane's New Standard, 50x50x10x
 Lane's Standard, 50x50x10x
 Lane's Parlor, 40x
 Warner's Pat., 20x10x10x
 Stearns' Anti-Friction, 20x10x10x
 Stearns' Challenge, 25x10x10x
 Cincinnati Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.50
 Paragon Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8, 20x10x
 Crescent, 60x60x10x
 Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$2.50; 1, \$2.00; 2, \$1.50
 Chicago Anti-Friction, 40x10x60x
 Star, 30x10x
 Barry, 50x
 Interstate, 50x10x60x
 Pendulum, Payson's, 40x40x10x
 Moody, 45x
 Economy, \$6.00, 50x10x
 Perfection, 50x10x60x10x25x
 Lundy Steel Parlor, 50x10x
 Matchless, 50x10x
 Magie, 45x10x
 Wild West, 45x10x
 Moore's Elevator, 33x15
 Moore's Baggage Car Door, 33x15
 Moore's Railroad, 55x

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co., 40 & 10
 Blood's, 40 & 10
 Hunt's, 40 & 10
 Hurd's, 40 & 10
 Mann's, 40 & 10
 Peck's, 40 & 10
 Underhill's, 40 & 10
 Fayette R. Plumb, 40 & 10
 C. Hammond & Son, 40 & 10
 Kelly's, 50 @ 50
 Buffalo Hammer Co., 50 @ 50
 Sargent's & Co., 50 @ 10
 P. S. & W. Co., 50 @ 10
 Schulte, Lohoff & Co., 50 @ 10
 Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co., 50 @ 10
 Collins, 10x

Hay and Straw Knives**See Knives.****Hinges—****Blind Hinges—**

Parker, 75x75x10x
 Ruffer, 60x
 Clark's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 60, 80x50x80x10x
 Clark's Mortise Gravity, 60x
 Sargent's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75x75x10x
 Reading's Gravity, 75x10x75x10x25x
 Shepard's, 75x10x
 Niagara, 80x
 Buffalo, 80x
 Clark's Genuine Pattern, 80x
 O. S. Lull & Porter, 75x10x
 Acme, Lull & Porter, 75x10x
 Queen City Reversible, 70x10x25x75x
 Clark's Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 75x10x25x
 North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50, 60x60x10x

Gate Hinges—

Western, 60x60x10x
 N. E., 60x7.80, 60x60x10x
 N. E. Reversible, 60x60x10x
 Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 60x10x25x
 N. Y. State, 40x4.90, 60x60x10x
 Automatic, 60x12.50, 50x
 Shepard's, 60x10x25x

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts, 40x
 Union Spring Hinge Co.'s list, 20x
 March, 1886, 20x
 Barker's Double Acting, 25x
 Union Mfg. Co., 25x
 Bommer's Japanese, 20x
 Bommer's All other Kinds, 30x
 Buckman's, 15x20x
 Chicago, 30x
 Bardsley's Patent Checking, 15x
 Acme, 30x
 U. S., 25x10x
 Empire and Crown, 20x
 Hero and Monarch, 55x
 American, Gem and Star, 20x
 Oxford, 20x
 Royal, 60x25x
 Reliable, 60x
 Champion, 60x
 No. 10 Matchless, 60x
 No. 25 Unbreakable, 60x
 J. G. C. Covered, 60x30, 60x25x
 Samson, 60x60x7 1/2x
 Wiles, No. 1, 60x, \$16; No. 2, \$13
 Devore, No. 1, 60x, \$13.00
 Rex, 60x, \$13.00
 Freeport, 60x, \$13.00
 New Idea Nos. 1 and 10, 60x, \$13.00
 New Idea Dbl. Acting, 45x
 Ideal No. 3, 60x, \$10.00
 Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge, 60x, \$5.00, 20x10x30x

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.
 Strap and T., 50x10x50x10x10x
 Corrugated Strap and T., 50x10x25x
 Screw Hook and T., 6 to 12 in., 4x
 Strap, 14 to 20 in., 4x
 Strap, 22 to 36 in., 4x
 Screw Hook and Eye, 1/2 in., 4x
 Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34, 50x10x
 Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 252 and 254, 50x10x
 Rolled Plates, 70x10x
 Rolled Raised, 70x10x
 Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in., 4x
 "Providence" over 12 in., 4x

Hoes—

D. & H. Scovill, 20x
 Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern, 45x25x
 Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern, 30x
 Maynard, S. & O. Pat., 45x25x
 Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat., 60x5
 Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O., 60x10x
 Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat., 60x
 Grub, 60x10x

Handled—

Garden, Mortar, &c., 70x70x5x25x
 Planter's, Cotton, &c., 70x70x5x25x
 Warren Hoe, 60x60x25x
 Magic, 60x24.00

Hog Rings and Ringers—**See Rings and Ringers—****Holisting Apparatus—****See Machines, Holisting.****Hollow-Ware—****See Ware, Hollow.****Holders—****Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat., 40x18, 60x

Bit—

Extension, 40x10x10x
 Barber's, 40x15.00, 40x10x10x
 Res, 40x20.00, 40x10x10x
 Diagonal, 40x24.00, 40x
 Angular, 40x24.00, 40x25x

File and Tool—

Bals Pat., 40x4.00, 25x
 Nicholson File Holders, 20x

Sash—

Motley's Adj. Sash, Medium Size, 40x
 40x1.20, 40x

Hooks—**Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's List, 60x10x10x
 Bird Cage, Reading, 60x10x10x
 Clothes Line, Sargent's list, 60x10x10x
 Clothes Line Moore's, 70x

Line, Reading list.

Ceiling, Sargent's list, 55x10x10x
 Harness, Reading list, 55x10x10x
 Coat and Hat, Sargent's list, 55x10x60x10x

Coat and Hat, Reading, 50x10x50x10x10x
 Coat and Hat, Moore's, 70x

Wrought Iron—

Cotton, 40x11.25
 Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle), 30x
 Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co., 50x
 Wrought Staples Hooks, &c., 50x
 See Wrought Goods

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886, 60x60x10x
 Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886, 50x50x10x
 Indestructible Coat and Hat, 45x45x5x
 Wire Coat and Hat, Standard, 60x60x10x
 Handy Hat and Coat, 50x10x60x
 Steady Ceiling Hooks, 80x15x80x20x
 Atlas, Coat and Hat, 65x
 Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892, 40x
 Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Miscellaneous—

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25
 Noll's Grass, 40x12.25
 Bush, 60x
 Whitmore—Patent, 55x
 Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron, 70x70x10x
 Fish Hooks, American, 60x10x10x
 Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse**Horse Shoes—****See Shoes, Horse.****Hose, Rubber—**

Competition, Fair quality, 75x75x10x
 Competition, Low Grade, 80x80x10x
 Standard, 70x10x70x10x5x
 Extra, 60x10x60x10x10x
 N. Y. B. & F. Co., Para, 25x5x
 N. Y. B. & F. Co., Extra, 40x25x5x
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee, 60x60x5x
 Cotton Garden, 4 in., coupled: 7x
 Fair Quality, 7x
 Good Quality, 8x4x

Huskers—

Blair's Adjustable, 60x8.00
 Blair's Adjustable Clipper, 60x7.00
 Hubbard's Solid Steel, 60x4.50

Indurated Fiber Ware—**See Ware, Indurated Fiber.****Irons.**

From 4 to 10, at factory, 100 lb, \$2.30x\$2.40
 Self-Heating, 60x8.00
 Self-Heating Tailors', 60x18.00
 Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons, per set: 60
 No. 1, 55 65
 No. 2, 90 85 1.05 95
 Crown Improved, 60x10x
 Ideal Irons, new list, 60x10x50x10x10x
 Salamander Irons, 25x
 B. B. Sad Irons, 30x34x
 Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.), 34x, 15x
 New England, 5x, 20x20x5x
 Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons, 50x10x5x
 Sensible, list Jan. 91, 50x10x5x
 Sensible Tailors' Irons, 33x5x
 National Self-Heating, 30x

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers, 19x21x
 Cover's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886, 35x2x
 Tinker's Dread, 40x1.75; 60x, 1.18

Pinking—

Pinking Irons, 55x60x.

Jack Screws—See Screws.**Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy, 33x4x
 Victor, 33x4x
 Lockport, 40x

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91, 25x5x
 Brass, Cabinet, &c., 33x5x25x
 Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks, 40x
 Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned, 40x
 Hotchkiss' Pad. and Cab., 35x
 Wollensak Tinned, 50x10x

Keys—

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886, 65x10x70x
 Eagle, Cabinet, &c., 33x5x25x
 Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks, 40x
 Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned, 40x
 Hotchkiss' Pad. and Cab., 35x
 Wollensak Tinned, 50x10x

Knife Sharpeners—**See Sharpeners, Knife.****Knives—**

Butcher, Shoe, &c.
 Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec. 8, 1890, 25x
 Ames' Butcher Knives, 25x
 Foster Bros' Butcher, &c., 40x
 Jordan's A.A. Butchers', list, 40x10x
 Nichols' Butcher Knives, 40x10x
 W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.70; 8 in., \$3.50, &c.
 Ames' Shoe Knives, 25x30x
 Ames' Bread Knives, 40x1.50, 15x20x
 Moran's Shoe and Bread, 20x20x10x
 Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.
 Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.

Corn—

Bradley's, 10x
 Wadsworth's, 25x25x10x

Drawing—

Wetherby, 75x75x10x5x
 F. S. & W., 75x75x10x5x
 New Haven, 60x10x60x10x25x
 Merrill, 60x10x60x10x25x
 Douglass, 75x75x10x25x
 Watrous, 15x10x25x

L. & I. J. White, 20x5x

Bradley's, 35x
 Adjustable Handle, 25x33x
 Wilkinson's Folding, 25x25x5x

Hay and Straw—

Lighting, from jobbers, \$8.00x\$9.00
 Wadsworth's, 40x10x40x10x
 Carter's Needle, 40x11.00x\$11.50
 Heath's, 40x13.00x\$3.50
 Noll's Hay, 40x7.00x\$8.00

Mincing—

Am. (2d quality), 1 gr., 1 blade, \$7
 2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18, 20x10x
 Lotthrop's, 40x10x
 Smith's, 40x, Single, \$2; Double \$3
 Knapp & Cowles, 50x10x60x
 Buffalo Adjustable, 40x3.00, 33x4x

Knobs—

Door, Mineral, 60x65x
 Door, Por. Jap'd, 70x75x
 Door, Por. Nickel, 2.00x\$2.25
 Door, Por. Plated Nickel, 2.00x\$2.25
 Drawer, Porcelain, 80x10x60x10x
 Hemacite Door Knobs, 40x10x50x
 Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec., 1885, 4.00x
 Base, Rubber Tip, 70x10x5x
 Square, Jap'd, 60x10x10x70x
 Picture, Sargent's, 70x10x
 Picture, Hemacite, 35x5x
 Shutter, Porcelain, 65x10x
 Carriage, Jap., 80x, 60x10x
 Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c., 15x

Ladders.

Davies Extension and Single, 20x5x

Ladies—

Melting, Sargent's, 60x60x5x
 Melting, Reading, 35x12x
 Melting, P. S. & W., 35x10x40x
 Melting, Warner's, 30x

Lanterns—**Tubular—**

Regular, with Guard, 40x3.50
 O. K., with Guard, 40x3.75
 Side Lift, with Guard, 40x4.00
 Square Lift, with Guard, 40x4.25
 Anti-Friction, with Guard, 40x4.50
 Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard, 40x5.50
 Cop. Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard, 40x5.50

Bull's Eye Police—

2 1/2-inch regular, 40x3.60
 3-inch regular, 40x3.60
 2 1/2-inch flash light, 40x4.00
 3-inch flash light, 40x4.50

Lawn Mowers—**See Mowers, Lawn.****Leaders, Cattle—**

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s, 70x
 Sargent's, 70x10x70x10x10x
 Hotchkiss, 30x
 Peck, Stow & W. Co., 60x10x

Lemon Squeezers—**See Squeezers, Lemon.****Lifters, Transom—**

Wollensak's:
 Class 3 and 4, Bronzed Iron, 60x
 Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal, 50x
 Class 3 and 4, Brass, 60x
 Skylight Lifters, 35x
 Reith's, list Feb. 20, 1891, 60x60x10x
 Bronzed Iron Rods, 30x
 Excelsior, 50x10x25x
 Shaw's, 50x10x
 Parson's:
 Universal, 60x
 Solid Grip, 60x10x60x10x10x
 Imperial, 50x10x

Lines—

Cotton and Linen Fish, 50x
 Chalk, 60x
 Mason's Linen, 8 ft., No. 1, \$1.25; No. 2, \$1.75; No. 3, \$2.25; No. 4, \$2.75; No. 5, \$3.25
 Cotton Chalk, 55x
 Samson Cotton, No. 4, \$2; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50
 Silver Lake, Braided No. 0, \$6.00; No. 1, \$6.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50
 Mason's Linen, No. 2 1/2, \$1.50; No. 3, \$2.00; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50
 Mason's Colored Cotton, 45x
 Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 19 20
 100 ft., \$5.50 \$3.00 \$2.50
 Ventilator, Cord, Samson, Braided
 White or Drab Cotton, 40x7.50, 20x
 Ossawan Mills, Chalk, Twisted, 60x
 Chalk, Soft Braided, 50x Chalk, Braided, 25x

Links, Open—

Terry's—per gro.:
 Nos. 2 3 4
 \$6.00 8.00 12.00 16.00

Locks, &c.—**Cabinet—**

Eagle, Gaylord Par. List, March '84, rev

Britain, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.....60&10&10%
 Plate.....33&22%
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10%
 Yale.....net prices
 Deitz Flat Key.....30%
 Romer's Night Latches.....15%
 Brooklyn Latches.....50&10%
 Warner's Burglar Proof, # doz. \$8.00, 50%
 Moore's.....33&4%

Elevator—

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891.....50&2%
 Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list.....50&2%
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....net prices
 Eagle.....40%
 Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....40&2%
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91.....30%
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505.....15%
 A. E. Deitz.....40%
 Champion Padlocks.....40%
 Hotchkiss.....30%
 Star.....60%
 Horseshoe.....# doz \$9.50 to \$10%
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10%
 Nock's.....30%
 Scandinavian.....60&40%
 E. T. Frahm's Keystone Scandinavian.....9&40%
 1010 line.....9&40%
 120 line.....90&25%
 109 line.....65%
 510 line.....70&10%
 225, 610 and 209 lines.....70%
 All other numbers.....50&5%
 Ames sword Co. No. 150.....40%
 Ames sword Co. above No. 150.....50%
 Slaymaker, Barry & Co.
 No. 1010 line.....90&5%
 No. 41 line.....60%
 No. 81 line.....60%
 No. 21 line.....50%

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$8 gr.....33&4%
 Ferguson's.....33&4%
 Victor.....60&10&2%
 Walker's.....10%
 Attwell Mfg. Co.....25&35%
 Reading.....60&10&2%
 Hammond's Window Springs.....40%
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'd.....gr \$4.00
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated.....gr \$10.00
 Universal.....30%
 Kempshall's Gravity.....60%
 Kempshall's Model.....60&60&10%
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1886.....70%
 Payson's Perfect.....60&10&10%
 Huginin's Sash Balances.....25&25%
 Huginin's New Sash Lock.....25&25%
 Ives' Patent.....60&10&2%
 Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, gr. \$3; No. 105, gr. \$10.....50%
 Davis Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....60%
 Champion Safety list January, 1893.....70&5%
 Security.....70%
 Grant, list Jan., 1892.....70&5%
 Wolcott's.....60&10&2%
 Monarch.....50%

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.....# doz. \$1.75; # gross.....\$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.
 Douglas.....\$5.50 \$6.75
 Snell's, Rice's Pat., 5.50 6.75 40&10&10%
 Jennings'.....6.50 6.75 60&60&5%
 Other Machines.....2.25 2.50
 Phillip's Patent with Augur.....7.00 7.50
 Millers Falls.....7.50
 Boss, Carpenters' 3.60
 Boss, Ship Bldrs' 3.85

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$3.25 each 35%
 Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....\$3.60 each 35%
 Eagle, 8 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$2.15.....35%
 Eagle, 6 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$2.85.....35%
 Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$5.00 each.....35%
 Crown Jewel, 6 in.....\$3.50 each, 35%
 American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each.....35%
 Domestic Fluter.....each, \$1.50
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal, # doz \$12.25
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25.....30%
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.50.....40%
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz \$11.00.....40%
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 95, # doz \$3.00.....40%
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.....# doz \$15.00.....30%

Holting—

Moore's Hand Holst, with Lock Brake.....20%
 Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block.....20%
 Moore's Rope Differential Pulley Block.....60%
 Energy Mfg. Co.'s.....25%
 See also Blocks.

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, # doz. No. 1, \$42; No. 2, & 3, \$42.....# doz \$38.00
 Wayne American.....# doz \$42.00
 Western Star, # doz. No. 2, \$36; No. 3 \$30
 Weissell.....# doz \$54.00
 Fair and Square.....# doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory.....20&10&20&10&10%
 Lignumvita.....20&10&20&10&10%
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.....30&30&10%
 Mattocks—Regular list.....60&10&60&10&5%

Measures—

Standard Fireware, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$3.50; 1/2 peck, \$3.00
 Meat Cutters—See Cutters, Meat.
 Menders, Harness—Per doz.....\$2.00
 Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills—

Coffee—

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888.....60&60&5%
 Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.
 American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893.....20%
 The Swift, Lane Bros.....30%
 Vaddell's New Box Mills, Ideal Brand, New List.....60%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16-in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6.
 Low-Grade Machines: 10-in., \$3; 12-in., \$3.25 14-in., \$3.50 each

Muzzles—

Safety.....# doz. \$3.00, 25%

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
 Wire Nails, Papered.
 Association list, May 1, '92.....85&5%
 Tack Mfrs' list.....70&5%
 Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers' &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 8 9 10
 American.....9 1/2 9 1/4 9 1/8 9 1/4.....net
 Ausable.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9
 Clinton, Fin. 19 1/2 17 1/2 15 1/2 14 1/2.....40&5&2%
 Essex.....28 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....30&5%
 Lyra.....9 1/2 9 1/4 9 1/8 9 1/4.....net
 Snowden.....9 1/2 9 1/4 9 1/8 9 1/4.....net
 Standard.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....35%
 Vulcan.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....25%
 Northwest.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....25%
 C. B. K.....25 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....40%
 A. C.....25 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....40&10%
 Maud S.....25 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....50&10&5%
 Champlain.....28 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....40&5&2%
 Champion.....25 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....10&10&10%
 Capewell.....19 1/2 17 1/2 15 1/2 14 1/2.....10&5%
 Anchor.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....35%
 Western.....23 2/5 2/6 2/7 2/8 2/9.....50%
 Empire Bronzed.....13&14 1/2

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list.....60&60&10%
 Brass Head, Combination list.....50&10%
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.....50&10&10%
 Porcelain Head, Combination list.....40&10%
 Niles' Patent.....40%

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Square, Hex.
 Hot Pressed.....5.80 6.50 off list
 Cold Punched.....5.00 6.10 off list
 In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10% off list
 net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/2% # lb. net.

Oakum—

Best or Government.....# lb 6 1/2 @ 7 1/4
 U. S. Navy.....# lb 5 1/2 @ 6 1/4
 Navy.....# lb 5 1/2 @ 5 3/4

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin.....65&10&70&5%
 Brass and Copper.....50&10&60&10&5%
 Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40.....10&10&5%
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....45%
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.....60&10&10%
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....50%
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....50%
 Olmstead's Brass and Copper.....60%
 Broughton's Zinc.....60%
 Broughton's Brass.....50%
 Steel, Draper & Williams.....60%

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet.....# doz \$3.00, 25%
 American.....# gross \$2.75 to \$3.00
 Duplex.....# doz 25¢, 15¢ to 20¢
 Lyman's.....# doz \$3.75, 20%
 No. 4, French.....# doz \$2.25, 55¢ to 60¢
 No. 5, Iron Handle.....# gr \$6.00, 45¢ to 50¢
 Eureka.....# doz \$2.50, 10%
 Sardine Scissors.....# doz \$2.75 to \$3.00
 Star.....# doz \$2.75
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.....60%
 Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.....40%
 World's Best # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00.....50&10%
 Universal, # doz \$3.00.....55&5%
 Domestic, # doz \$2.00.....45%
 Champion, # doz \$2.00.....50%
 Moore's.....70%

Packing, Steam—

Rubber—

Standard, fair quality.....70&70&10%
 Inferior quality.....75&80%
 Extra.....80&90&25%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.....50%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....60%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....25%
 Jenkins' Standard, # lb 80¢.....25&25&5%
 Miscellaneous—
 American Packing.....10¢ 11¢ 12¢
 Russia Packing.....14¢ 15¢ 16¢
 Italian Packing.....13¢ 14¢ 15¢
 Cotton Packing.....15¢ 16¢ 17¢
 Jira.....70&80

Pails—

Creamery—
 S. S. & Co., 18-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25 # doz.

Galvanized—

Quarts 10 12 14
 Hill's Light Weight, # doz. \$2.75 3.00 3.25
 Hill's Heavy Weight, # ds. 3.00 3.25 3.75
 Selwig's.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Sidney Shepard & Co.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Iron Clad.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Fire Buckets.....2.75 3.25 3.50
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

Indurated Fiber Ware

Star Pails, 12 qt.....# doz \$4.50
 Milk, 14 qt.....# doz \$5.40
 Stable, 14 qt.....# doz \$6.00
 Fire Pails, deep.....# doz \$4.80
 Fire Pails, round bottom.....# doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt., # doz. \$3.15 3.75
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt., # doz. 3.75 4.25
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., # doz 3.75 4.25
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., # doz 5.50 6.00
 Sugar Pails.....4.50
 Horse Pails.....4.50
 Buggy Pails.....8.50
 Slop Jars (bal. trap).....7.50 8.50
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt.....6.00 7.00

Pans—

Dripping—
 Small sizes.....# lb 5 1/2¢
 Large sizes.....# lb 6 1/2¢
 Silver & Co. (Covered) Fry.....40%

Standard List:—

No.....0 1 2 3 4
 # doz. \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 \$5.25
 No.....5 6 7 8 9
 # doz.....\$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00
 Polished, regular goods.....75¢ to \$1.00
 Acme Fry Pans.....60%

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1.....# doz \$1.75

Roasting and Baking—

Colombian, S. S. & Co., Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.25; 30, \$2.50 each.....60&10%

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—
 List April 18, 1886.....50&10&50&10&10%
 Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....30%

Parers—

Apple—
 Advance.....# doz \$4.75
 Baldwin.....# doz 5.25
 Bonanza.....# doz 5.00
 Daisy.....# doz 4.00
 Dandy.....# doz 7.50
 Eclipse.....# doz 4.00
 Eureka, 1888.....# doz 12.00
 Family Bay State.....# doz 12.00
 Favorite.....# doz 5.00
 Gold Medal.....# doz 4.00
 Ideal.....# doz 4.00
 Improved Bay State.....# doz \$7.00 to \$8.00
 Little Star.....# doz 4.50
 Monarch.....# doz 13.50
 No. 1 Lightning.....# doz 5.50
 Oriole.....# doz 4.00
 Penn.....# doz 3.00
 Perfection.....# doz 4.00
 Pomona.....# doz 4.00
 Rocking Table.....# doz 6.00
 Turn Table.....# doz 4.50
 Victor.....# doz 13.50
 Waverly.....# doz 4.00
 White Mountain.....# doz 4.00
 Reading 72.....# doz 4.25
 Reading 78.....# doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain.....# doz \$4.50
 Antrim Combination.....# doz \$5.50
 Hoosier.....# doz \$13.50
 Saratoga.....# doz \$5.50

Pencils—

Faber's Carpenters'.....high list 50¢
 Faber's Round Gilt.....# gro \$5.25
 Dixon's Lead.....# gro \$4.50
 Dixon's Lumber.....# gro \$6.75
 Dixon's Carpenters'.....# gro \$6.75

Pencils, Soapstone—

See Crayons.

Pickers, Fruit—

Prize Fruit Pickers.....50%

Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.....60&10&50&60&10&10&5%

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....60&10%
 Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18.....60&10%
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60&10&50&10&5%

Curtain—

Silvered Glass.....net
 White Enamel.....net

Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885.....60&10&50&10&5%
 Brass.....60&60&5%

Pipe, Wrought Iron—

List April 13, 1893.
 1 1/2 and under, Plain.....67 1/2%
 1 1/2 and under, Galv.....60&10%
 1 1/2 and over, Plain.....67 1/2%
 1 1/2 and over, Galv.....67 1/2%
 Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.....55&10%
 Casting, list Nov. 18, 1892.....52 1/2%
 Inserted Joints Casting, list Nov. 18, 1892.....47 1/2%
 Steel Boiler Tubes.....27 1/2%
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing.....50%

Planes and Plane Irons—

Wood Planes—
 Molding.....40&10%
 Bench, First quality.....45&10%
 Bench, Second quality.....50&10%
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....60&10%
 Iron Planes
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&10%
 Stearns' Iron Planes.....50&50&5%
 Meriden Mal. Iron Co.'s.....50&50&5%
 Davis' Iron Planes.....50&50&5%
 Birmingham Plane Co.....60&60&5%
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting.....20&10&10%
 Chapin's Iron Planes.....50&50&5%
 Standard Tool Co.....50&50&5%

Plane Irons—

Butcher's.....\$5.00 to \$5.25 to 3¢
 Buck Bros.....30¢

Auburn Thistle.....30&10&30&10&10%
 Ohio.....25%
 Sandusky.....50&10%
 L. & J. White.....25%
 Stanley R. & L. Co.....50&10%

Plates—

Felice.....# lb 6¢ to 8 1/2¢

Pilers and Nippers—

Button's Patent.....60%
 Hally No. 2, 1 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 # doz.....40%
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 50&50&10%
 Lindsay's Giant.....33&4%
 Gas Pilers.....60%
 Gas Pilers, Custar's Nickel Plated.....60&5%
 Eureka Pilers and Nippers.....40%
 Russell's Patent.....25%
 P. S. & W. Cast Steel.....50%
 P. S. & W. Timmers' Cutting Nippers, add 6¢.....10%
 Carey's Pat. Wire Cutters.....20%
 Morrill's Parallel, # doz. \$12.00.....30&5%
 Cronk's 1 in., \$15.00; 10 in.....50%
 Cronk's 2 in. Slatem.....50&10&5%
 Cronk's Carrier Pliers.....60&60&5%

Plumbs and Levels

Regular list.....75&10&75&10&10%
 Stanley's Duplex.....20&10%
 Stanley's Handy.....20&10%
 Disston's.....50%
 Cook's.....40&10%
 Pocket Levels.....70&10&70&10&10%
 Davis Iron Levels.....30%
 Davis Inclinometers.....10&10%

Poachers, Egg—

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, # doz. No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00.....33&4%
 Silver & Co., 6-Ring, # doz. \$4.00; 3-Ring.....\$2.00

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop A. J. L.....# doz \$6.00
 Bishop's Monarch.....# doz \$4.50
 Bishop's Pioneer.....# doz \$4.00
 Bishop's American.....# doz \$3.00
 Eagle, Point State.....# doz \$5.75
 Eagle, Single State.....# doz \$3.75
 Buckeye, Single State.....# doz \$2.75
 Bolding.....# doz \$6.00
 Metallo Horse Poke.....# doz \$6.00

Police Goods—

R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 # doz 10¢
 R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 # doz 10¢
 Towler's.....25%
 Daley's Improved Handcuffs, 2 Hands, Polished, # doz. \$4.00; Nickleled, \$67.00; 3 hands, Polished, # doz. \$72.00; Nickleled, \$88.00.....25%
 J. P. Lovell's Police Goods.....25%

Polish—

Metal—

Prestoline.....30%
 Prestoline Paste.....33&4%
 Gaston's Silver Compound.....33&4%

Stove—

Joseph Dixon's.....# gro. \$5.00, 10%
 Gem.....# gro. \$4.50, 10%
 Gold Medal.....# gro. \$6.00, 25%
 Lustrous.....# gro. \$4.75
 Ruby.....# gro. \$3.75
 Reading 3, 6 gro lots.....# gro. \$5.50
 Dixon's Plumber.....# lb 18

Pullers Nail—

Scranton..... \$ doz., \$18.00, 38¢
 Giant, No. 1..... \$ doz., \$18.00, 10¢
 Giant, No. 2..... \$ doz., \$16.00, 10¢
 Pelican..... \$ doz., \$9.00, 25¢
 Eclipse..... \$ doz., \$24.00, 40¢
 Economy..... \$ doz., \$6.00

Pulleys—

Hot House, Laving, &c..... 60¢@70¢
 Japanned Screw..... 60¢@10¢
 Brass Screw..... 70¢
 Japanned Side..... 60¢@10¢
 Moore's Side, Anti-Friction..... 50¢
 Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction..... 40¢
 Moore's Dumb Waiter, Anti-Friction..... 50¢
 Moore's Electric Light..... 38¢
 Japanned Clasp..... 60¢@10¢
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 5 in. solid..... \$4.50
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid..... \$5.70
 Hay Fork, "P" Common and Patent..... 20¢
 Bushed..... 20¢
 Hay Fork, Tapered Self-Lubricating..... 60¢
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, \$ doz., \$12.00..... 40¢
 Shade Rack..... 45¢
 Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.
 Shepard's Niagara, No. 25, \$ doz 23¢ net
 Sash (Auger Mordise)..... 60¢
 Common sense..... 60¢
 Empire..... 60¢
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15..... 40¢ less 1¢
 Acme..... 40¢ net.
 Star..... 40¢ net.
 On bbl. lots extra 5¢.
 Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55..... \$ doz. 22¢ net.

Pumps—

Cistern, Best Makers..... 60¢@60¢10¢
 Pitcher Spout, Best Makers..... 67¢@70¢
 Pitcher Spout, Cheaper Q'ds. 75¢@75¢10¢

Punches—

Saddler's or Drive, good..... \$ doz., 60¢@65¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive..... 60¢@65¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket..... 60¢
 Spring, good quality..... \$ doz., \$2.50@3.00
 Spring, Leach's Pat..... 15¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring..... 50¢@55¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Check..... 55¢
 Solid Tinners', P., S. & W. Co., \$ doz..... \$1.44
 Tinners' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co..... 30¢@35¢
 Rice Hand P. Hs..... 40¢
 Avery's Revolving..... 40¢
 Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets
 Niagara Hollow Punches..... 20¢@25¢
 Niagara Solid Punches..... 55¢

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass..... \$ d. 35¢, 40¢
 Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron..... \$ ft., 7¢
 Sliding Door, Iron, Painted..... \$ ft., 4¢, 40¢
 Barn Door, Light, In..... \$ 1/2
 Per 100 feet..... \$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10¢
 B. D. for N. E. Hangers..... Small, Med. Large.
 Per 100 feet..... \$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net

Terry's Steel Rail..... \$ ft., 4¢
 Victor Track Rail, 7¢ per foot..... 50¢@55¢
 Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, 7¢ per foot..... 30¢@35¢
 Lundy Parlor Door, Planed Edge, 7¢ per ft..... 25¢@30¢
 Moore's Steel Rail..... 25¢@30¢
 Moody Steel Rail \$ ft., 5¢..... 45¢

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association Q'ds..... 70¢@70¢5¢2¢
 Cast Steel, outside Q'ds..... 70¢@70¢5¢2¢
 Malleable..... 70¢@70¢5¢2¢
 Gibbs' Lawn Rake..... \$ doz., \$4.90
 Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake..... \$ doz., \$3.75
 Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake..... \$ doz., \$4.75
 Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake..... \$ doz., \$3.90
 Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1..... \$ doz., \$4.90; No. 2, \$3.40
 Oneida Lawn Rake..... \$ doz., \$6.00
 Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Feetless..... 65¢
 Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake..... \$3.00..... 25¢

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co..... 20¢
 Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to £..... 10¢
 Jordan & Jordan, \$10 to £..... Net
 Jordan's Old Faithful, now in..... Net
 Galvanic..... \$ doz., \$15.00
 Electric Cutlery Co..... Net
 Campbell Cutlery Co..... 50¢

Razor Straps—

See Straps, Razor.

Registers—

Moore's Japanned..... 75¢
 Moore's Electroplated..... 75¢
 Moore's Bronze Finishes..... 70¢
 Moore's Solid Bronze..... 65¢
 Moore's Stove Pipe..... 38¢

Rings and Ringers—**Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co..... 55¢
 Sargent's..... 75¢@10¢
 Hotchkiss' low list..... 30¢
 Humason, Beckley & Co.'s..... 70¢@10¢
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s..... 50¢@10¢
 Elrich Edw. Co., White Metal, low list..... 50¢@50¢10¢

Hog—

Top of the Hill Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00
 Top of the Hill Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.25
 Hill's Improved Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.25
 Hill's Old Style Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.19¢
 Hill's Tongue..... \$ doz \$3.00
 Hill's Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00
 Perfect Rings..... \$ doz \$1.50
 Perfect Rings..... \$ doz \$1.25@3.25
 Blair's Hog Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00
 Blair's Hog Ringers..... \$ doz \$0.90@1.00
 Champion Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00
 Champion Ringers, Double..... \$ doz \$2.25
 Brown's Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.00
 Brown's Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.15@1.25
 Electric Hog Ringers..... \$ doz boxes \$1.50
 Electric Hog Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00
 Major Ringers..... \$ doz \$1.25
 Major Ringers..... \$ doz \$2.00

Rivets and Burrs—

Norway Iron, list Nov. 17, '87..... 60¢@10¢
 Second quality..... 70¢
 Copper..... 60¢@60¢10¢
 Coppered Iron, Betina Brand..... 50¢@5¢

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods—**

Stair, Brass..... 25¢@80¢
 Stair, Black Walnut..... \$ doz 40¢

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list..... 60¢@10¢10¢
 Aime Moore's Anti-Friction..... 55¢
 Union Barn Door Roller..... 70¢
 Moore's Barn Door Stay..... 30¢
 Thomson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers..... 30¢

Rope—The following prices are f. o. b. New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4¢ on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger..... \$ 8 3/4¢
 Manila, 1/4 and 5-16 in. diam..... \$ 9 1/4¢
 Manila, Tarred Rope..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Manila, Hay Rope, Medium..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Sisal..... 7-16 inch and larger..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Sisal..... 1/4 and 5-16 in. diam..... \$ 7 3/4¢
 Sisal, Hay Rope..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Sisal, Tarred Rope..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 New Zealand..... 1/4 inch,..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 New Zealand..... 1/4 and 5-16 inch,..... \$ 7 3/4¢
 New Zealand, Hay Rope..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 New Zealand, Tarred Rope..... \$ 8 1/4¢
 Cotton Rope..... \$ 13 1/2¢@14¢
 Jute Rope..... \$ 6 1/2¢@7¢

Wire—

List February, 1892. All kinds..... 45¢

Rules—

Boxwood..... 30¢@10¢10¢@80¢10¢10¢10¢
 Ivory..... 50¢@10¢
 Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges..... 25¢@10¢

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—

See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.

Note.—Extra 5¢@10% often given.

Saws—

Disston's Circular..... 45¢@45¢5¢
 Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93..... 40¢@10¢
 Disston's Hand..... 25¢
 Woodrough & McFarlin..... 25¢@10¢
 Hand, Panel and Rip..... 30¢@10¢
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893..... 45¢@10¢
 Wheeler, Madden & Clemons Mfg. Co. Hand, Panel and Rip..... 30¢@10¢
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893..... 45¢@10¢
 Atkins' Circular..... 50¢@10¢
 Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list..... 40¢
 Atkins' Mulay Mill and Drag..... 50¢@10¢
 Atkins' One-Man Saw..... 40¢
 Atkins' Wood Saws..... 40¢
 Peace Circular and Mill..... 45¢@45¢5¢
 Peace Hand Panel and Rip..... 25¢@25¢5¢
 Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93..... 45¢@10¢
 Richardson's Circular and Mill..... 45¢@45¢5¢
 Richardson's Circular, list Jan. 1, '93..... 45¢@10¢
 Richardson's Hand, &c..... 25¢@25¢5¢
 C. E. Jennings & Co.'s..... 25¢

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Griffin's Hack Saw Blades..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Star Hack Saws and Blades..... 25¢
 Eureka and Crescent..... 25¢

Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00..... 25¢
 Rogers, complete, \$4.00..... 25¢
 Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers'..... 15¢
 Barnes' Scroll Saw..... 35¢

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality..... \$ doz \$18.00@19.00
 Hatch, Tea, No. 161..... \$ doz \$6.50@7.00
 Union Platform, Plain..... \$2.10@2.20
 Union Platform, Striped..... \$2.40@2.50
 Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales..... 25¢
 Chatillon's Eureka..... 25¢
 Chatillon's Favorite..... 25¢
 Family Turnbulla..... 30¢@30¢10¢
 Rielle Bros.' Platform..... 40¢

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting..... 45¢**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.) \$6.00..... 30¢@10¢
 Box, 1 Handle..... \$ doz \$2.25@2.50
 Box, 2 Handle..... \$ doz \$2.75@3.00
 Defence Box and Ship..... 40¢@10¢
 Foot..... 60¢@10¢60¢
 Ship, Commander's..... \$ doz \$3.50 net
 Ship, R. I. Tool Co..... \$ doz \$3.50 net

Screen Window and Door**Frames—See Frames****Screw Drivers—**

See Drivers, Screw.

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron..... 55¢@10¢55¢@10¢10¢
 Bench, Wood, Beech..... \$ doz \$2.25
 Bench, Wood, Hickory..... 20¢@10¢
 Hand, Wood..... 25¢@10¢25¢@10¢5¢
 Hand, Grand Rapids, list..... 35¢

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80¢@80¢10¢
 Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80¢@80¢5¢
 Hand Rail, Sargent's..... 70¢@10¢
 Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co..... 70¢@10¢75¢
 Hand Rail, Am. Screw..... 75¢

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list..... 50¢@50¢10¢
 Jack Screws, P., S. & W..... 35¢
 Jack Screws, Sargent..... 70¢
 Jack Screws, Stearns..... 40¢@40¢10¢

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Williamson's..... 33¢@33¢5¢
 Williamson's Forged Worm Applewood Handle, \$ doz., \$5.00; Rosewood, \$5.50..... 40¢
 Detroit Cork Screw Co..... 33¢

Machine—

Flat Head Iron..... 65¢
 Round Head Iron..... 60¢

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.
 Flat Head Iron..... 70¢
 Round Head Iron..... 65¢ Extra 10¢
 Flat Head Brass..... 70¢ 10¢ often given.
 Round Head Brass..... 65¢
 Flat Head Bronze..... 70¢
 Round Head, Bronze..... 65¢
 Rogers' Drive Screws..... 82¢

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain..... 40¢@5¢40¢10¢
 Grass..... 40¢@40¢50¢

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—

Awl and Tool—
 Alken's Set, Awls and Tools, No. 20, \$ doz \$10.00..... 60¢@60¢5¢
 Fray's Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$9..... 45¢
 Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hds., No. 1, \$12; 2, \$18..... 25¢
 Henry's Combination Haft..... \$ doz \$6.50
 Stanley's Excelsior..... No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50..... 30¢@10¢
 Common Brad Sets, No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50..... 70¢@10¢5¢

Nail—

Square..... \$ gr. \$4.00@4.25
 Round..... \$ gr. \$3.25
 Buck Bros..... 27¢
 Cannon's Diamond Point..... \$ gr. \$12, 20¢

Rivet—

Regular list..... 70¢

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine..... \$ doz \$5.00@7.75, 40¢@5¢
 Stillman's Pattern, Hand, \$ doz \$3.25; Cross Cut, \$5.50..... 55¢@55¢10¢
 Common Lever..... \$ doz \$2.00, 45¢@50¢
 Morris, \$ doz..... 40¢@20¢
 No. 11, \$16.00..... 40¢@20¢
 No. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$23.00..... 40¢@20¢
 No. 6, Mill, \$31.00..... 40¢@20¢
 No. 10, \$15.50..... 40¢@20¢
 Leach's, No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15..... 15¢@20¢
 Nash's..... 20¢@10¢20¢10¢10¢
 Hammer, Hotchkiss..... \$5.50, 10¢
 Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat..... 45¢
 Bemis & Call Spring Hammer..... 30¢@5¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate..... 20¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut..... 30¢@5¢
 Alken's Genuine..... \$13.00, 60¢@60¢10¢
 Alken's Imitation..... \$ doz \$3.00@3.25
 Hart's Pat. Lever..... 25¢
 Disston's Star..... 25¢
 Leopold..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Atkin's Lever..... \$ doz No. 1, \$6.00
 Atkin's Criterion..... \$ doz No. 1, \$8.00
 Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Hart's Pat. Punch..... 50¢
 Kohler's Royal..... \$ doz \$7.00
 Kohler's Giant Royal..... \$ doz \$12.00
 Crescent..... \$ doz \$3.00
 Lloyd's Acme..... \$ doz \$15, 40¢10¢
 Taintor Positive..... \$ doz \$18, 50¢

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins' Applewood Handles..... \$ doz \$6.00, 40¢
 Rosewood or Cocobola..... \$ doz \$9.00, 40¢

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron..... 45¢
 Wood..... 30¢
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)..... 40¢@10¢
 Stearns'..... 30¢@10¢
 Cincinnati..... 25¢@10¢
 Goodell's \$ doz \$9.00..... 25¢

Shears—

American Cast Iron, 75¢@10¢75¢10¢5¢
 Barnard Lamp Trimmers..... \$ doz \$3.75
 Seymour's, list Dec. 1881..... 60¢@10¢10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
 Heinisch's, list Dec. 1881..... 60¢@10¢10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
 Heinisch's Tailor's Shears..... 35¢
 First quality..... 80¢@80¢10¢
 Second quality..... 80¢@10¢80¢10¢10¢
 Acme Cast Shears..... 10¢@10¢
 Diamond Cast Shears..... 10¢
 Clipper..... 10¢@10¢
 Victor Cast Shears..... 75¢@10¢75¢10¢5¢
 Howe Bros. & Hubert, Solid Forged Steel..... 70¢
 Hatch Cutlery Co., Solid Steel Forged..... 60¢
 Davenport Cutlery Co..... 60¢@60¢10¢
 Claus brand, Japanned, same list..... 70¢
 Claus brand, Nickel, same list..... 60¢
 Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in., \$ doz \$1.00..... Net
 Electric Cutlery Co..... Net
 Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd..... 75¢
 Nickel Plated..... 65¢

Tinners' Snips—

Wrt. Handles, Steel Blades..... 20¢@20¢10¢
 Niagara Snips and Shears..... 20¢@10¢
 Cast Handles, Laid with Steel..... 40¢

Pruning Shears and Hook

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw..... \$ doz \$18.00, 20¢@10¢
 Disston's Pruning Hook..... \$ doz \$20.00
 E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools..... 50¢@10¢70¢
 Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. \$ doz..... \$3.75@4.00
 Henry's Pruning Shears, \$ doz..... \$4.25
 Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination..... \$ doz \$12.00
 Dunlap's Saw and Chisel, \$ doz \$3.50, 30¢
 J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$6.25; No. 2, \$7.25
 P., S. & W. Co..... 60¢
 Levin Pruner No. 1, \$15.00 \$ doz 40¢@35¢
 Levin Pruner No. 2, \$21.00 \$ doz 40¢@35¢

Tinners', &c.—

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.)..... 20¢@25¢
 Snips, J. Mallinson & Co..... 33¢

Sheaves—

Sliding Door—

M. W. Co., list July, 1893..... 50¢@10¢60¢5¢
 R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885..... 55¢@20¢
 Corbin's list..... 60¢@10¢25¢
 Patent Roller..... 60¢@10¢25¢
 Patent Roller, Hatfield's..... 75¢
 Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885..... 60¢@25¢
 Moore's Anti-Friction..... 50¢

Sliding Shutter—

R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885..... 60¢@10¢25¢
 Sargent's list..... 70¢
 Reading list..... 60¢@10¢10¢

Shells—

First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge..... 25¢@10¢25¢
 First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (\$7.50 list)..... 20¢@10¢25¢
 Prize..... 40¢@25¢
 Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands..... 35¢@10¢25¢
 Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge..... 35¢@10¢25¢
 Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge, 35¢@10¢25¢
 Seibold's Comb. Shot Shells..... 15¢@25¢
 Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality..... 60¢@25¢
 Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax..... 65¢@25¢

Shells, Loaded—

Standard list, July 19, 1890..... 40¢@10¢10¢40¢10¢5¢
 7¢ cash, 10 days.

Ship Tools—

L. & I. J. White..... 20¢@5¢

Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c**Horse—**

Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix, Standard, Diamond State, Brydens' Boss and Crescent, at factory..... \$4.00
 Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory..... \$5.00

Mule—

Add 1¢ keg to above prices.

Ox Wrought—

Ton lots..... \$ m 9¢
 1000 m lots..... \$ m 9¢
 500 m lots..... \$ m 10¢

Shot—

Drop, up to B, 25-d bag..... \$1.45
 Drop, up to B, 5-d bag..... 45¢
 Drop, B and larger, 25-d bag..... 1.70
 Drop, B and larger, 5-d bag..... 40¢
 Buck and Chilled, 25-d bag..... 1.70
 Buck and Chilled, 5-d bag..... 40¢
 Dust Shot, 25-d bag..... 40¢
 Dust Shot, 5-d bag..... 45¢

Shovels and Spades—

Ames' Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1, 1885..... 20¢
 Note.—Jobbers frequently give 5¢@7¢ extra on above.
 Griffith's Black Iron..... 50¢@10¢
 Griffith's C. S..... 60¢@60¢5¢
 Griffith's Solid C. S. R. R. Good..... 20¢
 St. Louis Shovel Co..... 20¢@20¢75¢
 Hussey, Blans & Co..... 15¢@25¢
 Hubbard & Co..... 20¢@20¢75¢
 Lehigh Mfg. Co..... 50¢@10¢
 H. M. Myers Co..... 30¢
 Payne Pettibone & Son..... 35¢@5¢
 Remington's (Lowman's) Pat..... 40¢@10¢50¢
 Rowland's Black Iron..... 60¢@10¢50¢

Whips

American Whip Co.	Length	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving	11	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00	
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone		15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00				
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00			
American Standard	6.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50	
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00			
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors					6.00				
Americus, 98 Pen Whip					6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 111					6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 100					6.00				
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 105			3.75	4.00					
A large variety of cheaper grades						50¢@75.00			
Team Whips						\$2.00@7.50			
Toy Whips						\$2.50@12.00			
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.									

Wire and Wire Goods—

Iron—

Market,

Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@75¢10¢	Extra 50¢10¢
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@75¢10¢	often given
Galv. Nos. 0 to 18.	70¢@70¢10¢	and net
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18.	70¢@70¢10¢	prices often
		made on
		large lots.

Stone, Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢	Extra 10¢
Nos. 19 to 26.	80¢5¢	often given.
Nos. 27 to 36.	82¢@25¢	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.	75¢10¢	
Galvanized Fence	75¢10¢	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1894.	40¢5¢	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1894.	40¢5¢	
Ann'd Wire on Spools.	60¢5¢	
Malin's Ann'd & Tin'd on Spools.	60¢5¢	
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.	60¢5¢	
Ossawan Mills, Ann'd and Tinned on Spools.	60¢10¢	

Per Dozen.

Ossawan Mills, Brass and Copper on Spools. 50¢10¢
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed. 60¢5¢
 Tate's Spooled, Cop. and Brass. 60¢
 Cast Steel Wire. 50¢10¢
 Stub's Steel Wire. 50¢10¢
 Steel Music Wire, 15 to 30, imported. 60¢70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list. 85¢10¢@85¢10¢10¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft. \$1.75

Galvanized Wire Netting. 75¢75¢10¢

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—

American Adjustable	40¢
Baxter's Adjustable "S"	40¢10¢50¢
Baxter's Diagonal	50¢50¢10¢
Coe's Genuine	50¢50¢10¢
Coe's "Mechanics"	50¢50¢10¢
Girard Standard	65¢10¢70¢
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'	60¢10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Standard	70¢10¢
P. S. & W. Agricultural	75¢10¢80¢
Girard Agricultural	75¢10¢80¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l	75¢10¢80¢
W. & B. Diamond	75¢10¢80¢

Bemis & Call's:	
Pat. Combination Bright	40¢5¢
Pat. Combination Black	40¢10¢
Merrick's Pattern	45¢
Briggs & Eastern	30¢10¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe	45¢5¢
No. 8 Pipe	55¢
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)	\$6.00, 50¢10¢
The Favorite Pocket	\$4.00, 40¢
Webster's Pat. Combination	25¢
Boardman's	25¢5¢
Always Ready	30¢
Alligator	50¢
Donohue's Engineer	20¢10¢
Eagle	50¢10¢
Aome, Bright	50¢25¢
Aome, Nickel'd	40¢25¢
Hercules	70¢
Walker's	70¢
Diamond Steel	55¢3¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches	25¢10¢
Taft's Vise Wrench	55¢10¢3¢

Wringers, Clothes

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, July 1, '93.	2¢ cash
Colby Wringer Co.'s list, Sept. 1, '91.	2¢ cash
Lovell Mfg. Co., list July 1, 1892.	2¢ cash
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb., 1892.	2¢ cash
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892.	2¢ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1892.	85¢10¢85¢15¢
--	--------------

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils—

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	47¢
Linseed, City, boiled	43¢
Linseed, Western, raw	38¢
Lard, City, Extra Winter	75¢
Lard, City, Prime	77¢
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	75¢
Lard, City, No. 1	45¢
Lard, Western, prime	45¢
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	34¢
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	32¢
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, low, prime	39¢
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	36¢
Sperm, Crude	70¢
Sperm, Natural Spring	75¢
Sperm, Bleached Spring	80¢
Sperm, Natural Winter	81¢
Sperm, Bleached Winter	86¢
Whale, Crude	48¢
Whale, Natural Winter	48¢
Whale, Bleached Winter	51¢
Whale, Extra Bleached	52¢
Sea Elephant, Bleached	52¢
Winter	35¢
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	35¢
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	39¢
Menhaden, Light Pressed	40¢
Menhaden, Bleached Winter	43¢
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	46¢
Tallow, City, prime	60¢
Tallow, Western, prime	55¢
Cocoonut, Ceylon	54¢
Cocoonut, Cochinn	54¢
Cod, Domestic	42¢
Cod, Foreign	44¢
Red Elaine	44¢
Red Saponified	44¢
Bank	38¢
Straits	39¢
Olive, Italian, bbls.	58¢
Nestfoot, prime	75¢
Palm, prime, Lagos	74¢

Mineral Oils—

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test	7¢
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test	7¢@8¢
Black, 29 gravity, summer	6¢
Cylinder light, filtered	14¢

Cylinder, dark, filtered	10¢
Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity	11¢
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10¢
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7 1/2¢
Paraffine, red	9 1/2¢

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 lb.	\$22.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	\$22.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	\$18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	\$13.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	\$11.00
Blue, Celestial	6¢
Blue, Chinese	40¢
Blue, Prussian	25¢
Blue, Ultramarine	8¢
Blue, Spanish	3 1/2¢
Brown, Vandike, Amer.	3¢
Brown, Vandike, English	6¢
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk	2.75
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels	2.85
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce	3.75
Chalk, in bulk	1.75
Chalk, in bbls.	33¢
China Clay, English	13.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90
Cobalt Oxide, black, less 100 lb.	1.98
Green, Paris, in bulk	10¢
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb.	10 1/2¢
Green, Paris, small pack	12¢
Green, Chrome, ordinary	6¢
Green, Chrome, pure	22¢
Lead, Eng., B.B. white	8 1/2¢
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil	7¢
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb.	6 1/2¢
Kegs, lots 500 lb. to 5 tons.	6 1/2¢
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons.	6 1/2¢
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over.	6 1/2¢
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin	12¢
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin	12¢
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb	12¢
Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6¢
Lead, Red, kegs	6 1/2¢
Litharge, kegs	6 1/2¢
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6¢

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle	1.35
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/4¢
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/4¢
Ocher, Mineral, English	8 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, French	10¢
Orange Mineral, German	8 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, American	8 1/2¢
Paris White, English Cliff	1.00
Paris White, American	65¢
Red, Indian, English	5 1/2¢
Red, Indian, American	2¢
Red, Turkey	9¢
Red, Tuscan	9¢
Red, Venetian, American	1.00
Red, Venetian, English	1.20
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powd.	4¢
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps	1 1/2¢
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.	4 1/2¢
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps	1 1/2¢
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2¢
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powd.	1 1/2¢
Talc, French	1¢
Talc, American	1 1/4¢
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, 100 lb	95¢
Terra Alba, English	95¢
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65¢
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45¢
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powd.	3 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Ln.	2 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powd.	3 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.	1 1/4¢
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.	1 1/4¢
Yellow, Chrome	10¢
Vermilion, American Lead	11 1/2¢
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bulk	57¢
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bags	58¢
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm't	62¢
Vermilion, English Import	85¢
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8¢
Vermilion, Trieste	90¢
Vermilion, Chinese	82 1/2¢
Whiting Common, 100 lb	37 1/2¢
Whiting Gliders	45¢

Zinc, American, dry	4¢
Zinc, French, Red Seal	7 1/2¢
Zinc, French, Green Seal	9¢
Zinc, French, V. M. X	7¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal	7 1/4¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal	7 3/4¢
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.	6 1/4¢
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over	10 1/4¢
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots less than one ton	11¢
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over	10¢
Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbls. lots of one or assorted grades, 15 : 25 bbls. 2 : 50 bbls. 4%.	
No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.	

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25¢
Black, Drop, English	12¢
Black, Drop, Domestic	7¢
Black, Lampblack, Best	20¢
Black, Lampblack, Common	13¢
Black, Ivory	8¢
Blue, Chinese	35¢
Blue, Prussian	20¢
Blue, Ultramarine	12¢
Brown, Vandike	7¢
Green, Chrome	8¢
Green, Paris	18¢
Sienna, Raw	7¢
Sienna, Burnt	7¢
Umber, Raw	7¢
Umber, Burnt	7¢

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.	.013¢
In tubs	.015¢
In tin cans	.014¢
In bladders	.014¢

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls.	.29¢
In machine bbls.	.30¢

Glue—

Low Grade	8¢
Cabinet	12¢
Medium White	13¢
Extra White	17¢
French	10¢
English	10¢
Irish	12¢

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, \$4.50 a year.

Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month, .30 "

Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month, .15 "

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50
THREE MONTHS,	17.50

New York (Main Office), 96-102 Reade Street,
 Philadelphia, 220 South Fourth Street,
 Pittsburgh, Room 509, Hamilton Building.

Chicago, 59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,

Cincinnati, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,

St. Louis, Bank of Commerce Building,

Boston, 146 Franklin Street,

Cleveland, 312 The Cuyahoga,

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 234 Clarence St.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter

OCTOBER 11, 1893.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

Hosted by Google

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

